




7164  
73h  
212

*THE HENRY FRANCIS du PONT  
WINTERTHUR MUSEUM  
LIBRARIES*







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
Lyrasis Members and Sloan Foundation

<http://www.archive.org/details/guidetomicrofich00thom>

*A Guide to the Microfiche Edition of*

**W** **TRADE CATALOGUES AT THE**  
**INTERTHUR**  
**MUSEUM**  
**Part II**

RR  
Z7164  
C73h  
pt.2

UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA





*A Guide to the Microfiche Edition of*

# **TRADE CATALOGUES AT THE WINTERTHUR MUSEUM**

## **PART II**

**Guide compiled by  
Eleanor McD. Thompson**

*THE HENRY FRANCIS du PONT  
WINTERTHUR MUSEUM  
LIBRARIES*

*S*

**A microfiche project of  
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA  
*An Imprint of CIS*  
4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, MD 20814-3389**

## **UPA Staff**

**Vice President, UPA Editorial** Paul L. Kesaris  
**Editor-in-chief, UPA** August A. Imholtz, Jr.  
**Executive Editor** Eric J. Massant  
**Research Associate** David Loving  
**Managing Editor** Betsey Covel  
**Microfilm Operations** William Idol  
**Vice President, Marketing** Richard K. Johnson  
**Director of Communications** Jack Carey  
**Copywriters** Lin Brown, Tom Felt, Diane Keely  
**Art Director** Alix Stock  
**Marketing Services Manager** Raymond Crow  
**Manager, Inside Sales** James McGreevy  
**Printing Production Manager** Doris Brown

## **Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data:**

**Trade Catalogues at the Winterthur Museum, Part II [microform]**  
microfiche  
Accompanied by printed guide.  
Includes bibliographical references.  
ISBN 1-55655-207-6 (microform: pt. II)  
1. Catalogues. Commercial. 2. Merchandising-History-Sources.  
3. Commercial Products-United States-History-Sources. I. UPA  
(Firm) II. Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.

[HF5861]  
016.3801'129'4-dc20

89-70533  
CIP

∞

The paper used in this publication meets the minimum requirements of American National Standard for Information Sciences-Permanence of Paper for Printed Library Materials, ANSI Z39.48-1984.

International Standard Book Number 1-55655-207-6

**UPA**  
An Imprint of Congressional Information Service  
4520 East-West Highway  
Bethesda, MD 20814

©1991 By The Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum.  
All Rights Reserved

Printed in the United States of America



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

NOTE FROM THE PUBLISHER .....	iv
REFERENCE BIBLIOGRAPHY .....	1
Architectural Building Plans and Materials .....	1
Art Supplies and Picture Frames .....	6
Brass, Copper, and Bronze Goods .....	11
Ceramics and Glassware, Including China Painting Materials .....	13
Clothing and Accessories .....	17
Department and Dry Goods Stores, Misc. Products .....	21
Ecclesiastical and Funerary Supplies .....	24
Entertainment, Leisure, and Recreational Goods .....	26
Food and Refrigeration .....	30
Furniture .....	32
Garden and Lawn Supplies and Ornament .....	58
Hardware, Cutlery, Utensils, and Handtools .....	59
Iron and Steel Goods .....	66
Jewelry, Clocks, and Watches .....	69
Lighting Fixtures and Electrical Supplies .....	71
Machines and Agricultural Implements .....	73
Measuring Instruments .....	75
Medical and Health Supplies .....	76
Musical Instruments and Supplies .....	77
Paint and Varnish .....	79
Paintings and Prints .....	82
Pewter .....	83
Photography and Photographs .....	84
Plumbing, Heating, and Cooling Equipment .....	85
Printers' Equipment and Publications; Paper; Books .....	87
Silver and Silver Plated Goods .....	89
Stationery and Office Supplies .....	93
Statuary .....	94
Stoves .....	95
Vehicles and Equestrian Supplies .....	98
Wall and Floor Coverings and Other Household Textiles .....	100
COMPANY INDEX .....	103
SUBJECT INDEX .....	119
CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX .....	125
GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX .....	145



# NOTE FROM THE PUBLISHER

The editors of UPA, an imprint of Congressional Information Service, wish to thank the staff of The Winterthur Library for assisting us in the publication of this second collection of trade catalogs from Winterthur. We are especially grateful to Eleanor McD. Thompson, the Librarian in Charge, Printed Book and Periodical Collection of The Winterthur Library, for her guidance and assistance throughout the course of this project.

Part II continues the numbering sequence begun in Part I that was originally filmed by Clearwater Publishing Company, Inc. The catalogs in Part II are organized into categories as similar as possible to those used to divide the catalogs in Part I. Both Parts I and II are now available exclusively from UPA.

This printed guide accompanying the microfiche collection is divided into a reference bibliography section, which provides full bibliographic data for each catalog, a company name index, a subject index, a chronological index, and a geographical index.



# REFERENCE BIBLIOGRAPHY

## Architectural Building Plans and Materials 1886–1951

1886

**Adams & Westlake Mfg. Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Boston: The Company, 1885. [2] p.: ill.; 15 x 26 fold to 15 x 9 cm. Catalog is for window ventilators. *TH7683 A21*

1887

**Aladdin Co. (Bay City, Mich.)**

Aladdin homes: "built in a day". Bay City: The Company, 1919. 116 p.: ill. (some col.), plans; 22 cm. "Catalog no. 32." Price guide tipped in at front. *NA7145 A31*

1888

**Albion Brick Works (West Bromwich, Staff., Eng.)**

[Merchants' and dealers' list of prices] West Bromwich: The Works, 1869. [3] p.: 26 cm. Title from caption on pages 2 and 3. Proprietor, George Woods, had been making bricks for 30 years when this catalog was published. *TP833 A33*

1889

**Atlanta Show Case Co. (Atlanta, Ga.)**

[Catalog] Atlanta, Ga.: The Company, 1889. 22, [2] p.: ill.; 20 cm. Company described itself as "manufacturers of show cases of all kinds: prescription case, wall case, drug store, bar fixtures and mirrors a specialty."—p. [1]. Price list of the Terry Manufacturing Co., Nashville, Tenn. laid in. *HF5521 A88*

1890

**Bailey, J. W., & Sons Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Wood mantels: interior and exterior finish; in stock and to order. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1915] 48 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Established in 1873, incorporated in 1888. Price list laid in. *TH2288 B15*

1891

**Bardwell, Robinson & Co. (Minneapolis, Minn.)**

Price list: May 15, 1878. Minneapolis: The Company, 1878. 15, [1] p.; 15 cm. *TH1155 B24*

1892

**Boughton & Terwilliger (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Firm, [ca. 1885] 50 p.: ill. (chiefly col.); 16 cm. The firm described itself as "manufacturers and proprietors of wood carpet and parquet floors, wainscots and ceilings."—p. 1. *NA2970 B75a*

1893

**Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co. (Bridgeport, Conn.)**

[Catalog] Bridgeport: The Company, [1878] [4] p.: ill.; 30 cm. Catalog consists of testimonials from pleased customers, 1876–1878. *TS886 B85*

1894

**Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co. (New Milford, Conn.)**

[Catalog] [realia] New Milford: The Company, [ca. 1910] 14 samples:

wood, col.; in box, 16 x 8 x 6 cm. Testimonials about the company's wood stains appear on box. *TP937 B85*

1895

**Brown, Hazel Dell (Lancaster, Pa.)**

The Attractive home: how to plan its decoration / by Hazel Dell Brown. Lancaster, Pa.: Armstrong Cork Co., 1928. 40 p.: ill. (chiefly col.); 28 cm. Includes a decorator's data sheet to record features of a house. *TS1779 L75*

1896

**Clarke, Elizur E. (New Haven, Conn.)**

Clarke's patent hollow concrete walls: the most important invention of the day ... New Haven: Elizur E. Clarke, 1860. 15 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Includes a broadside advertisement from Clarke laid in at rear. *TA681 C59*

1897

**Collier-Barnett Co. (Toledo, Ohio)**

Official catalogue. Toledo: The Company, 1906. 472 p.: ill. (some col.); 26 cm. Includes indexes. Company considered this "the most complete official encyclopedia on millwork ever distributed."—p. 5. *TH2271 C69o*



1898

**Colonial Fireplace Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Everything for the fireplace. Chicago: The Company, 1926. 48 p.: ill.; 22 x 28 cm. Includes index. Four page price list tipped in at front. *TH 7426 C71a*

1899

**Covert, H. W., Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Fireplaces of brick and tile. New York: The Company, [ca. 1910] 1 portfolio: ill.; 23 cm. The portfolio contains a broadsheet entitled "The fireplace and how to build it," a one leaf plan for constructing a fireplace, a brochure published by the Colonial Fireplace Co., Chicago, entitled "The home and the fireplace," and twelve fireplace designs from Covert with information on costs and building materials. Cover title. *TH 7426 C87*

1900

**Deming, W. H., & Son (Erie, Pa.)**

Price list. Erie: The Firm, 1875. 16 p.; 15 cm. Firm described itself as "manufacturers of sash, doors, blinds, mouldings, dealers in dressed lumber." Cover title. *TS 905 D38*

1901

**East Rockford Mantel Co. (Rockford, Ill.)**

Catalogue 3. Rockford, Ill.: The Company, [ca. 1895] [52] p.: ill.; 18 x 26 cm. Catalog used by Wilson & Altmeyer, location not recorded. *TH 2288 E13*

1902

**Edison Portland Cement Co. (New Village, N.J.)**

New England homes: examples of taste, beauty, and character which may be given to architectural effect, along with economy, strength, and durability of concrete construction. New Village: The Company,

[ca. 1910] [24] p.: ill.; 15 x 23 cm. "Edison Portland Cement was used exclusively in the construction of the buildings shown in this booklet." Cover title: Architectural possibilities of concrete construction in New England homes made of Edison Portland Cement. *TP 883 E23*

1903

**Farley & Loetscher Mfg. Co. (Dubuque, Iowa)**

General catalog no. 9. Dubuque: The Company, Chicago Shattock & McKay Co., [1903?] 732 p.: ill. (some col.); 26 cm. *TH 1155 F23*

1904

**Finch, Pruyn & Co. (Glen Falls, N.Y.)**

Practical homes. Glen Falls, N.Y.: The Company, [ca. 1920] 112 p.: ill. (some col.), plans: 29 cm. Includes index. Cover title. *NA 7208 F49*

1905

**Fitzpatrick, J., & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Price list of French window and picture glass. New York: The Company, 1892. 16 p.; 16 cm. Cover title. *TP 863 F55*

1906

**Foster-Munger Co., The (Chicago, Ill.)**

Patterns of grilles, mantels, wood, carpet. Chicago: The Company, 1900. 56 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Cover title. The company's catalog no. 99. *TH 1155 F75p*

1907

**Gauger, John A., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

White City salesman. Chicago: The Company, 1903. 128 p.: ill.; 20 cm. Cover title. The firm's catalog no. 43. Company sold interior architectural detail, mantels, and chairs through this catalog. *TH 1155 G26*

1908

**Gordon-Van Tine Co. (Davenport, Iowa)**

Grand millwork catalog for home builders: everything in sash, doors, roofing and building materials. Davenport: The Company, [ca. 1909] 116, [4] p.: ill. (some col.); 22 x 30 cm. Includes forms for ordering by mail. Includes index. *TH 1151 G66*

1909

**Hills, Turner & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Price list of French window glass. Boston: The Company, 1883. [12] p.; 17 cm. Catalog, with few exceptions, duplicates one issued by Lambert Brothers of Boston. The common printer was Brown & Wood, New York. Firm described itself as "importers of polished plate glass, window, picture & car glass, German looking-glass plates." Cover title. *TP 868 H65*

1910

**House and Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Low-cost suburban homes: designs and pictures of suburban houses that have been built at costs ranging from \$1,000 to \$10,000 by representative architects. 2d ed. Philadelphia: John C. Winston Co., 1909. 62 p.: ill., plans; 23 cm. "Illustrated with 90 plans and photographs."— p. [1]. *NA 7208 H84*

1911

**Huttig Sash & Door Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

New combined universal price list ... Chicago: The Company, 1914. 264 p.: ill. (some col.); 14 cm. Col. illus. are of leaded art glass. Includes index. *TH 1155 H98*

1912

**International Terra Cotta Lumber Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Manufacturer's manual. 2nd ed. Chicago: The Company, 1887. [2], 34, [4] p., 1 fold. plate: ill.; 22 cm. *NA 3700 I61*



**1913**

**Iroquois Door Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.)**

A book of designs showing modern mill-work, veneered doors, art glass, etc. Buffalo: The Company, [ca. 1905] 271 p.: ill. (some col.); 26 cm. Includes index. The firm's catalog number 90. *TH1151 I71*

**1914**

**Jacobson & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

A second book of old English designs: fifty-one plates of authentic English ornament including a catalogue of motifs for woodkast panelling. New York: The Company, 1928. 51 p.: ill.; 31 cm. *TH2529 J69*

**1915** *Number Not Used*

**1916**

**Kanneberg Roofing & Ceiling Co. (Canton, Ohio)**

Ceiling decorations in metal: catalogue B. Canton: The Company, 1913. 63 p.: ill.; 16 x 23 cm. Includes index. Includes forms for ordering by mail laid in at rear. Cover title. *TH2531 K16*

**1917**

**Klise Manufacturing Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.)**

Catalogue no 15. Grand Rapids: The Company, [ca. 1900] 72 p.: ill.; 32 cm. Discount sheet tipped in at front. Includes indexes. Used by the Larkin Co. Company described itself as "manufacturers [of] carved, embossed, rope and bead mouldings, spindle and hand carvings, rosettes, escutcheons, turning and twist work."— t.p. *TH2553 K65*

**1918**

**Lambert Brothers (Boston, Mass.)**

Price list of French window glass. Boston: The Firm, 1887. [10] p.; 18 cm. Cover title. Firm described itself as "importers of polished plate glass, window, picture and car glass," etc. *TP868 L22a*

**1919**

**Lambert Brothers (Boston, Mass.)**

Price list of French window glass. Boston: The Firm, 1883. [12] p.; 17 cm. Catalog, with few exceptions, duplicates one issued by Hills, Turner & Co. of Boston. The common printer was Brown & Wood, New York. Firm described itself as "importers of polished plate glass, window, picture & car glass." Cover title. *TP868 L22*

**1920**

**Mayhew, Edward (New York, N.Y.)**

Modern decorations. New York: E. Mayhew, [ca. 1905] [20] leaves of plates: ill.; 35 cm. Mayhew's book no. 3. Stencils are 1/13 of original size. Includes price list. *NA4050 S82m no. 3*

**1921**

**Mayhew, Edward (New York, N.Y.)**

Ceiling decorations. New York: E. Mayhew, [ca. 1905] [10] leaves of plates: ill.; 35 cm. Mayhew's book no. 4. Stencils are 1/13 of original size. Includes price list. *NA4050 S82m no. 4*

**1922**

**Mayhew, Edward (New York, N.Y.)**

Special stencils. New York: E. Mayhew, [ca. 1905] [20] leaves of plates: ill.; 35 cm. Mayhew's book no. 5. Stencils are 1/10 of original size. Includes price list. *NA4050 S82m no. 5*

**1923**

**McMillen, R., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Catalogue of ... white pine lumber, doors, sash, blinds, mouldings, hardwood interior finishings ... Chicago: The Company, 1895. 374 p., [13] p. of plates: ill. (some col.); 27 cm. Established in 1865. Includes index. *TH1155 M16*

**1924**

**Merrick Lumber Co. (Holyoke, Mass.)**

Our suggestions for your new home. Holyoke: The Company, 1925. 112 p.: ill. (some col.), plans; 29 cm. Includes index. *NA7571 M56*

**1925**

**Miller, Joseph S., & Bro. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Illustrated catalogue of slate mantels and other slate work. Philadelphia: The Firm, [ca. 1885] 112 p.: ill.; 15 x 20 cm. Catalog no. 18. Established in 1853. The firm operated the Keystone Steam Slate and Soapstone Works. *TS780 M64*

**1926**

**Moormann & Otten (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

Correct designs, wood and faience: the M & O line mantels; catalog no. 5. Cincinnati: The Firm, [ca. 1910] 60 p.: ill.; 31 cm. Cover title. *TH2288 M82*

**1927**

**New England Press Brick Manufg. Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Boston: The Company, [ca. 1881] [15] p., 1 plate: ill. (col. fold.); 15 cm. *TP833 N54*

**1928**

**Old Delabole Slate Co. (Camelford, Eng.)**

[Catalog] Camelford: The Company, 1850. [3] p.; 28 cm. *TN958 O44*

**1929**

**Peninsular Portland Cement Co. (Jackson, Mich.)**

Souvenir on the history, development and future of Portland Cement. Jackson: The Company, 1901. 62 p.: ill.; 28 cm. *TP877 P41*

**1930**

**Perrusson-Perrusson (Paris, France)**

Grandes tuileries mécaniques: poterie artistique et de bâtiment vernissage, briques pleines et creuses de toutes formes et dimensions de fabriqué carreaux mosaïques en graes vitrifié et de carreaux céramiques perfectionnés: produits réfractaires. Paris: The Firm, 1880. 94, [48] p.: ill. (some col. & mounted); 16 cm. *NK4675 P46*

**1931**

**Philadelphia & Boston Face Brick Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Sketchbook. 26th ed. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1910] [120] p.: ill; 19 cm. *TP833 P54*

**1932**

**Porter Screen Manufacturing Co. (Burlington, Vt.)**

Porter screens. Burlington: The Company, 1906. [28] p.: col. ill.; 22 cm. "Makers of high grade screen doors and adjustable window screens." Catalog was used by The Continental Co., Detroit, sales agents. Cover title. *TH2278 P84*

**1933**

**Reed Glass Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Price list of French window and picture glass. New York: The Company, 1890. 16 p.; 16 cm. Cover title. Established 1850. *TP863 R32*

**1934**

**Roberson, Alonzo (Binghamton, N.Y.)**

Price current ... lumber, doors, sash, blinds, moulding, frames, stair work. Binghamton: A. Roberson, 1889. 100 p.: ill.; 16 cm. *TS905 R63*

**1935**

**Rock Island Lumber and Manufacturing Co. (Rock Island, Ill.)**

Price list: January 1, 1887. Rock Island: The Company, 1887. 72 p.: ill.; 18 cm. Company manufactured and dealt sash, doors, blinds, mouldings, lumber, etc. *TH1155 R68*

**1936**

**Rownson, Drew & Co. (London, Eng.)**

Prices of rain water pipes, gutters, etc. London: The Company, 1860. [3] p.; 21 cm. Chiefly gutters. *TH2493 R88*

**1937**

**Sears, Roebuck and Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Mantels-consols. Chicago: The Company, [ca. 1910] 52 p.: ill.; 28 cm. *NA3055 S43*

**1938**

**Sherburne, R. (Boston, Mass.)**

Price list of French and English window picture glass. Boston: The Firm, 1880. [8] p.; 16 cm. Cover title. R. Sherburne was the sole agent for Chance Bros. & Co. *TP868 S55*

**1939**

**Shoemaker, Benjamin H. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Price list of American and French window glass, polished plate glass, crystal plate and enameled glass. Philadelphia: B. H. Shoemaker, 1887. 44 p.; 15 cm. Cover title. "Revised, no. 51." *TP863 S55*

**1940**

**Southern Pine Association (New Orleans, La.)**

New standard moulding book: southern yellow pine mouldings; with supplement of new forms;

illustrated with patterns of full sized mouldings of southern yellow pine. New Orleans: The Association, 1922. 57 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Includes index. *TH1155 S72*

**1941**

**Standard Wood Turning Co. (Jersey City, N.J.)**

[Catalog] Jersey City: The Company, [ca. 1882] 32 p.: ill.; 18 cm. Catalog is for machine turned balusters, pedestals, mantels, and scroll saw work. *TH1155 S78*

**1942**

**Steinitz & Co. (London, Eng.)**

Parquets or inlaid wood for flooring, ornamental ceilings, wainscoting and surbasing. London: The Company, [1846] 8 p.; 22 cm. Company operated The London Parqueterie. When this catalog was issued the firm had been in business for 3 years. Copy lacks cover. *NA2970 S82*

**1943**

**Stevens, George O., & Co. (Baltimore, Md.)**

Net cash greatly reduced price list. Baltimore: The Company, 1871. 11, [1] p.: ill.; 13 cm. *TH2271 S84*

**1943A**

**Todhunter, Inc. (New York, N.Y.)**

Early English mantelpieces. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1929] 16 p.: ill.; 28 cm. Price list from 1929 laid in. *NA3055 T63 no. 3*

**1944**

**Todhunter, Inc. (New York, N.Y.)**

English wood mantels of the late eighteenth century. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1930] 8 p.: ill.; 28 cm. Cover title. *NA3055 T63 no. 4*

**1945**

**Todhunter, Inc. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Todhunter mantels: choice examples of the early English and colonial periods.] New York: The Firm, [ca. 1925] [10] p.: ill.; 28 cm. Loose sheets without title page constitute catalog. *NA3055 T63 no. 2*

**1946**

**Todhunter, Inc. (New York, N.Y.)**

Todhunter mantels. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1925] 14 p.: ill.; 28 cm. Cover title. *NA3055 T63 no. 7*

**1947**

**Vanhorne, Griffen & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Price list of French window and picture glass. New York: The Company, 1882. [12] p.; 15 cm. Cover title. Firm succeeded D. A. Vanhorne & Co. *TP868 V25*

**1948**

**Voigt Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

[Catalog] 4th ed., rev. Philadelphia: The Company, 1927. x, 229 p.: ill.; 32 cm. When this catalog was published the firm had been in business for over 25 years. Includes index. *NA3686 V91*

**1949**

**Wabash Screen Door Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

[Catalog] Chicago: The Company, 1906. 31 p.: ill.; 24 cm. *TH2271 W11*

**1950**

**Warren, C. M., Bros. & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Warren's improved fire & waterproof felt and cement roofs and roofing materials. New York: The Company, [ca. 1857] 28 p.; 22 cm. The catalog consists of newspaper articles about the product, references, and testimonials. Final two paragraphs of catalog in German. Copy lacks cover. *TH2433 W29*

**1951**

**Whitlock & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Doors, sashes, blinds, mouldings, newels, balusters, handrails, brackets, sash weights, etc. New York: The Company, 1870. [2] p.: ill.; 13 x 31 fold to 13 x 8 cm. *TH1155 W61*

# Art Supplies and Picture Frames

## 1952–2028

**1952**

**Abbott, A. H., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Catalogue no. 162A of artists' materials. Chicago: The Company, [ca. 1910] 244 [i.e. 320] p.: ill.; 17 cm. Includes index. *N8540 A13*

**1953**

**American Crayon Co. (Sandusky, Ohio)**

Price list. Sandusky: The Company, 1902. 23 p.: ill.; 15 cm. *N8540 A51*

**1954**

**Arnstein, Eugene (Chicago, Ill.)**

Illustrated catalogue and net price list: bronze powders, bronzing liquids, enamels ... Chicago: Eugene Arnstein, [ca. 1895] 80 p.: ill.; 22 cm. *N8540 A76*

**1955**

**Bemrose, William**

Fret-cutting and perforated carving with practical instructions by W. Bemrose. 2d ed. London: Bemrose & Sons, [1869] 1 v.: ill.; 29 cm. Includes a catalog from Bemrose and Sons and an 1878 broadsheet from A. W. Morton, New York, entitled Illustrations in miniature: Morton's designs for scroll sawing. *NK9930 B45*

**1956**

**Boston China Decorating Works (Boston, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Boston: The Firm, [ca. 1880] [20] p.: ill.; 24 cm. Established in 1860. Catalog is of paints and brushes. *N8540 B74*

**1957**

**Boston China Decorating Works (Boston, Mass.)**

Catalogue no. 9. Boston: The Firm, [ca. 1910] [48] p.: ill.; 27 x 35 cm. Established in 1860. *N8540 B74a*

**1958**

**Bowman, J. R.**

J. R. Bowman's famous designs. [S.l.] Bowman, [ca. 1880] 16 p.: ill.; 28 cm. Includes a four page supplement laid in at rear. *NK9930 B78*

**1959**

**Cassella Color Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Dyestuffs for union dyeing. New York: The Company, [ca. 1900] [4], 17, [29] p., 30 leaves of plates: col. samples; 21 cm. "American branch of Leopold Cassella & Co." Descriptions of samples in English, French, and German. *TP897 C34*

**1960**

**Castner, L. M. (Williamsport, Pa.)**

Mirror and picture frames. Williamsport: The Firm, [ca. 1880] 5 leaves: ill.; 21 x 25 cm. Cover title. *N8550 C35*

**1961**

**Caulkins, H. J., & Co. (Detroit, Mich.)**

Revelation china & glass kilns. Detroit: The Company, [ca. 1905] 52 p.: ill.; 18 cm. Cover title. Includes many testimonials. Catalog used by Sherratt's Art Store, Washington, D.C. *TP841 C37*

**1962**

**Chandler & Barber (Boston, Mass.)**

Arts and crafts in metal: catalogue no. 10 of tools and material. Boston, Mass.: The Firm, 1909. 24 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Cover title. *NK6499 C45*

**1963**

**Consolidated Portrait & Frame Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

[Catalog] Chicago: The Company, 1911. 224 p.: ill.; 29 cm. *N8550 C75*

**1964**

**Daggett, Nella I.**

Decorative art with Diamond Dyes / by Nella I. Daggett. Burlington, Vt.: Wells, Richardson & Co., [ca. 1900] 34 p.: ill.; 18 cm. Caption title. Cover title: Fancy work and art decorations with Diamond Dyes. *TP910 W45d*

**1965**

**Devoe, F. W. & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Priced catalogue of artists' materials: supplies for oil and water color painting, pastel and miniature painting, crayon and lead pencil drawing, illuminating, ornamenting and designing, porcelain, china and pottery painting, fresco and scene painting, sculptors' modeling, etc. New York: The Company, 1878. viii, 249 p.: ill.; 15 cm. This catalogue was reduced in size from a copy measuring 7 3/4" x 6" printed from type and wood cuts. Includes indexes. *N8540 D49a*

**1966**

**Devoe, F. W. & C. T. Raynolds Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Priced catalogue of artists' materials: supplies for oil painting, water color painting, china painting ... and drawing materials for architects and engineers, manual training schools and colleges. 19th ed. New York: The Company, [1914]. [10], 358 p., 5 leaves of plates: ill. (some col.); 24 cm. Est. in 1754, catalog includes a chronology of firm names. Includes revised price



lists inserted throughout volume; at rear is a 1917 Winsor & Newton list of prices. *ND1550 D49*

**1967**

**Devoe, F. W., & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Specimens of Devoe artists' oil colors. New York: The Company, [ca. 1885] [8] leaves of plates: col. samples; 19 x 30 cm. Cover title. *N8540 D49*

**1968**

**Elchholtz Art Store (Lancaster, Pa.)**

Pyrography. Lancaster: The Store, [ca. 1905] 71 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Dated from copyright notices of objects illustrated and calendars shown. *NK8605 E34*

**1969**

**Finkenaur, Geo., Sons & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Price list of Winsor & Newton's and Rowney & Co.'s water colors in cakes, moist pans, and tubes. New York: The Company, [ca. 1890]. [4] p.; 22 cm. Inserted is a price list for canvas mounted on stretchers and two price lists for Winsor & Newton paint, the latter two from Geo. Sloane of New York. *N8540 F49*

**1970**

**Flemish Art Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Pyrography: a complete course of instructions, practical, simple & progressive. New York: The Company, 1907. 16 p.: ill.; 18 cm. Cover title. Essay by H. Koenig. *NK8605 F59*

**1971**

**Friedrichs, E. H. (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of ... artists' materials. New York: E. H. Friedrichs, [ca. 1891] 115 p.: ill.; 16 cm. Cover title. Includes index. Established in 1868. *N8450 F91*

**1972**

**Frost & Adams (Boston, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Boston: The Firm, [ca. 1890] [4] p.: ill.; 22 cm. This fragment from a larger catalog advertises Winsor & Newton water colors. *ND2425 F93*

**1973**

**Frost & Adams (Boston, Mass.)**

Priced and illustrated catalogue of artists' materials. Boston, Mass.: The Firm, 1870. 34 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Firm established 1848. *ND1550 F93b*

**1974**

**Frost & Adams Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Illustrated catalogue: pyrography supplies. 6th ed. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1906] 128 p.: ill.; 30 cm. Cover title. Established in 1843, incorporated in 1895. *NK8605 F93*

**1975**

**Furst Bros. & Co. (Baltimore, Md.)**

[Catalog] Baltimore: The Company, 1898. 48 p.: ill.; 30 cm. Established 1885. Includes index. Includes envelope for ordering by mail. *N8550 F99a*

**1976**

**Furst Bros. & Co. (Baltimore, Md.)**

Condensed catalogue for Fall, 1897. Baltimore: The Company, 1897. 16 p.: ill.; 34 cm. Caption title. *N8550 F99*

**1977**

**Goldberg, S. (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated net priced catalogue of artists' materials: supplies for oil, water color and china painting, pastel and crayon drawing, articles for decorating, and studies for drawing and painting. New York:

The Firm, [ca. 1887] 96 p.: ill.; 20 cm. Includes index. Established in 1875. *N8540 G61*

**1978**

**Hall, James F. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Price list of materials for painting on china: firing and gilding for amateurs a specialty and at reduced rates; containing also practical information for painting on china, gilding, tinting, groundlaying, paste raising, jewel work, etc. Philadelphia: J. F. Hall, 1897. 48 p.; 17 cm. Established in 1873. *N8540 H17*

**1979**

**Hirshberg Bros. & Hollander (Baltimore, Md.)**

Reduced price list. Baltimore: The Firm, 1878. 40 p.: ill.; 19 cm. Cover title. Post card addressed to Martin Kurtz, Jarrettsville, Md., laid in at rear. Includes index. *N8550 H66*

**1980**

**Ingalls, J. F. (Lynn, Mass.)**

Ingalls 1890 catalogue of perforated stamping patterns. Lynn: The Firm, 1890. [80] p.: ill.; 25 cm. "When you order patterns from this catalogue, be sure to put the letter M before each number, so that the numbers will not get mixed with the numbers in our other catalogues."— p. [1]. *TS 285 I44*

**1981**

**Janentzky & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Price list of artists' materials. Philadelphia: The Company, 1879. 179 p.: ill.; 18 cm. Cover title. Chronology of firm name: Janentzky & Co., Janentzky & Weber, F. Weber & Co. *N8540 J33b*

1982

**Janentzky & Weber (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Illustrated trade price list of artists' materials... Philadelphia: The Firm, 1886. [4], 264, [4] p.: ill.; 24 cm. Includes indexes. Name of firm recorded on front cover is F. Weber & Co., listed as the successor to Janentzky & Weber. *N8540 J33*

1983

**Janentzky & Weber (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Price list of etchers', engravers' and lithographers' materials. Philadelphia: The Firm, [ca. 1885] [2] p.: ill.; 19 x 36 fold to 19 x 12 cm. Laid in are 5 other items advertising other artists' supplies available from the firm. Chronology of the firm name: Janentzky & Co., Janentzky & Weber, F. Weber & Co. *N8540 J33a*

1984

**Keller, Sturm & Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

[Catalog] Chicago: The Company, 1883. 43, [4] p.: ill.; 23 cm. "Manufacturers of pier and mantel frames, hat trees." Cover. *N8550 K29a*

1985

**Keller, Sturm & Ehman (Chicago, Ill.)**

[Catalog] Chicago: The Firm, 1885. 56 p.: ill.; 28 cm. Firm succeeded Keller, Sturm & Co. in business. Price list laid in at rear. *N8550 K30*

1986

**Keramic Supply Co. (Indianapolis, Ind.)**

Catalogue and instruction book. Indianapolis: The Company, 1908. 63, [1] p.: ill.; 20 cm. Includes index. *ND1550 K39*

1987

**Keramic Supply Co. (Indianapolis, Ind.)**

Colors and coloring in china painting. Rev. 4th ed. Indianapolis: The Company, 1914. 48 p.: col. ill.; 19 cm. *NK4605 K39*

1988

**Kern, A. F., Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

[Catalog] Chicago: The Company, [ca. 1905] 144 p.: ill., ports.; 27 cm. Catalog is of moldings, picture frames, and framed pictures. *N8550 K39a*

1989

**Kern, A. F., Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Portrait frames: supplementary catalogue no. 11. Chicago: The Company, [ca. 1895] 28 p.: ill.; 25 cm. Cover title. Established in 1889. *N8550 K39*

1990

**Kohn & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Illustrated catalogue and price list. Philadelphia: The Company, 1886. 96 p.: ill.; 30 cm. Includes index. Catalog was to be used during 1886 and 1887. *N8550 K79*

1991

**Lee, Geo. N., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Mouldings, mirrors, pictures and frames. Chicago: The Company, 1884. 216 p.: ill.; 25 cm. Cover title. Includes index. *N8550 L47a*

1992

**Lee, Geo. N., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Supplement to our 224-page catalogue, dated September 1885. Chicago: The Company, 1886. 64 p.: ill.; 25 cm. *N8550 L47b*

1993

**Libman, F., & Son (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Firm, [ca. 1885] 16 p.; 13 cm. Established in 1867. *N8550 L69*

1994

**Lowell, C. C. (Worcester, Mass.)**

Fine pyrography blanks. 3d ed. Worcester: Lowell, 1903. 85 p.: ill.; 17 x 25 cm. Includes indexes. Cover title: Illustrated catalogue:

price list of pyrography outfits, apparatuses, and materials for burning designs on leather, wood or other materials. *NK8605 L91*

1995

**Palm & Fechteler (New York, N.Y.)**

Price list of ... transfer ornaments. New York: The Firm, 1884. 24, [1] p.; 24 cm. Cover title. Items from Palm & Fechteler were for sale by Janentzky & Weber of Philadelphia. Chronology of firm name: Janentzky & Co., Janentzky & Weber, F. Weber & Co. *NK9510 P17ac*

1996

**Parker, C. H. (Coldbrook Springs, Mass.)**

Designs suited to any scroll saw. Coldbrook Springs: C. H. Parker, [ca. 1880] 1 broadside: ill.; 92 cm. Scale is 1/8 inch to the inch. *NK9930 P24 PFF*

1997

**Prang Educational Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Examples of historic ornament. New York: The Company, [ca. 1920] 19 p.: ill.; 15 cm. *NE70 P89*

1998

**Queen, James W., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Samples of profile, cross section and other drawing papers. Philadelphia: The Company, [ca. 1880] 36 leaves: samples; 7 x 13 cm. The firm also circulated catalogs of mathematical instruments; optical instruments; magic lanterns, stereopticons and views; and philosophical apparatus. *N8540 Q35*

1999

**Reid, W. R. (Cleveland, Ohio)**

Seventh annual catalogue & price list. Cleveland: W. R. Reid, 1880. 64 p.: ill.; 13 cm. Includes index. *N8550 R35*



2000

**Reuhl Moulding Mfg. Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

Portrait frames. Cincinnati: The Company, [ca. 1900] 63 p.: ill.; 24 cm. Cover title. Price list laid in at rear. *N8550 R44*

2001

**Rice, C. F. (Chicago, Ill.)**

[Catalog] Chicago: The Firm, 1879. 48 p.: ill.; 22 cm. Pub. as a supplement to the firm's Feb. 1879 catalog. *N8550 R49a*

2002

**Rice, C. F. (Chicago, Ill.)**

[Catalog] Chicago: The Firm, 1888. 144 p.: ill.; 35 cm. Catalog was to be used with that of 1887 for a complete list of items available from Rice. *N8550 R49c*

2003

**Rice, C. F. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Wholesale catalogue and price list of mirrors, mouldings, pictures, frames, brackets, albums, stereoscopes & views, children's carriages, etc. Chicago: The Firm, 1879. 96 p.: ill.; 22 cm. Succeeded Rice & Thompson of Chicago. Includes index. Supplemented by the firm's Sept. 1879 catalog. *N8550 R49*

2004

**Rice, C. F. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Wholesale catalogue and price list of mirrors, mouldings, pictures, frames, brackets, albums, stereoscopes & views, children's carriages, etc. Chicago: The Firm, 1880. 128 p.: ill.; 22 cm. Discount and index sheet tipped in at front. *N8550 R49b*

2005

**Schaus, William (New York, N.Y.)**

Pricelist of materials for oil, water color, & pastel painting and drawing. New York: W. Schaus, [ca. 1885] 26 p.: ill.; 24 cm. *N8540 S31*

2006

**Shipman, A. H. (Rochester, N.Y.)**

The amateur mechanic's manual and catalogue: scroll saws and lathes. Rochester, N.Y.: A. H. Shipman, [ca. 1881] 32 p.: ill.; 24 cm. Succeeded by Shipman Engine M'fg. Co. *NK9930 S55a*

2007

**Shipman Engine M'fg. Co. (Rochester, N.Y.)**

The amateur and mechanics manual and catalogue of scroll saws and lathes. Rochester: The Company, [ca. 1891] 31, [1] p.: ill.; 24 cm. Cover title. Company succeeded A. Shipman. *NK9930 S55*

2008

**Soltmann, E. G. (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated price list of drawing materials, architects' and engineers' supplies, engineering and surveying instruments. 8th ed., rev. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1900] 280 p.: ill., samples (some col.); 36 cm. Established in 1880. Paging does not include samples or flyers tipped and laid in. Cover title: Mammoth catalogue of drawing materials ... Includes index. Catalog used by the Pennsylvania Construction Co., Marietta, Pa. *ND1550 S69 F*

2009

**Spilker, B. J., Manufacturing Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

[Catalog] Cincinnati: The Company, [ca. 1900] 1 broadside: ill.; 41 x 56 cm. Company established in 1879. *N8550 S75*

2010

**Sprague & Hathaway Co. (West Somerville, Mass.)**

[Catalog] West Somerville: The Company, [ca. 1891] 53 p. [8] leaves of plates: ill.; 16 cm. Established in 1874, incorporated in 1890. "Portrait artists and solar

printers, manufacturers of picture frames, easels, mats, panels, etc."— front cover. Includes two price lists pasted in. *N8540 S76*

2011

**Tanqueray Portrait Society (Brooklyn, N.Y.)**

Prices of our frames. Brooklyn: The Society, [ca. 1890] [4] p.: ill.; 27 cm. Caption title. "The following cuts represent six different styles and patterns of frames selected with great care, and specially adapted for our crayon portraits." — p. [1]. *N8550 T16*

2012

**Thayer & Chandler (Chicago, Ill.)**

Artists' china, lamps, parchment shades, lustrecraft, Oriental lacquers. Chicago: The Firm, 1925. 79 p.: ill.; 28 cm. Includes indexes. The firm's catalog no. 58. Cover title. *NK4255 T37*

2013

**Thayer & Chandler (Chicago, Ill.)**

The china painter instruction book. 2d ed. Chicago: The Firm, 1914. 64 p.: ill.; 20 cm. While most of the volume is an instruction book, the publishers list china painting goods that were for sale in their shop. *ND1620 T37*

2014

**Thayer & Chandler (Chicago, Ill.)**

Pyrography. Chicago: The Company, [ca. 1908] 92 p.: (some col.); 30 cm. *NK8605 T36p*

2015

**Wadsworth, Howland & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Price list of paints, oils, varnishes, brushes, transfer ornaments, bronze powders, etc. Boston: The Company, 1885. [2], 92 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Company established by Samuel Wadsworth in 1845. Includes index. *N8540 W12*

**2016**

**Weber, F., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Price list of Riefle's patent drawing instruments. Philadelphia: The Company, [ca. 1890] 12 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Cover title. Includes an advertisement laid in at rear for the Leighton Ellipsograph Points, patented in 1890. Chronology of firm name: Janentzky & Co., Janentzky & Weber, F. Weber & Co. *QA71 W36*

**2017**

**Weber, F., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Illustrated price list of artists' materials and draughtsmen's supplies ... Philadelphia: The Company, [ca. 1892] [4], 321 p.: ill.; 17 cm. Includes indexes. *N8540 W36*

**2018**

**Weber, F., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Revised and supplementary trade price list of artists' materials. Philadelphia: The Company, 1889. 32 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Cover title. Chronology of firm name: Janentzky & Co., Janentzky & Weber, F. Weber & Co. This list revises prices from a larger catalog of at least 158 pages. Four items laid in at rear advertising artists' supplies. *N8540 W36b*

**2019**

**Weber, F., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Revised and supplementary trade price list. Philadelphia: The Company, 1887. 8 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Cover title. This list revises prices from a larger catalog of at least 166 pages. Chronology of firm name: Janentzky & Co., Janentzky & Weber, F. Weber & Co. *N8540 W36a*

**2020**

**Wells & Richardson Co. (Burlington, Vt.)**

The Diamond Dye annual and direction book. Burlington: The Company, 1913. 33 p.: ports.; 22 cm. When this catalog was issued the dye had been on the market for over thirty years. Catalog was used by Central Drug Store, Wellsville, N.Y. *TP910 W45*

**2021**

**Wells, Richardson & Co. (Burlington, Vt.)**

Aniline dyes: what they are and how to use them; being a collection of practical recipes for using these beautiful dyes, by following which any person can dye any article any color ... Burlington: The Company, 1873. 1 v.; 19 cm. A fragment of a larger catalog, this copy has only pages 7-22. *TP910 W45a*

**2022**

**Wells, Richardson & Co. (Burlington, Vt.)**

Successful home dyeing. Burlington: The Company, 1892. 32 p.: ill.; 18 cm. Catalog printed to popularize Diamond Dyes. Cover title. *TP910 W45s*

**2023**

**West, J. J. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Directions for painting and enameling Terraline Vases, etc. with oil colors, siccative, and Soehnee's retouching varnish, in the style of Dresden, Auteuil, Sovres, or Minton porcelain. Chicago: J. J. West, [ca. 1890] [4] p.; 26 cm. This catalog was used by Chas. G. Calder, Providence, R.I. *TP937 W51*

**2024**

**Wild, H. L. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: H. L. Wild, [ca. 1915] 1 v. (unpaged): ill.; 30 cm. H. L. Wild sold patterns for scroll saw work. *NK9930 W66*

**2025**

**Wild, H. L. (New York, N.Y.)**

Wild's mechanical fretwork designs. New York: H. L. Wild, [ca. 1905] [44] p.: ill.; 30 cm. Lacks covers. *NK9930 W66w*

**2026**

**Wilkinson, John, Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

A complete list in miniature of Hope's and Ware's famous designs for scroll sawing. Chicago: The Company, [ca. 1880] 12 p.: ill.; 35 cm. Firm described itself as "importers and dealers in scroll saws, fancy woods, light hardware, tools, cutlery, skates, bicycles, etc."— p. 1. *NK9930 W68*

**2027**

**Williams, Frank W., Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

[Catalog] Chicago: The Company, [ca. 1910] 32 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Includes a form for ordering by mail laid in at rear. Established in 1885, incorporated in 1907. *N8540 W72 (1910)*

**2028**

**Wolff, E., & Son (London, Eng.)**

Patterns of improved tinted papers: adapted for pencil, crayon, chalk, and water colour drawing. London: The Firm, [ca. 1840] [8] p., [33] leaves of plates: col. samples; 7 x 13 cm. *TS1220 W85*

# Brass, Copper, and Bronze Goods 2029–2051

**2029**

**Arlet, Victor, & Co. (Brussels, Belgium)**

[Catalog] Brussels: The Company, 1928. 58 p.: ill.; 17 x 25 cm. Price list dated Apr. 1929 laid in. "Manufacture of objects of art in repulsed brass and dinanderies." [1] *NK7899 A72*

**2030**

**Art Brass Company (New York, N.Y.)**

Fine candlesticks, door knockers, book ends, and other useful and ornamental brass articles for the home. New York: The Company, 1928. 20 p.: ill.; 24 cm. Price list laid in. The firm's catalog no. 2. *NK7899 A78*

**2031**

**Art Colony Industries (New York, N.Y.)**

Creations and reproductions in copper, brass, and wrought iron. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1928] 47, [1] p.: ill.; 24 cm. Includes a form letter which introduces the metalwork offered through the catalog. Date has been penciled in on the front cover. *TT213 A78*

**2032**

**Ball, William (West Chester, Pa.)**

[Catalog] West Chester: W. Ball, 1940. [9], 4 p., [11] p. of plates: ill.; 31 cm. Plates numbered A-K. *NK7899 B18d*

**2033**

**[Catalog of brass objects]**

[S. leaves: s.n., ca. 1755–1801] 40 leaves of plates: ill.; 28 x 46–55 x 46 cm. Catalog is English and consists of 40 loose plates. Thirty-eight are copper plate engravings of lighting devices that date from 1755–1770; 2 are of furniture

mounts that date from 1801. Title from spine: *Candelabra. NK8360 C35c F*

**2034** *Number Not Used*

**2035**

**[Catalog of trays, frames, candlesticks, etc.]**

(unpaged): ill.; 21 x 30 cm. [S. leaves: s.n., ca. 1900]. *NK9530 C35\**

**2036**

**Cushing, L. W., and Sons (Waltham, Mass.)**

Catalogue of weather vanes. Waltham: The Firm, 1883. 20 p.: ill.; 31 cm. Established in 1852. Catalogue no. 8. Cover title. Running head: Illustrated catalogue of copper weather vanes. *NK9585 C98a*

**2037**

**Cutter Manufacturing Co. (Cambridge, Mass.)**

Cutter fireplace furnishings: catalog no. 35. Cambridge: The Company, [ca. 1935] 52 p.: ill.; 28 cm. Includes a price list, dated Aug. 15, 1935, laid in at rear. Includes index. *TH7427 C99*

**2038**

**D. H. & G.**

Livre no. 0340. [S. leaves: s.n., ca. 1776–1794] (chiefly fold.): ill.; 25 cm. A catalogue for architectural ornament of metalwork; English, last quarter of the 18th century. Initials of firm and title penned in on front cover. *NA3960 D10*

**2039**

**Fonderie Artistiche Riunite (Naples, Italy)**

Catalogo. Naples: The Firm, 1910. [6], 463 p.: ill., col. samples; 21 cm. Firm operated by J. Chiurazzi &

Fils and S. De Angelis & Fils. Includes index. Samples are of the colors of the firm's bronzes: Pompei, Herculaneum, and Moderne. Text in French. Cover title. *TS573 F67*

**2040**

**Graf, Frank H., Mfg. Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of fireplace furnishings of brass. New York: The Company, [ca. 1930] 123 p.: ill.; 21 x 28 cm. The company's catalog no. 20. *TH7427 G73a*

**2041**

**Graf, Frank H., Mfg. Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of fireplace furnishings of brass. New York: The Company, [ca. 1933] 40 p.: ill.; 21 x 28 cm. Price list dated 1933 laid in at rear. The firm's catalog no. 25. *TH7427 G73*

**2042**

**Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Brass trimmings: drawer pulls, escutcheons, knobs, hat pins, ornaments, etc. New York: The Company, 1899. 135 p.: ill.; 19 cm. The company's catalog no. 53. Includes index. Cover title. *TS405 H21a*

**2043**

**Keeler Brass Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.)**

[Catalog] Grand Rapids: The Co., [ca. 1922] 140 p.: ill.; 29 cm. Company owned the Weber-Knapp Co., Jamestown, N.Y. Company's catalog no. 24. Includes index. Catalog is of furniture hardware chiefly. *TS405 K26*



**2044**

**Loss, Francis H. (New York, N.Y.)**

Wooden goods from Switzerland: "antique and repousse brassware", novelties from all countries. New York: F. H. Loss, 1884. [8] p.: ill.; 26 cm. *TS905 L88*

**2045**

**Matthews & Willard Co. (Waterbury, Conn.)**

Price list of art brass goods: hat racks, umbrella stands, tables ... Waterbury: The Company, 1886. 47 p.: ill.; 24 cm. Several trade cards from other firms have been pasted in. *NK7899 M43*

**2046**

**R. M. & S. Brassfoundry (Birmingham, Eng.)**

Illustrated catalogue and price list of general cabinet brassfoundry: comprising a useful assortment of patterns, of which a large and well selected stock is kept; suitable for ironmongers, cabinet makers, upholsterers, antique dealers, shop fitters, etc. Birmingham, Eng.: The Firm, 1900. 1 p. leaf, v, [4], 105 p.: ill.; 19 cm. At head of title: Part 1., M list. Includes index. Telegraphic address to Birmingham, Eng. "A large variety of other patterns not shown on this list may be had on enquiry, and estimates given for special work." p. leaf. *TS573 M11i*

**2047**

**Rogers, Henry, Sons & Co. (Wolverhampton, Eng.)**

Brass candlesticks, mantel rod sets, toast and kitchen stands, etc., and sundries. Wolverhampton: The Company, [ca. 1905] 16 leaves of plates: ill.; 27 cm. Company was probably a retailer for products manufactured by the unnamed firm that issued this catalog. *NK7899 R72*

**2048**

**Todhunter, Inc. (New York, N.Y.)**

Items of interest. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1925] [4] p.: ill.; 28 cm. *NA3055 T63 no. 6*

**2049**

**Todhunter, Arthur (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: A. Todhunter, [ca. 1920] 21 leaves: ill.; 14 cm. Catalog includes 21 loose plates (1 folding) enveloped by a price list of fireplace equipment. *TH7427 T63c*

**2050**

**Todhunter, Arthur (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: A. Todhunter, [ca. 1920] [6] p.: ill.; 29 cm. Catalog consists of 6 unnumbered and loose pages assembled, perhaps, from different publications. *TH7427 T63b*

**2051**

**Washburne & Co.**

Celebrated copper weathervanes hand made from our original old molds. [S. leaves: s.n., ca. 1925] [20] p.: ill.; 23 cm. Est. in 1853. Copy 2 once used by W. H. Hall of New York City. *NK9585 W31*

# Ceramics and Glassware Including China Painting Materials 2052-2104

**2052**

**Ando, J. (Nagoya, Japan)**

Cloisonné. Nagoya: J. Ando, [ca. 1915] 49 p.: ill. (some col.); 15 x 23 cm. Ando's trade card laid in. *NK5015 A55*

**2053**

**Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, 1886. 2 p., 60 leaves: col. ill.; 28 cm. *NK5399 B42*

**2054**

**Belleek Pottery Ltd. (Belleek, Ireland)**

New illustrated catalogue of Belleek parian china: including the latest designs in dinner services, breakfast services, tea and coffee services ... Belleek: The Firm, [ca. 1928] [61] p.: ill.; 23 cm. *NK4255 B43*

**2055**

**Boote, T. & R. (Burslem, Eng.)**

[Catalog] Burslem: The Firm, 1876. 12 p. of plates: col. ill.; 37 cm. Price list laid in. Includes a letter to Geo. Harrison & Son, dated Jan. 23, 1878, laid in, used to convey the catalog. Firm manufactured patent encaustic and mosaic pavements and tiles for hearths and wall decorations. *NA3705 B72*

**2056**

**Brownfield, Wm., & Sons (Cobridge, Eng.)**

Price scales of china and earthenware. Cobridge: The Firm, 1882. [3], 85 p.; 25 cm. Includes index. *NK4255 B88*

**2057**

**Burley & Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

White china for decorating. Chicago: The Company, [ca. 1910] p.

[41]-48: ill.; 24 x 31 cm. Second supplement to firm's catalog no. 12. *NK4255 B96a*

**2058**

**Burley & Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

[Catalog] Chicago: The Company, [ca. 1908] 7, [1] p.: ill.; 28 cm. Firm established in 1838. Succeeded Burley & Tyrrell Co. in 1907. *NK4255 B96c*

**2059**

**Burley & Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

White china for decorating and artists materials, revelation kilns and all supplies for china decorators. Chicago: The Company, [ca. 1908] 2 leaves; 22 cm. Publication is "an invitation to participate in our sixth annual exhibit of decorated 'U-No-It' favorite china ..." *NK4255 B96*

**2060**

**Caesar Brothers (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue of Caesar Brothers' patent white enameled letters & numbers for signs and sundries of white enameled goods. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1890] [32] p.: ill.; 26 cm. Established in 1860. *TT360 C12*

**2061**

**Cobden, A. B. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Practical hints on china decorating / by A. B. Cobden. Philadelphia: A. B. Cobden, [ca. 1900] 30 p.: ill.; 16 cm. When this catalog was published the firm had been in business for more than 30 years. Cover title. *NK4605 C65*

**2062**

**Doulton & Co. (Stoke-on-Trent, Eng.)**

Royal Doulton figures: collectors book number one. Stoke-on-Trent: The Company, [ca. 1950] 31, [1] p.: ill. (part col.). Cover title. *NK4367 D73r*

**2063**

**Filkins, C. C., Mrs. (Buffalo, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue with prices: white china and complete list of china painters' materials. Buffalo: Mrs. C. C. Filkins, 1913. 40 p.: ill.; 21 x 28 cm. Includes index. Includes mail order form and other loose sheets laid in. *NK4605 F48*

**2064**

**Franks, Norman W. (London, Eng.)**

Cottage pottery. London: N. W. Franks, 1922. [12] p.: ill. (chiefly col.); 21 cm. Cover title. *NK4255 F83*

**2065**

**Gibson, William (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: W. Gibson, [ca. 1867] 2 leaves: ill.; 29 cm. Gibson ran the Stained Glass Works and Gallery of Architectural Decorative Art in New York City. *NK5399 G45*

**2066**

**Ginori (Doccia, Italy)**

[Catalog] Doccia: Ginori [ca. 1880] (Paris: Charles Verneau, pr.) 18 leaves of plates: col. ill.; 39 cm. Established 1735. *NK4255 G49F*

**2067**

**Ginori. (Doccia, Italy)**

Album delle porcellanee maioliche artistiche. Doccia, Italy: Ginori, 1873. [54] p.: col. ill.; 29 cm. Established 1735. *NK4104 D63*

**2068**

**Goode, Thomas, & Co. (London, Eng.)**

[Price lists] London: The Company, [ca. 1910] 9 lists: col. ill.; 22–28 cm. Collection contains nine price lists with color illustrations. Each list is on one leaf, six of which use both sides for descriptions of the products. *NK4255 G64p*

**2069**

**Goodwin Brothers (Elmwood, Conn.)**

[Catalog] Elmwood: The Firm, 1883. [20] p.: ill.; 15 cm. Established in 1832. *NK4255 G66*

**2070**

**Grand Dépôt, Le (Paris, France)**

La céramique moderne par Le Grand Dépôt. Paris, France The Firm, [ca. 1885] [102] p.: ill. (chiefly col.); 36 cm. Includes 3 essays by Louis Enault. Cover title. *NK4255 G75*

**2071**

**Grueby Faience Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Grueby garden pottery: red, yellow, grey, terra-cotta. Boston: The Company, 1905 (Merrymount Press) [16] p.: ill.; 20 cm. *SB473.5 G88*

**2072**

**Harris & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Flower pots and art pottery. Boston: The Company, [18—] 1 broadside: ill.; 20 cm. *NK4255 H31*

**2073**

**Hews, A. H., & Co. (North Cambridge, Mass.)**

Descriptive catalogue of hand and machine made flower pots and

saucers, plain and fancy hanging pots, ferneries, garden vases, etc. North Cambridge: The Company, 1876. 31, [1] p.: ill.; 25 cm. Cover title: Wholesale price list and illustrated catalogue of earthenware ... Established in 1765. *NK4255 H61a*

**2074**

**Janentzky & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Illustrations of barbotine pottery vases and plaques. Philadelphia: The Company, [ca. 1880] [2] p.: ill.; 22 x 47 cm. A broadsheet showing, chiefly, flower decorated vases. Chronology of firm name: Janentzky & Co., Janentzky & Weber, F. Weber & Co. *NK4255 J33*

**2075**

**King, L. B., & Co. (Detroit, Mich.)**

Catalogue and price list of white china for decorating and all requisite materials for china and water color painting. Detroit: The Company, 1905. 40, [7] p.: ill.; 24 x 32 cm. Cover title. Includes a form for ordering by mail, two special announcements, and a letter announcing the catalog—all in front. *NK4255 K54*

**2076**

**Lenox, Walter S. (Trenton, N.J.)**

Proper methods of decorating and firing china by Walter S. Lenox. Trenton, N.J.: Lenox, Inc., 1908. 21 p.: ill.; 16 cm. Price list on pages 19–21. *NK4605 L57*

**2077**

**Libbey Glass Co. (Toledo, Ohio)**

[Catalog] Toledo: The Company, 1893. [16] p.: ill.; 12 x 16 cm. Published for the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. Includes a list of the company's agents. *NK5199 L69*

**2078**

**McKearins Antiques (Hoosick Falls, N.Y.)**

Special price list of historical flasks and bottles. Hoosick Falls, New York: The Firm, [ca. 1945] 20 p.; 22 cm. Caption title. Dated from reference to McKearins' American Glass, pub. in 1941. *NK5199 M15*

**2079**

**Miller & Coates (New York, N.Y.)**

Minton's tiles for floors of churches, banks, and other public buildings and for vestibules, halls, hearths, conservatories, etc. in dwellings as laid in the Capitol at Washington. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1865] [6] p., 16 leaves of plates: col. ill.; 31 cm. *NA3705 M64*

**2080**

**Minton's Ltd. (Stoke-on-Trent, Eng.)**

Minton English bone china. Stoke-on-Trent, Eng.: The Firm, [ca. 1912] 24 p.: ill.; 16 cm. Cover title. *NK4255 M66*

**2081**

**New Jersey Pottery Co. (Trenton, N.J.)**

White granite and c.c. ware price list. Trenton: The Company, 1879. 10, [2] p.; 14 cm. Cover title: Price list of earthenware. *NK4255 N53*

**2082**

**New York Stone Ware Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, [ca. 1900] [4] p.: ill.; 15 cm. Basically a price list. *NK4255 N54*

**2083**

**Newcomb Pottery (New Orleans, La.)**

[Catalog] New Orleans: The Firm, [ca. 1905] [13] p.: ill.; 20 cm. *NK4255 N55*



2084

**Galloway Terra-Cotta Co.  
(Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Catalogue no. 27. Philadelphia: The Company, [ca. 1910] 24 p.: ill.; 31 cm. Catalog used by the Huguénnot Building Specialties Corp., New Rochelle, N.Y. Price list and form for ordering by mail laid in at rear. Established in 1810. *NK4267 G17a*

2085

**Doulton & Co. (Stoke-on-Trent, Eng.)**

Royal Doulton. Stoke-on-Trent: The Company, [ca. 1950] 64 p.: ill. (some col.); 22 cm. "This book illustrates the range of Royal Doulton Figures. The closing pages include examples from the large selection of dog models; Character and Toby jugs; also Rouge Flambe vases and animals and Sung glazed ware." *NK4367 D73*

2086

**Ovington Brothers (Brooklyn, N.Y.)**

Art potteries. Brooklyn: The Firm, 1887. 48 p.: ill.; 18 cm. Includes index. *NK4255 096 (1887)*

2087

**Ovington Brothers (Brooklyn, N.Y.)**

Art potteries. Brooklyn: The Firm, 1888. 64 p.: ill.; 19 cm. Cover title: Blue and white china. Includes index. *NK4255 096*

2088

**Palm Bros. Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

New illustrated catalogue and price list of ... mineral transfers for the decoration of china. New York: The Company, [ca. 1910] 1 p. leaf, 30 p.: ill.; 24 cm. Includes the first supplement to catalog E of the Ceramic Studio Publishing Co., Syracuse, N.Y., laid in at rear. *NK4255 P17*

2089

**Percival, Vickers, & Co.  
(Manchester, Eng.)**

Illustrated catalogue of cut glassware ... Manchester: The Company, 1881. 2 v. in 1: ill.; 32 cm. Established in 1844. Second vol. consists of patterns of pressed goods. Includes index. Includes advertising matter for pottery firms. *NK5199 P42*

2090

**Phoenix Glass Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.)**

Catalogue no. 5. Pittsburgh: The Company, 1893. [34] leaves, 32 leaves, of plates: ill. (some col.); 31 x 38 cm. Includes index. Pub. for the World's Columbian Exposition held in Chicago, Ill. in 1893. *NK5199 P57 F*

2091

**Pilgrim Glass Corp. (Moonachie, N.J.)**

[Catalog] Moonachie: The Corporation, 1969. 19 p.: col. ill.; 23 x 31 cm. *NK5199 P63*

2092

**Ransbottom Bros. Pottery Co. (Roseville, Ohio)**

Advance catalogue. Roseville: The Company, [ca. 1900] 5 leaves: ill. (some col.); 45 cm. Catalog is of containers. Company claimed to be the "largest and most modern stoneware plant in the world." *NK4255 R21 F*

2093

**Rookwood Pottery (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

[Catalog] Cincinnati: The Firm, [ca. 1911] [11] p.: ill.; 16 cm. Includes a historical sketch and list of marks. *NK4255 R70ca*

2094

**Rookwood Pottery (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

[Catalog] Cincinnati: The Firm, [ca. 1915] [12] p.: ill.; 16 cm. Contains a brief history of the firm. *NK4255 R70cb*

2095

**Rookwood Pottery (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

Rookwood, an American art. Cincinnati: The Pottery, 1904. [35] p.: ill. (some col.); 18 cm. Catalog shows 102 items and includes price list. Established in 1880. Includes 1 leaf laid in at rear, dated 1905, as an extra adv. At head of title: The Rookwood book. *NK4255 R70r*

2096

**Tice & Huntington (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

[Catalog] Cincinnati: The Firm, 1883. 40 p.: ill.; 18 cm. Established in 1845. Firm described itself as "importers and dealers in china, glass and earthenware, from all countries and general house furnishing goods."—p. [1]. *NK4255 T55*

2097

**Union Porcelain Works  
(Greenpoint, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] Greenpoint: The Works, 1885. 8 p.: ill. (some col.); 29 cm. Includes an insertion of 6 pages from other catalogs issued by the firm. *NK4255 U58b*

2098

**Union Porcelain Works  
(New York, N.Y.)**

Discount sheet for sign and number plates: no. 3 list. New York: The Works, 1908. 1 leaf; 21 cm. Caption title. Item is a form and may have been used in other years. *NK4255 U58c*

2099

**Union Porcelain Works  
(Greenpoint, N.Y.)**

Porcelain hardware trimmings and specialties: illustrated. Greenpoint: The Works, [ca. 1876] 79 p.: ill. (some col.); 27 cm. *NK4255 U58*

**2100**

**Union Porcelain Works  
(Greenpoint, N.Y.)**

Price list of porcelain hardware trimmings & specialties. Greenpoint: The Works, 1882. [4] p.; 25 cm. Some discounts have been penned in. *NK4255 U58a*

**2101**

**Wells, Benjamin T. (Boston, Mass.)**

Price list of flower pot ware, etc. Boston: B. T. Wells, [ca. 1874] [4] p.: ill.; 30 cm. Dated from patents of designs of 2 hanging pots. *SB445 W45*

**2102**

**Whitall, Tatum & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Supplemental price list. Boston: The Company, 1894. 28 p.: ill.; 25 cm. Includes index. Includes discount sheet laid in. *NK5199 W57*

**2103**

**Willets Manufacturing Co.  
(Trenton, N.J.)**

Willets white art porcelain: egg shell, belleek. Trenton: The Company, 1895. 53, [5] p.: ill.; 15 x 24 cm. Price list on unnumbered pages. *NK4255 W71*

**2104**

**Wright, Tyndale & Van Roden  
(Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Dinnerware suggestions. Philadelphia: The Firm, [ca. 1925] 20 p.: ill.; 21 cm. *NK4255 W94d*

# Clothing and Accessories

## 2105–2156

**2105**

**Altman, B., & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of Fall and Winter fashions. New York: The Company, 1880. 101, [1] p. [3] leaves of folded plates: ill., ports. 27 cm. Includes index. *GT1720 A46*

**2106**

**Altman, B., & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue no. 52. New York: The Company, 1886. 71, [1] p.: ill.; 28 cm. Includes index. Most of the catalog describes clothing which the firm had for sale. Includes errata sheet. *GT610 A46*

**2107**

**Best & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of infants' outfits and misses' and children's muslin underwear, waists, corsets, etc. New York: The Company, [ca. 1895] 56 p.: ill.; 21 cm. "No. 40." *GT1730 B56c*

**2108**

**Best & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Liliputian bazaar. New York: The Company, 1911. 90 p.: ill.; 30 cm. Includes index. Includes form for ordering by mail. Company's catalog no. 108. *GT1730 B56a*

**2109**

**Boggs & Buhl (Allegheny, Pa.)**

Catalogue and fashion review: Fall and Winter season. Allegheny: The Firm, 1888. 80 p.: ill.; 30 cm. Firm's catalog no. 4. *GT1720 B67*

**2110**

**Brenniser, Stillwagen & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Catalogue of Spring and Summer, 1897 ... : wholesale woolens and

tailors' trimmings. Philadelphia:

The Company, 1897. 12 p.; 24 cm.

Cover title. *TT585 B83*

**2111**

**Bronner's Fashionable Clothing House (Buffalo, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of fashions for Fall & Winter, 1886–87. Buffalo: The Firm, 1886. 24 p.: ill.; 15 cm. *GT1710 B86*

**2112**

**Butterick, E., & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue for Summer 1873. New York: The Company, 1873. 30, [2] p. leaves: ill.; 22 cm. Patterns are for women's and children's clothes. *TT556 B98b*

**2113**

**Cammeyer, Alfred J. (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated price list: sporting shoes. New York: A. J. Cammeyer, [ca. 1885] 20 p.: ill.; 18 cm. Cover title. Includes a form for ordering by mail laid in at rear. *GV437 C18*

**2114**

**Carnes, George W. (Boston, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Boston: G. W. Carnes, 1850. 12 p.: ill.; 13 cm. G. W. Carnes operated a boy's clothing emporium. *GT1730 C28*

**2115**

**Crosby Frisian Fur Co. (Rochester, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] Rochester: The Company, [ca. 1916] 46, [1] p.: ill., ports.; 27 cm. Part 1. Custom tanning, taxidermy and head mounting.—Part 2. Goods we sell. When this catalog was published the company had been in business for 27 years. *TT525 C94*

**2116**

**Demorest, Mme. (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of Mme. Demorest's reliable patterns of the fashions, fall and winter. New York: Mme. Demorest, 1874. 8 leaves: ill.; 22 cm. This catalogue was used by Mrs. C. C. Barker, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. *GT1720 D38*

**2117**

**Domestic Sewing Machine Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of Domestic fashions. New York: The Company, 1885. 16 p.: ill.; 29 cm. Catalog distributed from the firm's Boston office. Includes women's and children's fashions. *GT1720 D66*

**2118**

**Domestic Sewing Machine Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

The fashion courier. New York: The Company, [ca. 1896] 4 p.: ill.; 42 cm. Title from running head and caption. When this catalog was published the company had been in business for 25 years. Catalog shows women's clothing. *GT1720 D66 F*

**2119**

**Ehrich Brothers (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of standard styles and novelties. New York: The Firm, 1886. p. 27–168: ill., ports.; 30 cm. Running head: Ehrich's fashion quarterly. Includes a form for ordering by mail. Catalog was the Spring 1886 issue. *GT1710 E33*

**2119A**

**Fletcher, Mrs. A. (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue of ladies' and children's underwear constructed on dress reform and hygienic principles. New York: A. Fletcher, [ca. 1884] 32 p.: ill.; 19 cm. Established in 1874. *GT2073 F61*

**2120**

**Glassberg, J. (New York, N.Y.)**

Short vamp shoes and select styles in medium and long vamp shoes. New York: J. Glassberg, [ca. 1910] 24 leaves: ill.; 16 cm. *GT2130.G79*

**2121**

**Globe Manufacturing Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, [ca. 1880] [24] p.: ill.; 14 cm. Includes 2 brochures laid in. *GT610 G56*

**2122**

**Goldberg, S. S. (New York, N.Y.)**

The Godiva riding habit. New York: The Firm, 1908. [16] p.: ill.; 21 cm. *GT1720 G61*

**2123**

**"H" & "W" Co., The (Newark, N.J.)**

Corset waists and brassieres. Newark: The Company, [ca. 1914] 1 leaf: ports.; 16 x 36 fold to 16 x 9 cm. *GT2073 H10*

**2124**

**Herpich, Chas. A. (New York, N.Y.)**

Price current of manufactured furs. New York: Chas. A. Herpich, 1890. [12] p.; 24 cm. Cover title. Established in 1853. *TT525 H56*

**2125**

**Hilton, Hughes & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue no. 1, Fall & Winter 1894 and 1895. New York: The Company, 1894. [3], 112 p.: ill.; 28

cm. Includes forms for ordering by mail. Successors to A. T. Stewart & Co. *GT1720 H65*

**2126**

**Horstmann Brothers & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Equipments for uniforming the Army and Navy and the National Guard, bands, clubs and firemen. Philadelphia: The Company, 1878. 64 p.: ill.; 25 cm. Established in 1815. *UC483 H81*

**2127**

**Hutchinson, H. S. (Boston, Mass.)**

Emancipation suit. Boston: The Firm, [ca. 1875] 1 broadside; 22 cm. Caption title. "The garments are manufactured and for sale ... at the rooms of Dress Reform Commitee." *GT2073 H97*

**2128 Number Not Used**

**2129**

**[No company name.]**

Illustrated catalogue of the standard trimmings. [New York?: s.n.], 1873. 28 p.: ill.; 25 cm. Includes index. Firm name not present: catalogue printed in New York City. Catalogue is of fancy trimmings for women's clothing. *GT 1720 S 579*

**2130**

**Jaros Hygienic Underwear Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Jaros hygienic wear: the therapeutic and prophylactic application by I. Jaros. New York: The Company, 1890. 79 p.: ill.; 17 cm. Catalog was used by the Eagle Clothing Co., Concord, N.H. *GT2073 J37*

**2131**

**Jordan, Marsh & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

The latest styles: Fall and Winter 93–94. Boston: The Company, 1893. 48 p.: ports.; 20 cm. "Mail orders filled from every quarter of the earth." *GT1720 J82*

**2132**

**Jordan, Marsh & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Price list. Boston: The Company, 1897. 256 p.: ill., ports.; 19 cm. Includes index. Cover title. Mail order form tipped in at front. *HF5467 J82p*

**2133**

**Jordan, Marsh & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Spring and Summer catalogue for 1882. Boston: The Company, 1882. 96 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Cover title. *HF5467 J82s*

**2134**

**Lloyd, Robert**

Lloyd's treatise on hats with twenty-four engravings containing novel delineations of his various shapes, showing the manner in which they should be worn, the sort of face and person best suited to each particular hat, and rules for their preservation ... 2d ed. London: Printed for the Author by F. Thorowgood, 1819. 40 p., 1 plate: ill.; 23 cm. "Dedicated, with permission, to the head." *GT2110 L79*

**2135**

**Lord & Taylor (New York, N.Y.)**

The latest styles of hats and bonnets. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1895] 2, [30] p. of plates: ports.; 22 cm. "No. 103. This book is the property of Lord & Taylor, and is to be returned within five days." Photographically illustrated. The firm offered similar catalogs for ladies' worsted suits, ladies' silk suits, ladies' cloaks, and articles of mourning apparel. Cover title: Ladies' hats and bonnets. *GT1720 L862*

**2136**

**Lord & Taylor (New York, N.Y.)**

The latest styles of ladies' suits. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1895] 2 leaves, [27] p. of plates: ports.; 22



cm. "No. 99. This book is the property of Lord & Taylor, and is to be returned within five days." Photographically illustrated. The firm offered similar catalogs for ladies' worsted suits, ladies' cloaks, hats, and bonnets, and articles of mourning apparel. Cover title: Silk suits. *GT1720 L86*

**2137**

**Meyer, Adolph, & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Big four catalogue. Boston: The Company, 1894. 76 p.: ill.; 18 cm. Includes index. When this catalog was published Meyer had been in the shoe business for 25 years. *GT2130 M61*

**2138**

**Miller & Canary (Green Island, N.Y.)**

Green brand aprons. Green Island, N.Y.: The Company, [ca. 1904] 16 p.: ill.; 24 cm. *GT2350 A65*

**2139**

**National Cloak & Suit Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

New York fashions. New York: The Company, 1907. 72 p.: ports.; 23 cm. Includes forms for ordering by mail. *GT1720 N27*

**2140**

**O'Neill, H., & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Spring & summer fashion catalogue. New York: The Company, 1898. 129 p.: ill., ports.; 27 cm. Catalogue no. 30. Cover title. Includes index. Includes a form for ordering by mail. *GT1720 O58*

**2141**

**Paxson, Comfort & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Price-list of rubber goods. Philadelphia: The Company, [ca. 1885] 1 broadside; 24 cm. Broadside describes rubber clothing. *GT2350 R89*

**2142**

**Perry, Dame & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

The latest New York styles for women, misses, & children: Spring and Summer 1915. New York: The Company, 1915. 128, [4] p.: ports.; 26 cm. Catalog no. 62. Cover title. Includes forms for ordering by mail as four unnumbered pages. Includes index. *GT1720 P46*

**2143**

**Ward, Samuel A. and Asahel F. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Philadelphia fashions & tailors' archetypes. Philadelphia, Pa.: The Firm, 1849. [6] p.: diagrams; 25 x 31 cm. Cover title. *GT1710 W25*

**2144**

**Rowe, Joseph H., & Co. (Gloucester, Mass.)**

Catalogue and price list ... genuine Cape Ann oiled clothing, horse and wagon covers, sou'westers and oiled hats. Gloucester: The Company, [ca. 1892] 20 p.: ill.; 15 cm. Catalog used by Emerson & Adams, Bangor, Maine. *GT2350 R15*

**2145**

**Royal Tailors (Chicago, Ill.)**

"If they came back for Easter Sunday": how the famous figures of history would look as Royal Tailored men. Chicago: Royal Tailors, 1916. [16] p.: ports. (some col.); 21 cm. Famous men dressed in 1916 clothes include George Washington, Napoleon, Bismarck, U. S. Grant, Robert E. Lee, Sir Walter Raleigh, and Julius Caesar. *GT1710 R88*

**2146**

**Sears, Roebuck & Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Men's ready made clothing: sample book 89F. 1st ed. Chicago: The Company, 1906. 32 p.: ports., col. samples; 16 x 23 cm. For the Fall and Winter of 1906. *GT1710 S43*

**2147**

**Sears, Roebuck and Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Spring features in women's apparel. Chicago: The Company, [ca. 1909] 32 p.: ill.; 28 cm. Cover title. *GT1720 S43*

**2148**

**Simmons, G. W., & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Boston: The Company, [ca. 1900] 96 p.: ports.; 22 cm. When this catalog was issued the company had been in business for 40 years. Includes index. Open letter presenting this catalog in English and French. *GT1710 S59*

**2149**

**Simmons, Geo. W., Piper, & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Oak Hall pictorial. Boston: The Company, 1854. 16 p.: ill., ports.; 16 cm. Company ran the Oak Hall Clothing House, a clothing store for boys. *GT1730 S59*

**2150**

**Standard Mail Order Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Style book of New York fashions: fall and winter 1915–1916. New York: The Company, 1915. 1 v.: ill. (some col.); 22 cm. Catalog no. 215. Paging is irregular; some leaves missing. Includes forms for ordering by mail laid in at rear. Includes index. Cover title. *GT1720 S78*

**2151**

**Stokes, Charles, & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Illustrated almanac of fashion. Philadelphia: The Company, 1863. 32 p.: col. ill.; 22 cm. Illustrations have been hand colored. Cover title. *GT1710 S87a*

**2152**

**Wadleigh, R. H. (Boston, Mass.)**

Head-gear, antique and modern: illustrated, compiled and edited by R. H. Wadleigh. Boston: Coleman & Maxwell, 1879. 41 p.: ill.; 20 cm. Although written as an historical sketch, this pamphlet was distributed as an advertising Vehicle for Wadleigh's Fashionable Millinery and Cap Rooms, Boston. *GT2110 W12*

**2153**

**Wanamaker & Brown (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

[Catalog] Philadelphia: The Firm, 1882. [4] p.: ill.; 17 cm. Much of this small advertisement is focused on William Penn. *GT1710 W24a*

**2154**

**Weingarten Brothers (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalog: W.B. corsets; erect form, nuform, reduso. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1895] 30, [2] p.: ports.; 24 cm. *GT2073 W42*

**2155**

**Windsor Collar and Cuff Co. (Windsor, Conn.)**

[Catalog] Windsor, Conn.: The Company, 1902. [12] p.: ill.; 16 cm. Incorporated in 1902. *GT2350 C69w*

**2156**

**Yates, A. C. & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Our picture book: our Christmas greeting. Philadelphia: The Company, [ca. 1875] [16] p.: ill.; 25 cm. The company sold children's clothing. Catalog is in the form of a picture story for children. *GT1730 Y32*



# Department and Dry Goods Stores, Miscellaneous Products 2157-2198

**2157**

**Abel & Bach Co. (Milwaukee, Wis.)**

Tips to travelers. Milwaukee: The Company, 1906. 32 p.: ill.; 26 cm. *TS2301 L95ab*

**2158**

**Adams, C. F. Co. (Erie, Pa.)**

Household necessities. Erie: The Company, [ca. 1910] 112 p.: ill. (chiefly col.); 20 cm. Established in 1877, incorporated in 1891. Includes index. "Sold only by our canvassers." *HF5466 A21*

**2159**

**American Consumers' Alliance (Chicago, Ill.)**

Holiday specialties: jewelry, watches, silverware, musical goods, leather goods, sporting goods, etc. Chicago: The Firm, 1900. 96 p.: ill.; 25 cm. Cover title. *HF5466 A51*

**2160**

**Bailey & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Holiday primer. Philadelphia: The Company, [ca. 1830] [16] p.: ill.; 17 cm. The company operated a "mammoth five cent Store." *AY11 B15*

**2161**

**Beach Soap Co. (Lawrence, Mass.)**

A book of worthwhile premiums for the customers of the Beach soap products. Ed. no. 16. Lawrence: The Company, 1926. 16 p.: ill.; 19 cm. Established in 1828. *HF5436 B36*

**2162**

**Bishop, J., & Co. (Malvern, Pa.)**

Technical & industrial platinum. Malvern: The Company, 1923. 70 p.: ill.; 22 cm. Cover title. Firm established in 1842, incorporated in 1909. *TS770 B62*

**2163**

**Bon Marché (Paris, France)**

Agenda-Buvard du Bon Marché. Paris: The Firm, 1911. 229, [1] p., 1 fold. plate: ill. (some col.), col. map; 29 cm. Includes indexes. *HF5465 B71*

**2164**

**Bonner's, Robert, Sons (New York, N.Y.)**

"The Ledger household": premium catalogue and bargain list no. 1. New York: The Firm, 1895. 64 p.: ill.; 20 cm. Goods offered at reduced prices to people who get subscribers for the New York Ledger, a literary publication. *HF5436 B71*

**2165**

**Bowen & Lee (Chicago, Ill.)**

Illustrated catalogue and wholesale net price list. Chicago: The Firm, 1881. 111, [1] p.: ill.; 27 cm. Cover title. Includes index. The firm described itself as "manufacturers and dealers in mouldings, mirrors, frames, chromos, steel engravings, oil paintings, albums, picture goods, French and American glass, backing, cord, nails, easels, cornices, brackets, wall pockets, clock shelves, hat racks, umbrella stands, fancy goods, etc." Cover. *NK1133 B78*

**2166**

**Butler Brothers (New York, N.Y.)**

"Our drummer" ...: unabridged catalogue no. 455. New York: The Firm, 1903. 1 v. (various pagings): ill. (some col.); 34 cm. Cover title. Includes index. *HF5466 B98c*

**2167**

**Butler Brothers (New York, N.Y.)**

Red letter sale. New York: The Firm, 1914. [8] p.: ill.; 59 cm. Caption title. *HF5466 B98*

**2168**

**Carroll & Hutchinson (New York, N.Y.)**

Things of beauty set with gems of verse: "a thing of beauty is a joy for ever." New York: Pub. for Carroll & Dempsey by C. W. Benedict, 1853. 192 p.; 19 cm. Preface (p. 48) and alternate title page (p. 56) explain that this volume is a catalog describing goods for sale by Carroll & Hutchinson, importers of house furnishings, clothing accessories, toiletries, etc. *HF5465 C31*

**2169**

**Cedarine Manufacturing Co. (Clinton, N.Y.)**

The Story of the house that Jack built / Margaret Landers Randolph, illustrator. Clinton: The Company, 1894. [8] p.: col. ill.; 21 cm. "Compliments of F. P. Childs, dealer in furniture, carpets, wall paper, curtains and house furnishing goods ... Malone, N.Y."— p. [1]. *TP940 C38*

2170

**Chandler & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

What shall I buy for a present. Boston: The Company, 1907. 35 p.: ports.; 20 cm. The company's Christmas catalog for 1907. *HF5467 C45*

2171

**Combination Ladder Company (Providence, R.I.)**

Catalogue no. 50. Providence: The Company, 1900. 32 p.: ill.; 18 cm. Cover title. In addition to ladders, the firm also sold other woodenware. *TS2301 L15*

2172

**Cummings, Josiah, & Son (Boston, Mass.)**

Price list of light weight notion trunks. Boston: The Firm, [ca. 1900] 56 p.: ill. (some col.); 17 cm. *TS2301 T87c*

2173

**Doran, J. & J. (Albany, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of wooden ware. Albany, N.Y. The Firm, [ca. 1870] 9 p.; 14 x 40 fold to 14 x 8 cm. While catalog contains 9 numbered pages, the publication is actually made up of 2 and is folded in accordion fashion. *TS905 D69*

2174

**Frear's Troy Cash Bazaar (Troy, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] Troy: The Firm, 1894. 29 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Catalog was to be used during the Spring and Summer of 1894. *GT1720 F84*

2175

**French & Kirkholder (Buffalo, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] Buffalo: The Firm, 1879. 12 p.; 16 cm. The firm described itself as "wholesale dealers in wood and willow ware, twines, brushes, cordage, mats, brooms, and grocers' sundries." p. [1]. *TS905 F87*

2176

**Gifford, W. B., & Co. (Lynn, Mass.)**

The housekeeper's friend. Lynn: The Company, 1879. [96] p.: ill.; 19 cm. Includes advertising matter and recipes. The company, a dry good firm, used this publication as an advertising brochure for its store. *HF5465 G45*

2177

**Grands Magasins du Louvre (Paris, France)**

Étrennes 1882: catalogue général des jouets et objets pour étrennes. Paris: The Store, [1881] 60, [1] p.: ill.; 24 cm. Catalog of toys to be given as gifts on the first of the year. *TS2301 T75p (1882)*

2178

**Grands Magasins du Louvre (Paris, France)**

Jouets étrennes, 1906. Paris: The Store, [1905] 80 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Catalog of toys to be given as gifts on the first of the year. Cover title. 50th anniversary catalog. *TS2301 T75 (1906)*

2179

**Grands Magasins du Louvre (Paris, France)**

Jouets étrennes, 1902. Paris: The Store, [1901] 76 p.: ill.; 27 cm. Catalog of toys to be given as gifts on the first of the year. Cover title. *TS2301 T75 (1902)*

2180

**Grands Magasins du Printemps (Paris, France)**

Au Printemps à partir du lundi 6 Décembre: jouets. Paris: The Store, [ca. 1910] 16 p.: ill. (some col.); 28 cm. Cartoons appear at the top of each page and are signed by André Helle. Cover also drawn by Helle. *TS2301 T75p*

2181

**Hibbard Basket Works (South Butler, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] South Butler: The Works, [ca. 1900] 12 p.: ill.; 20 cm. *TS910 H62*

2182

**Inouye, K., & Co. (Kobe, Japan)**

Eastern antiquities from China, Korea, Japan: wood and ivory carvings, porcelains, bronzes, cloisonné ware, lacquer ware. Kobe, Japan: K. Inouye & Co., [ca. 1910] [32] p.: ill.; 19 cm. Cover title: Catalogue: Korean art brass ware and ancient cabinets & chests. *NK2265 I58*

2183

**K & W Rubber Corp. (Delaware, Ohio)**

[Catalog] Delaware: The Corp., 1937. 15, [1] p.: ill.; 23 cm. Established in 1908, this is the corporation's 29th catalog. Price list and mail order envelope laid in at rear. *TS1893 K10*

2184

**Kustarny Museum (Moscow, Russia)**

List of prices. [S. leaves: s.n., ca. 1910] 42 p.: ill.; 18 x 26 cm. Text in English, French, and German. "The Kustarny Museum ... has described in this catalogue only the general drawings of objects made at home by Russian peasants. The goods are sent from Moscow." Includes 2 photographs laid in at rear showing art objects made, presumably, by the peasants. *NK875 K97*

**2185**

**Larkin Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.)**

Spring suggestions from Larkin Co.: extra comforts without extra expense. Buffalo: The Company, [ca. 1910] 24 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Established in 1875. The company offered "premium merchandise" when customers purchased a certain amount of goods. Catalog contains house furnishings and women's clothes. *NK2137 L32*

**2186**

**Linington, C. M. (Chicago, Ill.)**

5 and 10 cent counter supplies. Chicago: The Firm, 1880. [16] p.: ill.; 23 cm. Firm sold low-priced general merchandise to general store merchants. "The largest and most complete stock of cheap counter goods in the United States at bottom prices!"—Cover. *HF5465 L75*

**2187**

**Montgomery Ward & Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Spring and Summer catalogue. Chicago: The Company, 1884. 216 p.: ill.; 29 cm. Cover title. At head of title: No. 35. *TS199 W26*

**2188**

**New York Merchants, Manufacturers and Importers Co-operative Union**

(New York) [Catalog] New York: The Union, [ca. 1868] 27 p.; 23 cm. Includes a list of merchants in the cooperative. "The Union has but one price for goods, viz.: twelve dollars per dozen. No goods are sold for less or more than that price."—p. 5. *HF5467 N53*

**2189**

**Richmond Cedar Works (Richmond, Va.)**

Catalogue no. 18. Richmond: The Firm, [ca. 1895] 63 p.: ill. (some col.); 23 cm. When this catalog was issued the firm had been in business for forty-one years. Most

of the items in the catalog are containers: pails, tubs, or washing machines—all made out of white cedar. *TS903 R53*

**2190**

**Rideout, E. G., & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Semi-annual illustrated catalogue. New York: The Company, 1881. 16 leaves: ill.; 26 cm. Established in 1864. Catalog was published to induce people to become agents for the firm. Catalog includes clothing, musical instruments, novelties, and jewelry. *TS2301 N93r*

**2191**

**Shepard, J. E., & Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

[Catalog] Cincinnati: The Company, 1883. 48 p.: ill.; 16 cm. The company manufactured specialties for canvassing agents and novelties. Includes confidential instructions for canvassing agents. *HF5451 S54*

**2192**

**Tiffany Studios (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue containing a descriptive list and prices of a notable collection of antiques selected and offered by Mr. Harry Oatway of London. New York: Tiffany Studios, [ca. 1916] [46] p., 11 leaves of plates: ill.; 27 cm. *NK928 T56*

**2193**

**Turner, Horace (Detroit, Mich.)**

Price list of feathers and pillows. Detroit: The Firm, 1890. 20 p.: ill.; 15 cm. *TT410 T95*

**2194**

**U.S. Sanitary Commission. Great Central Fair (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

A priced catalogue of autographs, relics and curiosities, books, pictures and engravings. Philadelphia: Henry B. Ashmead, 1864. 50 p.; 25 cm. *Z42 U58*

**2195**

**United Cigar Stores of America (New York, N.Y.)**

United Cigar Stores premium catalogue. New York: The Company, 1922. 40 p.: ill.; 21 cm. Cover title. *HF5436 U58*

**2196**

**Wanamaker, John (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Catalogue no. 25: Fall and Winter, 1888–9. Philadelphia: The Firm, 1888. 160 p.: ill., ports.; 22 x 26 cm. Cover title. Includes forms for ordering by mail and for learning if goods could be sampled. *HF5466 W24*

**2197**

**Willard, E. W., & Co. (Concord, N.H.)**

Concord and its attractions: stranger's guide to the leading business houses. Concord: The Company, [ca. 1880] 64 p.: ill.; 18 cm. "We take pleasure in presenting to our patrons, and the public, this volume, containing a catalogue of our goods, useful and interesting matter, and a directory to some of the leading business houses of Concord." p. [1]. *HF5466 W69*

**2198**

**Yamamoto, N. (Yokohama, Japan)**

The illustrated catalogue. Yokohama: The Firm, [ca. 1907] 35 p.: ill.; 13 x 19 cm. Cover title. Firm sold silks and embroidered goods. *TS1781 Y20*



# Ecclesiastical and Funerary Supplies 2199–2213

**2199**

**Bunker, Marston B. (Boston, Mass.)**

Wholesale catalogue of Italian wheat and dried flower designs. Boston: M. B. Bunker, [ca. 1880] 12 p.: ill.; 27 cm. *TS2301 U55b*

**2200**

**Gorham Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Altars, stained glass, church appointments, & interior decorations: memorials in metals, mosaics, marble, granite or wood. New York: The Company, 1925. 365 p.: ill. (some col.); 28 cm. 20 page price list in pocket at rear. Includes index. Catalog once used by Rieman William Michel. *NK1657 G66a*

**2201**

**Hamilton, Lemmon, Arnold & Co. (Allegheny City, Pa.)**

Wholesale price list of varnished and cloth-covered burial cases and caskets. Allegheny City: The Company, 1884. 18 p.; 16 cm. Company operated the Excelsior Coffin & Casket Works. *TS2301 U55h*

**2202**

**Huyck Monument Works (Walton, N.Y.)**

Monument designs: book no. 4. Walton: The Firm, [ca. 1925] [149] p.: ill.; 23 x 32 cm. *NB1857 H98\**

**2203**

**Jenkins and Jenkins (Baltimore, Md.)**

Ecclesiastical ware in gold and silver. Baltimore: The Firm, 1945. 31, [1] p.: ill.; 27 cm. Catalog once owned by Rieman William Michel. *NK1657 J52*

**2204**

**Lockhart, Wm. L. (Cambridge, Mass.)**

Price list and telegraph key of solid mahogany and cloth covered caskets as shown in advance plates. East Cambridge: The Firm, 1883. [4] p., 14. of plates: ill.; 20 x 30 cm. Cover title. *TS2301 U55lo*

**2205**

**Looker, Benjamin (Kingston-on-Thames, Eng.)**

Looker's patent imperishable ground indicators. Kingston-on-Thames: B. Looker, [ca. 1858] [3] p.; 22 cm. Testimonials dated 1857. *TP803 E58l*

**2206**

**Miller Bro's & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Illustrated catalogue of coffin trimmings. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1885] 59 p.: ill.; 35 cm. Broadside for the combination corpse preserver tipped in at front. Firm described itself as "manufacturers of undertakers' hardware, burial robes, fringes, linings, Lent's bed and furniture springs, importers and dealers in satin, satin-de-chene, cashmere, merino, and undertakers' dry goods of all kinds." *TS405 M65*

**2207**

**National Casket Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue M. New York: The Company, 1911. [i.e. 236] p.: ill. (some col.); 14 x 25 cm. Established in 1890? *TS2301 U55na*

**2208**

**Paxson, Comfort & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Wholesale price list of untrimmed coffins and caskets. Philadelphia: The Company, 1889. [4] p.; 25 cm. "To accompany illustrated catalogue of 1889." *TS2301 U55p*

**2209**

**Presbrey-Leland, Inc. (New York, N.Y.)**

Commemoration: the book of Presbrey-Leland memorials. New York: The Firm, 1952. xxxi, 336 p.: ill.; 23 cm. *NB1857 P92*

**2210**

**Taylor, H. E., & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Robes and linings. New York: The Company, 1884. 37 p.: ill.; 23 x 35 cm. The company described itself as "importers and manufacturers of fine funeral furnishings." *TT649 T24*

**2211**

**Taylor, J. C., & Sons (Trenton, N.J.)**

[Catalog] Trenton: The Firm, [ca. 1883] [4] p.: ill.; 26 cm. Firm manufactured ice caskets. Example pictured patented in 1870. When catalog pub. the firm had been in business for 13 years. Paxson, Comfort & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. were agents for the company. *TS2301 U55t*

**2212**

**Tiffany Studios (New York, N.Y.)**

Tributes to honor: suggested types of memorials by the ecclesiastical department of the Tiffany Studios. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1918] [17] p.: ill.; 23 cm. *NB1857 T56t*

**2213**

**Wildermann, C., Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Church goods catalogue: featuring the best European productions of vestments, banners, etc.; terracotta statues and stations, chalices, ciboria, ostensoria; and the best of domestic ecclesiastical metal wares. New York: The Company, [ca. 1925] 96 p.: ill.; 31 cm. Firm established in 1883. At head of title: no. 27. Copy lacks covers. Dated from illus. of badge bearing date Nov. 30, 1924. Catalog once owned by Rieman William Michel. *NK1657 W67*



# Entertainment, Leisure, and Recreational Goods

## 2214–2268

2214

**Angell, S. D. (Lonsdale, R.I.)**  
[Catalog] Lonsdale: The Firm, 1908. 44, [4] p.: ill.; 23 cm. Includes a form for ordering by mail laid in at rear. *NK9499 A58*

2215

**Annin & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**  
[Catalog] New York: The Company, 1931. 454 p.: ill. (chiefly col.); 24 cm. Firm est. in 1847. Includes index. *JC345 A61*

2216

**Badische Company (New York, N.Y.)**  
Indanthrene dyestuffs on mercerised embroidery yarns. New York: Badische, [ca. 1900] 12 p., 8 leaves of plates: mounted col. samples; 25 cm. "1881 n." on cover. Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik. *TP897 B13*

2217

**Bennett, E., & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**  
[Catalog] New York: The Company, 1876. [4] p.; 21 cm. Company claimed to be the "manufacturers' agents for the Excelsior Fireworks." p. [1]. *TP301 B47*

2218

**Brainerd & Armstrong Co. (New London, Conn.)**  
Art needlework. New London: The Company, 1885. iv, 80, [10] p.: ill.; 20 cm. At head of title: Knitting, crocheting, and embroidery. Includes index. *TT753 B81a*

2219

**Brainerd & Armstrong Co. (New London, Conn.)**  
Embroidery lessons with colored studies, 1912: latest and most complete book on the subject of silk embroidery and popular fancy

work edited by a corps of expert embroiderers. New London: The Company, 1912, c. 1911. 139, [17] p., [14] p. of plates: ill. (some col.); 24 cm. *TT777 B81*

2220

**Gold Medal Camp Furniture Mfg. Co. (Racine, Wis.)**  
Buccacott, Francis H. The complete camper's manual: or, how to camp out and what to do. Chicago: The Author, 1903. [3], 118, [2] p.: ill.; 17 cm. While written as an essay, this volume was used by the John B. Varick Co., Manchester, N.H., and contains advertisements placed by the Gold Medal Camp Furniture Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis. *SK601 .B99*

2221

**Cheek, John (London, Eng.)**  
The Young angler's guide: comprising instructions in the arts of fly-fishing, bottomfishing, trolling, etc.; illustrated with numerous fine engravings and wood-cuts. 4th ed. London: J. Cheek, 1839. xv, 77 p.: ill.; 22 cm. With: J. Cheek: fishing rod and tackle, umbrella, parasol, walking stick and riding whip manufacturer. London: Howlett and Son, 1839. *SA453 C51 SH*

2222

**Cheek, John (London, Eng.)**  
J. Cheek: fishing rod and tackle, umbrella, parasol, walking stick and riding whip manufacturer. London: Howlett and Son, 1839. 25, [1] p.; 22 cm. Bound with: The Young angler's guide ... London: J. Cheek, 1839. *SA453 C51 SH*

2223

**Christie & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**  
How to make lace. New York: The Company, 1899. [36] p.: ill.; 17 cm. *NK9499 C13*

2224

**Cugley & Mullen (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
Hints for pets: a short treatise on cage birds, dogs, cats ... Philadelphia: The Firm, 1900. 143 p.: ill.; 16 cm. Firm operated the Pet Stock Bazaar. Includes index. *SF415 C96*

2225

**Cutter, Hyde & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**  
Twenty-fifth annual catalogue of fancy goods, toys and fireworks. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1875] 32 p.; 15 cm. Catalog contains no fireworks. *HF5466 C99*

2226

**Dean, Foster & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**  
Soda counter goods. Boston: The Company, 1908. 36 p.: ill.; 18 cm. Cover title. *TP635 D28*

2227

**Dennison Manufacturing Co. (Boston, Mass.)**  
Dennison's Christmas book. Boston: The Company, 1911. 32 p.: ill. (chiefly col.); 24 cm. Cover title. Running head: Dennison's Christmas gift dressings and specialties. *TT870 D41d*

2228

**Dennison Manufacturing Co. (Framingham, Mass.)**  
How to make crepe paper flowers. 2d. ed. Framingham: Dennison Manufacturing Co., 1927. 36 p.: ill. (some col.); 21 cm. *TT892 D41*

Also on fiche #65  
dated ca. 1855

2229

**Dennison Manufacturing Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

The uses of tissue paper: plain directions for making artificial flowers and numerous fancy articles. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1900] 19, [1] p.: ill.; 23 cm. This catalog was used by Geo. E. French, Alexandria, Va. His business was established in 1848. *TT870 D41u*

2230

**Doyle, Joseph, & Co. (Newark, N.J.)**

Patchwork and quilt making. Newark: The Company, [ca. 1920] 16 p.: ill.; 23 cm. *NK9199 D75*

2231

**Drake, Louis Stoughton (Boston, Mass.)**

Everything for basket making. Boston, Mass.: The Firm, [ca. 1916] 64 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Dated from a reference to Anna Gill's Practical basketry, pub. in 1916. Established in 1899. Cover title. *TT879 D76a*

2232 *Number Not Used*

2233

**Drake, Louis Stoughton (Boston, Mass.)**

Everything for basket making. Boston: The Firm, [ca. 1909] 63 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Dated from an adv. for L. W. Turner's The basket maker, pub. in 1909, laid in. Established in 1899. Cover title. *TT879 D76*

2234

**Emerson, Charles & Sons (Haverhill, Mass.)**

Annual catalogue of staple fancy goods, novelties, Christmas presents, French and German toys. Haverhill: The Firm, [1871]. 64 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Includes advertisements for other Haverhill, Mass. businesses. *HF5466 E53*

2235

**Emma Louise Art Shop (Belmar, N.J.)**

Catalogue of ... art needlework of quality. Belmar: The Shop, 1914. 84 p.: ill.; 24 cm. Cover title. *NK8899 E54*

2236

**Farnham, Mrs. T. G. (New York, N.Y.)**

Home beautiful: a descriptive catalogue of art needle work; with illustrated designs and prices. New York: Mrs. T. G. Farnham, 1884. 96 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Includes index. To be used in 1884 and 1885. *NK8899 .F23*

2237

**Fellows and Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Hammock catalogue. Boston: The Company, 1918. 16 p.: ill.; 23 cm. *TS1781 F32*

2238

**Fisher & Denison, (New York, N.Y.)**

Penny songster: I couldn't help laughing, it tickled me so. New York: The Firm, 1868. 4 p. 11 cm. Firm established in 1834. *Z1217 F53*

2238A

**Fitzgerald, Sallie Garrison, 1882 (Boston, Mass.)**

The Priscilla basketry book: a collection of baskets and other articles with lessons for working and directions for dyeing and staining by Sallie G. Fitzgerald. Boston: Priscilla Pub. Co., 1911. 4 leaves p.: ill.; 27 cm. *TT879 P95*

2239

**Fitzgerald, Sallie Garrison, 1882 (Boston, Mass.)**

The Priscilla basketry book no. 1: lessons in reed weaving, Indian basketry, splint work, and chair

caning by Sallie G. Fitzgerald and others. Boston: Priscilla Pub. Co., 1924. 32 p.: ill.; 27 cm. *TT879 P95a*

2239A

**Hammett, J. L., Co. (Cambridge, Mass.)**

Catalogue of books and materials for basket-making. The Company, 1934. 40 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Includes index. Catalogue originally printed in 1932. Laid in at rear are: an order form from the Beckley-Cardy Co., Chicago, Ill.; an order form from the J. L. Hammett Co. headed School Supplies; a letter from the Hammet Co. to Florence Woodworth, Gasport, N.Y. concerning handcrafted objects; directions for making umbrella, flower, and smoking stands; color samples for weaving material; and an envelope used to mail this catalog. *TT879 H22*

2240

**Henderson-Ames Co. (Kalamazoo, Mich.)**

Illustrated and descriptive price list: regalia, paraphernalia, costumes, and supplies for A. F. & A. masons of all jurisdictions. Kalamazoo: The Company, [ca. 1905] 110 p.: ill., col. ports.; 30 cm. Includes index. The firm's 38th catalog. Henderson-Ames Co. formed through the merger of the firm of Frank Henderson, Kalamazoo, and the Ames Sword Co., Chicago, Ill. *HS465 H49*

2241

**Hendryx, Andrew B., Co.**

The feathered philosopher. [S. leaves]: The Company, 1950. 19 p.: col. ill.; 16 cm. Cover title. *QL676.5 H49*

**2242**

**Ingalls, J. F. (Lynn, Mass.)**

Ingalls' hand-book of darned lace patterns. Lynn: The Firm, 1885. [82] p.: ill.; 11 x 15 cm. *NK9499 I44*

**2243**

**Ingalls, J. F. (Lynn, Mass.)**

Worsted cross-stitch patterns. Lynn: Ingalls, 1885. [80] p.: ill.; 15 cm. Cover title. *NK9199 I44*

**2244**

**Ladies Art Co. (St. Louis, Mo.)**

Diagrams of quilt, sofa, and pin cushion patterns. 15th rev. ed. St. Louis: The Company, [ca. 1910] 16 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Cover title. *NK9299 L15*

**2245**

**Lindemann, O., & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of japanned, brass, tinned wire, silver plated, and wood bird cages. New York: The Company, 1888. 32 p.: ill.; 23 x 31 cm. *QL676.5 L74*

**2246**

**Lyon Brothers (Chicago, Ill.)**

[Catalog] Chicago: The Firm, 1903. [40] p.: ill.; 27 cm. Firm, established in 1872, claimed to be a wholesale dry goods and general merchandise store. Much of this catalog has to do with fireworks. *HF5466 L99*

**2247**

**Masonic Publishing & Manufacturing Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, [ca. 1867] [24] p.: ill.; 19 cm. *HS465 M41*

**2248**

**Masten & Wells (Boston, Mass.)**

Catalogue and price list of fireworks, etc. for 1890. Boston: The Firm, 1890. 73 p.; 15 cm. Established in 1860. *TP301 M42b*

**2249**

**Moody, Edward H. (Hartford, Conn.)**

Catalogue and price list of scroll saws and scroll saw material, fancy woods, athletic and theatrical goods, games, novelties, etc. Hartford: The Firm, 1884. 34 p.: ill.; 25 cm. *NK9930 M81*

**2250**

**Morse & Kaley Mfg. Co. (Milford, N.H.)**

Plain rules and directions for the use of Morse & Kaley Mfg. Co.'s full weight ball knitting cotton. Milford, N.H.: The Company, 1886. 64 p.: ill.; 18 cm. Company established in 1840. *TS1590 M88*

**2251**

**National Papier Mâché Works (Milwaukee, Wis.)**

Artistic decorations in papier-mâché: being a catalogue of faithful reproductions of ancient arms and armour, nubian heads, plaques and miscellaneous objects of an artistic nature for the decoration of halls, dens, cozy corners ... 2d ed. Milwaukee, Wis.: The Works, 1901. 65 p.: ill.; 16 cm. *TT871 N27*

**2252**

**Paragon Embroidery Co. (Yokohama, Japan)**

Embroidery work of every description. Yokohama: The Company, [ca. 1910] 22 p.: ill.; 27 cm. Form for ordering by mail laid in. Cover title. *NK9299 P22*

**2253**

**Richardson Silk Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Premium list: stamped linens, pillow tops, etc. Chicago, Ill.: The Company, [ca. 1900] 32 p.: ill.; 13 x 18 cm. Cover title. *TS1673 R52*

**2254**

**Richardson Silk Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Standard colors. Chicago: The Company, [ca. 1900] 1 item: col. samples; 22 x 53 fold to 22 x 10 cm. Includes 124 samples; 46 others have been removed. Company described itself as "manufacturers of spool silk, button hole twist, knitting silks, embroidery silks, silk fabrics, silk hosiery, silk braids, mohair braids, etc." *TS1673 R52s*

**2255**

**Richter, F. Ad., & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Designs for architectural models to be erected with Richter's "anchor blocks" - Bauvorlagen für Richter's anker-steinbaukasten composed and executed by Dr. Richter's art department. New York: Pub. by Dr. Richter's Publishing House, [ca. 1900] ii p., 18 p. of plates: col. ill.; 19 x 28 cm. Text in English and German on facing pages. Items in catalog patented on Mar. 6, 1900. *LB1137 R53*

**2256**

**Royal Society**

Initials, script, Old English, block and fancy monograms, diamond, shield and circle styles embroidery transfers: hot iron transfers for table linens, sheets, pillow cases, bed spreads, handkerchiefs, men's shirts, lingerie, children's apparel, etc. [S. leaves]: The Society, [191-] [16] leaves (some fold.): ill.; 30 cm. Publication covers the firm's patterns for the letter Y. *NK9299 R88*

**2257**

**Rushton, J. H. (Canton, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of high grade row boats and canoes: some all cedar, others all wood, others cedar, canvas covered. Canton: J. H. Rushton, 1907. 78, [2] p.: ill.; 15 x 24 cm. Established in 1873. Includes index. *GV783 .R95*



**2258**

**Russell, Thomas, & Co. (New York?)**

Book no. 1. [New York?]: The Company, [ca. 1880] [20] p.: ill.; 15 cm. Cover title. Company sold Clark's mile-end crochet cotton thread. *TS1590 R96*

**2259**

**Samstag & Hilder Bros. (New York, N.Y.)**

Directions for operating the Indian beadwork loom. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1900] [6] p.: ill.; 22 cm. *TT860 S19*

**2260**

**Swett, W. N., & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Complete manual of instructions in the art of stamping with perforated patterns. New York: The Company, 1891. 14 p.: ill.; 17 cm. *NK8650 S97*

**2261**

**Ullman, Bernhard, and Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Album containing 355 stamping letters and 288 stamping numbers: for marking and embroidering lingerie, handkerchiefs, table and house linens. New York: The Company, [ca. 1900] [8] p., [12] leaves of plates: ill.; 28 cm. Includes the letter H only. *TT852.7 U43*

**2262**

**Unexcelled Fireworks Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Net price list. New York: The Company, 1884. [70] p.: ill.; 15 cm. Incorporated 1874. *TP301 U56n*

**2263**

**United States Playing Card Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

Congress playing cards in miniature. 4th ed. Cincinnati: The Company, 1903. 12, [4] p.: ill. (some col.); 18 cm. *GV1239 U58*

**2264**

**United States Playing Card Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

Entertaining with cards. 4th ed. Cincinnati: The Company, 1903. 57, [7] p.: ill.; 18 cm. Includes index. *GV1239 U58*

**2265**

**United States Tent and Awning Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

New and second hand banner list: side show and carnival, banners & scenery. Chicago: The Company, [ca. 1910] 32 p.: ill.; 23 cm. *GV1851 U58*

**2266**

**United States Tent and Awning Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Second hand list for season 1914. Chicago: The Company, 1914. 64 p.: ill.; 22 cm. Includes mailing envelope and separate bargain sheet laid in. *SK601 U58*

**2267**

**Yale Silk Works (New Haven, Conn.)**

Catalogue of specialties ... including a variety of popular designs for crazy patchwork. New Haven: The Firm, [ca. 1886] [20] p.: ill.; 24 cm. Cover title. *TS1673 Y17*

**2268**

**Yale Silk Works (New Haven, Conn.)**

Directions for making tissue paper flowers and fancy articles. New Haven: The Firm, [ca. 1885] 14, [2] p.: ill.; 23 cm. *TT870 Y17*



# Food and Refrigeration

## 2269–2286

**2269**

**Boston Scientific Refrigerator Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Perfection: the domestic or family refrigerator. Boston: The Company, 1878. [4]p.: ill.; 23 cm. *TP496 B74*

**2270**

**Brandao, Gomes & Ca. (Espinho, Portugal)**

Conservas. Espinho: G. Brandao & Ca., 1910. 14 leaves: ill. (chiefly col.); 25 cm. The firm's 16th year price list. *TX552 B81*

**2271**

**Chase & Sanborn (Boston, Mass.)**

Presented with compliments of Chase & Sanborn: importers of and wholesale dealers in teas and coffees. Boston: The Firm, [ca. 1882] 48, [11]p.: ill. (1 col.); 19 cm. *GT2910 C48p*

**2272**

**Eddy, D., & Sons (Boston, Mass.)**

Illustrated catalogue for 1903. Boston: The Firm, 1903. [6], 11–43, [1]p.: ill.; 20 cm. Includes net retail price list, Jan. 1, 1903, laid in at rear. Established in 1847. Catalog used by Webster, Cook & Co., Boston. *TP496 E21*

**2273**

**Farson, E. S., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Price list. Philadelphia: The Company, [ca. 1866] 24 p.: ill.; 18 cm. Cover title. Dated from year of a testimonial. *TP496 F24*

**2274**

**Hall, A. D., & Son (Boston, Mass.)**

Catalogue and price list of Hall's standard refrigerators: with slate stone shelves and corrugated wrought iron ice racks. Boston:

The Firm, 1879. [8] p.: ill.; 10 x 16 cm. Catalog used by Welch & Woodworth, Woonsocket, R.I. Includes a wholesale sheet tipped in at front. *TP496 H17*

**2275**

**Hood, C. I., & Co. (Lowell, Mass.)**

Hood's cookbook: number one. Lowell: The Company, [ca. 1882] 31, [1]p.; 18 cm. Includes index. In the form of a cookbook, this publication was actually a catalog for the company's sarsaparilla. *RC82 H77 no. 1*

**2276**

**Hood, C. I. & Co. (Lowell, Mass.)**

Hood's cookbook: number three; respectfully dedicated to the ladies of the United States. Lowell: The Company, [ca. 1885] 31, [1]p.: ill.; 18 cm. In the form of a cookbook, this publication was actually a catalog for the company's sarsaparilla. Recipes entirely different from earlier cookbooks. *RC82 H77 no. 3*

**2277**

**Hurd Refrigerator Co. (Duluth, Minn.)**

[Catalog] Duluth: The Company, 1893. 54 p.: ill.; 14 cm. *TP496 H96*

**2278**

**McCray Refrigerator Co. (Kendallville, Ind.)**

How to use a refrigerator. Kendallville: The Company, 1903. 12 p.: ill.; 16 cm. *TP496 M13h*

**2279**

**McCray Refrigerator Co. (Kendallville, Ind.)**

McCray refrigerators for the residence: catalog no. 81. Kendallville, Ind.: The Company, 1906. 32 p.: ill.; 19 x 26 cm. "Twenty-five years' experience." *TP496 M13*

**2280**

**McCray Refrigerator Co. (Kendallville, Ind.)**

Refrigerators for residences. Kendallville, Ind.: The Company, 1911. 52 p.: ill. (1 col.); 23 cm. Catalog was used by Thos. L. Perot, Philadelphia, Pa. *TP496 M13r*

**2281**

**Maine Manufacturing Co. (Nashua, N.H.)**

Stone White refrigerators. Nashua, N.H.: The Company, 1912. 16 p.: ill.; 21 cm. Catalog once mailed by Lawrence B. Romaine to William B. Pennebaker. *TP496 M22*

**2282**

**Manning, Bowman & Co. (Meriden, Conn.)**

Recipes for the chafing dish. Meriden: The Company, [ca. 1900] 32 p.: ill.; 13 x 18 cm. Includes index. *TX825 M28*

**2283**

**Masters, Thomas (London, Eng.)**

The ice book: being a compendious & concise history of everything connected with ice; from its first introduction into Europe as an article of luxury to the present time by Thomas Masters. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 1844. xii, 198, [14]p., 8 leaves of plates: ill.; 23 cm. Includes recipes for ices. Masters sold ice making apparatus. *TP491 M42*

**2284**

**Monroe Refrigerator Co. (Lockland, Ohio)**

Monroe porcelain refrigerators. Lockland, Ohio: The Company, [ca. 1905] 24 p.: ill.; 28 cm. Caption title. Catalog no. 15. *TP496 M75*

**2285**

**Monroe Bros. & Co. (Cleveland, Ohio)**

Illustrated and descriptive catalogue of the Monroe patent stoneware lined refrigerators. Cleveland: The Company, 1887. 27 p.: ill.; 23 cm. *TP496 M75a*

**2286**

**Winship, Charles (New Haven, Conn.)**

A description of Winship's patent self-ventilating refrigerator: for preserving meats, game, fish, fruits, vegetables, etc. New Haven: C. Winship, [ca. 1860] 12 p.: ill.; 19 cm. *TP496 W77*

# Furniture

## 2287–2720

**2287**

**Acme Bedding Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Bedsteads, bedding, etc. New York: The Company, [ca. 1895] 1 broadsheet: ill.; 76 cm. *NK2713 A18*

**2288**

**Adrian Furniture Manufacturing Co. (Adrian, Mich.)**

Handsome designs in sideboards and dressers. Adrian: The Company, [ca. 1885] 24 p.: ill.; 23 x 31 cm. Includes price list. Cover title. *NK2265 A24*

**2289**

**American Desk Manufactory (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue of office and library furniture. New York: The Manufactory, 1883. [76] p.: ill.; 19 cm. Includes wholesale price list tipped in at front. The manufactory was run by Peter Kehr and succeeded the firm of Kehr, Kellner & Co. *NK2265 A50*

**2290**

**American Ottoman and Hassock Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Price list of ottomans and hassocks. New York: The Company, [ca. 1872] 12 p.: ill.; 16 cm. Catalog dated from year of patents of 3 items. Cover title. *NK2265 A505a*

**2291**

**American Ottoman & Hassock Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Price list of ottomans & hassocks. New York: The Company, [ca. 1875] 16 p.: ill.; 15 cm. *NK2265 A505*

**2292**

**American Desk Manufactory (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Manufactory, 1873. [2] p.: ill.; 36 cm. Manufactory operated by Kehr, Kellner & Co. *NK2265 A50b*

**2293**

**American Desk Manufactory (New York, N.Y.)**

Announcement to the trade. New York: The Manufactory, 1885. [2] p.: ill.; 31 cm. Caption title. Est. in 1854. Peter Kehr, prop.; succeeds Kehr, Kellner & Co. *NK2265 A50c*

**2294**

**American Desk Manufactory (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue of office and library furniture. New York: The Company, 1885. [108] p.: ill.; 19 cm. Price list laid in at rear. Manufactory operated by Peter Kehr and succeeded Kehr, Kellner & Co. in business. Cover title. *NK2265 A50a*

**2295**

**Ames & Frost Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

[Catalog] Chicago: The Company 1888. 32 p.: ill.; 12 x 18 cm. Price list laid in at rear. *NK2265 A51a*

**2296**

**Ames & Frost Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

[Catalog] Chicago: The Company, 1891. 32 p.: ill.; 14 x 20 cm. Price list laid in at rear. Catalog mailed to Edmund G. Kurtz, Jarrettsville, Md. *NK2265 A51c*

**2297**

**Ames & Frost Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Folding bed catalogue. Chicago: The Company, 1891. 24 p.: ill.; 20 cm. The company's third annual folding bed catalog. Price list laid in at rear. Includes adv. for a curtain front folding bed on separate sheet laid in at rear. Catalog mailed to Edmund G. Kurtz, Jarrettsville, Md. *NK2265 A51b*

**2298**

**Archer, George W. (Rochester, N.Y.)**

Piano stool catalogue and wholesale price list. Rochester: The Firm, 1877. [2] p.: ill.; 15 x 47 fold to 15 x 8 cm. Catalog was used by Johnston Brothers & Selby, Baltimore, Md. *NK2265 A67b*

**2299**

**Archer, George W. (Rochester, N.Y.)**

Price list of store or counter stools. Rochester: The Firm, (ca. 1880) 4 p. ill. 14 cm. *NK2265 A67a*

**2300**

**Archer, George W. (Rochester, N.Y.)**

Wholesale price list of piano stools, store stools, ottomans, and canterburys. Rochester, N.Y.: The Firm, 1880. [2] p.: ill. *NK2265 A67*

2301

**Archer Manufacturing Co. (Rochester, N.Y.)**

Illustrated price list. Rochester: The Company, 1886. 30, [2] p.: ill.; 15 cm. Company succeeded Geo. W. Archer, also of Rochester. Reduced illustrated price list of piano stools, ottoman stools, canterburys, etc. laid in at rear. *NK2265 A68*

2302

**Army & Navy Auxiliary Co-operative Supply, Ltd, (London, England)**

Illustrated furnishing catalogue. London, Eng.: Army & Navy Aux. Co-op. Supply, [ca. 1905] 534, [1] p.: ill. (some col.) 21 x 28 cm. Includes index. Incorporated in 1880, reconstructed in 1886. Cover title: Guide to house furnishing. *NK2265 A74*

2303

**Art Metal Construction Co. (Jamestown, N.Y.)**

Metallic filing devices, fixtures and furniture for public buildings and general file rooms. Jamestown: The Company, 1902. [72] p.: ill. (some col.); 30 cm. *NK2265 A78*

2304

**Artcraft Furniture Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Artcraft furniture for the home. New York: The Company, 1925. 24 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Cover title. Catalog for the years 1925–1926. *NK2265 A785a*

2305

**Artcraft Furniture Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Artcraft furniture for the home. New York: The Company, 1928. 23 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Firm issued first catalogue three years before this one. *NK2265 A785*

2306

**Arthurdale Association, Inc. (Arthurdale, W.Va.)**

[Catalog] Arthurdale: The Association, [ca. 1937–1941] 26 sheets: ill.; 21–30 cm. Established in 1932. The Assoc. operated the Mountaineer Craftmen's Shop which manufactured furniture, woodenware, and metalwork. *NK2265 A79\**

2307

**Audoun, McSherry & Co. (Baltimore, Md.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Baltimore: The Company, 1883. [22] p.: ill.; 15 x 24 cm. Cover title. Company manufactured centre tables, lounges, and hat racks. Price list laid in at rear. *NK2265 A91*

2308

**Austin Furniture Co. (Fitchburg, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Fitchburg: The Company, [ca. 1900] 1 broadside: ill.; 64 cm. *NK2265 A92 PF*

2309

**Bagby & Rivers (Baltimore, Md.)**

[Catalog] Baltimore: The Firm, 1889. 48 p.: ill.; 24 x 36 cm. Catalog's 8 page trade price list laid in at rear. *NK2265 B14c*

2310

**Bagby & Rivers (Baltimore, Md.)**

[Catalog] Baltimore: The Firm, 1893. 48 p.: ill.; 24 x 35 cm. Originally issued with an accompanying price list, not in collection. "We have ten years' experience in manufacturing." —p. [2]. *NK2265 B14f\**

2311

**Bagby & Rivers (Baltimore, Md.)**

Catalogue: chamber & cottage furniture, chairs, etc.; for the trade only. Baltimore: The Firm, 1884.

24 p.: ill.; 20 x 24 cm. Cover title. Catalog's 8 page price list laid in at rear. *NK2265 B14*

2312

**Bagby & Rivers (Baltimore, Md.)**

Catalogue of furniture. Baltimore: The Firm, [ca. 1882] [8] p.: ill.; 19 cm. *NK2265 B14g*

2313

**Bagby & Rivers (Baltimore, Md.)**

Illustrated catalogue: furniture, mattresses and chairs. Baltimore: The Firm, 1888. 26 p.: ill.; 24 x 35 cm. Cover title. Catalog's 8 page price list laid in at rear. *NK2265 B14a*

2314

**Bagby & Rivers (Baltimore, Md.)**

Illustrated catalogue of furniture, mattresses and chairs. Baltimore: The Firm, 1888. 48 p.: ill.; 24 x 35 cm. At head of title: Season 1888–89. Catalog's 10 page trade price list laid in at rear. *NK2265 B14b\**

2315

**Bagby & Rivers (Baltimore, Md.)**

Supplementary catalogue of furniture, mattresses and chairs. Baltimore: The Firm, 1890. 26 p.: ill.; 23 x 34 cm. Cover title. *NK2265 B14e\**

2316

**Bagby & Rivers (Baltimore, Md.)**

Trade price list of furniture, mattresses and chairs. Baltimore, Md.: The Firm, 1890. 8 p.; 19 cm. Cover title. Issued to accompany a larger catalog, not in collection. *NK2265 B14d*



**2317**

**Bagby Furniture Co. (Baltimore, Md.)**

Illustrations of furniture, mattresses, chairs, etc. Baltimore: The Company, 1898. 56 p.: ill.; 24 x 34 cm. Cover title. "We have had an experience now of seventeen years ..."—inside front cover. Catalog's 16 page wholesale price list laid in at rear. *NK2265 B15a*

**2318**

**Bagby Furniture Co. (Baltimore, Md.)**

Sheet no. 13. Baltimore: The Company, [ca. 1895] 1 broadside: ill.; 97 cm. *NK2265 B15s PFF*

**2319**

**Bagby Furniture Co. (Baltimore, Md.)**

Wholesale price list of furniture, mattresses, chairs, etc. Baltimore: The Company, 1899. 16 p.; 17 cm. Cover title. Company succeeded Bagby & Rivers, also of Baltimore. *NK2265 B15*

**2320**

**Bailey-Jones Co. (Jamestown, N.Y.)**

Bailey tables for 1908. Jamestown: The Company, 1908. 155, [1] p.: ill.; 31 cm. Firm established in 1883. Includes index. Catalog used by F. H. Selden. *NK2740 B15*

**2321**

**Bair's Cabinet Shop (Abbottstown, Pa.)**

Antiques of the future. Abbottstown: The Shop, [ca. 1940] [61] p.: ill.; 28 cm. Includes price list dated Aug. 1940, with later corrections penned in. Catalog and price list photocopies of originals. *NK2265 B16*

**2322**

**Baker, Henry (New York, N.Y.)**

Baker's unrivaled patent bolster spring bed. New York: H. Baker, [ca. 1885] [2] p.: ill.; 28 cm. *NK2713 B16*

**2323**

**Baker, J. R., & Sons (Kendallville, Ind.)**

Useful furniture specialties. Kendallville: The Firm, [ca. 1895] 29 p.: ill.; 16 cm. Cover title. The firm's catalog no. 14. Furniture includes tray tables, baby walkers, porch chairs, and hall coat stands. *NK2265 B17*

**2324**

**Bancroft, J. A., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Descriptive and illustrated catalogue of school furniture, apparatus, globes, maps, charts, blackboards, mathematical instruments, etc. Philadelphia: The Company, [ca. 1870] 32 p.: ill.; 24 cm. *LB3281 B21d*

**2325**

**Bancroft & Dyer (Boston, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Boston: The Firm, 1880. [2] p.: ill.; 15 x 41 fold to 15 x 9 cm. In this catalog the firm advertised Hazard's patent, "the greatest improvement yet made for swing cribs and cradles."—p. [1]. *NK2750 B21*

**2326**

**Banks, Morton D. (Baltimore, Md.)**

Price list. Baltimore: The Firm, 1878. 17 p.; 30 cm. *NK2265 B21*

**2327**

**Barker Brothers (Los Angeles, Calif.)**

Farmhouse furniture: created by Barker Bros. [Los Angeles?]: The Firm, [ca. 1930] [16] p. ill.; 13 x 16 cm. Cover title. *NK2265 B25F*

**2328**

**Bedell Manufacturing Co. (Herkimer, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Herkimer: The Company, [ca. 1885] [36] p.: ill.; 10 x 18 cm. Cover title. Undated 4 page price list and a post card to Martin Kurtz from W. H.

Silk, a mattress manufacturer from Baltimore, laid in at rear. *NK2713 B41*

**2329**

**Bedell Manufacturing Co. (Herkimer, N.Y.)**

Price list. Herkimer: The Company, 1886. 18 p.; 15 cm. Cover title. *NK2713 B41a*

**2330**

**Bedell Manufacturing Co. (Herkimer, N.Y.)**

Price list. Herkimer: The Company, 1887. 18 p.; 15 cm. Cover title. *NK2713 B41b*

**2331**

**Berkey and Gay Furniture Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.)**

Character in furniture. Grand Rapids, Mich.: The Company, 1910. 31, [1] p.: ill. (some col.); 26 cm. When this catalog was issued, the firm had been in business for more than 50 years. Reproduction furniture. *NK2265 B51*

**2332**

**Biggs Antique Co. (Richmond, Va.)**

Fine colonial reproductions. Richmond: The Company, [ca. 1937] 28 p.: ill.; 24 x 31 cm. Separate price list inserted, dated 1937. When this catalog was published the company had been in business for about 50 years. *NK2265 B59*

**2333**

**Binder, J. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

[Catalog] Philadelphia: The Firm, [ca. 1880] 1 broadside: ill.; 88 cm. Catalog is of parlor suits. Price list attached. *NK2265 B61 PFF*

**2334**

**Bishop Furniture Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.)**

[Catalog] Grand Rapids: The Company, [ca. 1901] [24] p.: ill.; 23 cm. Extra adv. laid in. *NK2265 B62*

2335

**Bloch Go-Cart Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Chaircatalogue. Philadelphia: The Company, [ca. 1900] 55 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Catalog is of invalid chairs. *NK2715 B65*

2336

**Boll Bros. Mfg. Co. (Harrisburg, Pa.)**

Summer supplement, 1896. Harrisburg: The Company, 1896. 31 p.: ill.; 23 cm. *NK2713 B69*

2337

**Boston Plate and Window Glass Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Catalog of framed mirrors. Boston: The Company, 1913. 32 p.: ill.; 18 x 26 cm. Cover title. *NK9955 B74*

2338

**Boughton, John W. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

[Catalog] Philadelphia, Pa.: The Firm, 1891. 1 broadsheet: ill.; 52 cm. Catalog is of decorative fretwork, folding screens, and easels. *NK2910 B75F*

2339

**Boyington Folding Bed Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Supplement: our latest styles; wardrobe folding beds. Chicago: The Company, 1888. 12 p.: ill.; 22 cm. Cover title. Includes a discount sheet laid in at rear. *NK2265 B79b*

2340

**Braided Wire Mattress Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, [ca. 1877] [4] p.: ill.; 16 cm. *NK2713 B81a*

2341

**Braided Wire Mattress Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Trade price-list. New York: The Company, [ca. 1880] [2] p.: ill.; 16

x 24 fold to 16 x 9 cm. Includes a post card for ordering by mail laid in. *NK2713 B81*

2342

**Britt, James (Stroud, Eng.)**

James Britt's list of bedsteads, cots. Stroud: J. Britt, [ca. 1860] [4] p.: ill.; 26 cm. Britt described himself as a smith, gas fitter, and tin plate worker. *NK2713 B86*

2343

**Brooke, J. C. (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

Catalogue: church, school, and hall furniture. Cincinnati: The Firm, [ca. 1884] [36] p.: ill. (some col.); 23 cm. *NK2265 B83*

2344

**Brown Brothers Co. (Gardner, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Gardner: The Company, [ca. 1919] 25 p.: ill.; 27 cm. Finished price list no. 9 for 1919 catalog dated 1922 laid in. Includes a 4 page insert. *NK2715 B87*

2345

**Bruschke & Ricke (Chicago, Ill.)**

Fifteenth annual catalogue. Chicago: The Firm, [ca. 1885] 64 p.: ill.; 30 cm. Includes price list laid in at rear. *NK2265 B89*

2346

**Bub & Kipp (Milwaukee, Wis.)**

[Catalog] Milwaukee: The Firm, [ca. 1885] [4] p.: ill.; 31 cm. Firm manufactured parlor suits, sofas, easy chairs, lounges, piano stools, bamboo rockers, folding chairs, ottomans, walnut blacking cases and commodes. *NK2265 B91a*

2347

**Buffalo Upholstering Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.)**

Advance partial catalogue of new goods. Buffalo: The Company, 1888. 16 p.: ill.; 35 cm. Price list laid in at rear. Catalog issued after the firm suffered from fire damage. *NK2265 B93d*

2348

**Buffalo Upholstering Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of new goods for 1889. Buffalo: The Company, 1889. 48 p.: ill.; 35 cm. Cover title. Includes price list and envelope to be used for ordering laid in at rear. Includes index. *NK2265 B93e*

2349

**Buffalo Upholstering Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.)**

Lounges and mahogany tables: new goods for 1886. Buffalo: The Company, 1886. 36 p.: ill.; 35 cm. Cover title. Laid in at rear: price list, envelope for ordering by mail, 4 color plates of no. 28–75 lounge and its separate price list, adv. for a "Buffalo Sham-Holder," and a holiday sheet showing mahogany finished tables. *NK2265 B93b*

2350

**Buffalo Upholstering Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.)**

Lounges, couches, sofa beds, mahogany tables, marbles and wood top walnut parlor tables. Buffalo, N.Y.: The Company, 1887. 47, [1] p.: ill. (some col.); 35 cm. Cover title. *NK2265 B93c*

2351

**Buffalo Upholstering Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.)**

New goods for 1884. Buffalo: The Company, 1884. 63, [1] p.: ill.; 23 x 30 cm. Cover title. The company manufactured couches, lounges and lounge frames. W. & A. Woltge, proprietors. *NK2265 .B93*

**2352**

**Buffalo Upholstering Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.)**

[Sheets] Buffalo: The Company, 1883-1891. 21 items: ill.; 36-87 cm. Between 1883 & 1891, the company issued broadsides and broadsheets showing its latest furniture offerings. Most sheets were assigned a number for easy identification of product orders. Some were accompanied by separately published price lists, while others had prices along one side. *NK2265 B93f*

**2353**

**Burt Bros. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Furniture. Philadelphia: The Firm, 1902. 32 p.: ill.; 16 x 22 cm. Established in 1879, this is the firm's 23rd annual catalog. *NK2265 B97*

**2354**

**Camden Furniture Co. (Baltimore, Md.)**

[Catalog] Baltimore: The Company, 1884. 2 leaves: ill.; 28 cm. Charles W. S. Banks managed the company. *NK2265 C17a*

**2355**

**Camden Furniture Co. (Baltimore, Md.)**

Important announcement. Baltimore: The Company, 1884. [4] p.: ill.; 22 cm. Caption title. An announcement of a special trade sale from Charles W. S. Banks, manager of the company. *NK2265 C17*

**2356**

**Camden Furniture Co. (Baltimore, Md.)**

[Notices] Baltimore: The Company, 1884. 3 broadsides; 17-28 cm. 1. Coupon for 2 lithographs.—2. Notice of Charles W. S. Banks becoming the agent and manager of the Camden Furn. Co.—3. Discount sheet. *NK2265 C17b*

**2357**

**Castlelow, E. D. (West Meriden, Conn.)**

[Catalog] West Meriden: The Firm, [ca. 1880] 1 broadside: ill.; 28 cm. *NK2265 C34*

**2358**

**Century Furniture Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.)**

Furniture as interpreted by the Century Furniture Company. Grand Rapids, Mich.: The Company, 1929. 158 p.: ill.; 21 cm. *NK2265 C39*

**2359**

**Champion Spring Bed Co. (Cleveland, Ohio)**

[Catalog] Cleveland: The Company, 1894. 40 p.: ill.; 22 cm. The firm described itself as "wholesale manufacturers of woven wire mattresses, spiral spring beds, woven wire and canvas cots, couch frames and kitchen tables, and wholesale dealers in pine and hardwood lumber."—p. [1]. Established in 1883, inc. in 1888. Price list laid in at rear. *NK2713 C45*

**2360**

**Chicago Desk Manufacturing Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Chicago: The Company, 1880. 28 p.: ill.; 17 x 25 cm. Cover title. Price list tipped in at front. *NK2726 C53*

**2361**

**Cincinnati Moulding Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

[Catalog] Cincinnati: The Company, 1887. 34 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Company's third catalog of carved moldings and panels. Reduced price list laid in at rear. *NK2120 C57*

**2362**

**Clark, Irving D., & Co. (Albany, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] Albany: The Company, [ca. 1876] 8 p.: ill.; 10 x 23 fold to 10 x 6 cm. *NK2713 C59*

**2363**

**Clark Brothers & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Furniture illustrations. Philadelphia: The Company, 1885. 75 p.: ill.; 23 x 31 cm. *NK2265 C59a\**

**2364**

**Clark Brothers & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Illustrations of furniture. Philadelphia: The Company, [1883] 59 p.: ill.; 23 x 32 cm. "To the trade. We present you with our annual book of engravings. We mail our engravings and price list to the trade only."—p. [2]. Includes an eight page price list laid in at rear. *NK2265 C59j\**

**2365**

**Clark Brothers & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Price list. Philadelphia: The Company, 1887. 16 p.; 22 cm. *NK2265 C59p*

**2366**

**Clarke Bros. & Co. (Brooklyn, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue and net trade list of new designs for autumn of 1875 in fancy and cabinet ware. Brooklyn: The Company, 1875. 24 p.: ill.; 28 cm. Includes a four page attachment laid in at rear and numbered as p. 25-28. *NK2265 C60i*



2367

**Clarke Bros. & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalogs] New York: The Company, [1882-1886] 10 items: ill.; 48-98 cm. Catalogs were generally called discount sheets and were intended for the trade only. Company established in the mid 1860s. *NK2265 C60c PFF*

2368

**Clarke Bros. & Co. (New York)**

Discount sheet. New York: The Company, [ca. 1883] [2] p.: ill.; 91 cm. All goods in black walnut unless otherwise specified. *NK2265 C60d PF*

2369

**Clowes & Gates Mfg. Co. (Worcester, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Worcester, Mass.: The Company, [ca. 1880] [4] p.: ill.; 26 cm. Catalog shows the folding table manufactured by the firm. E. Hawkes, of Worcester, Mass., acted as the firm's agent. Hawkes, E. *NK2740 C64*

2370

**Cobb, Geo. W., Jr. (New York)**

Desks, tables, filing cabinets, etc. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1890] 46 p.: ill.; 20 cm. *NK2726 C65*

2371

**Colby, John A., & Son (Chicago, Ill.)**

Decoration and color in furniture: concerning the modern oriental vogue in ornamental tables. Chicago: The Firm, [ca. 1915] [8] p.: col. ill.; 16 cm. Price list inserted. Includes mailing envelope. *NK2740 C68*

2372

**Colie & Son (Buffalo, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] Buffalo, N.Y.: The Firm, [ca. 1878] Broadside: ill.; 72 cm. Broadside shows lounges and marble topped tables. Filed with broadside is a price list dated Mar.

1, 1878 at one time mailed to W. J. Gardiner & Co., East Springfield, N.Y. *NK2265 C69c F*

2373

**Colie & Son (Buffalo, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue: for the trade only. Buffalo: The Firm, 1890. 40 p.: ill.; 35 cm. Established in 1866, the firm described itself as "manufacturers of parlor furniture, patent rocking chairs, center tables, lounges, mattresses, etc." Price list laid in at rear. *NK2265 C69i*

2374

**Colonial Manufacturing Co. (Zeeland, Mich.)**

Authentic reproductions of pieces shown in the Edison Institute Museum. Zeeland: The Company, [ca. 1935] [32] p.: ill.; 19 cm. *NK2265 C715*

2375

**Conant, Ball & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Special catalogue: office, dining and chamber chairs. West Gardner, Mass.: The Company, [ca. 1905] 40 leaves: ill.; 22 cm. *NK2265 C74*

2376

**Conant, Ball & Co. (Gardner, Mass.)**

[Catalogs] Gardner, Mass.: The Company, 1979. 3 v. in 1: ill. (some col.); 31 cm. Cotswold II—Sierra—American Inspirational. Company established in 1852. Includes 4 brochures in pocket. *NK2265 C74c*

2377

**Conant, Ball & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Catalogue. Boston: The Company, 1877. 29 p., 1 fold.: ill.; 12 x 15 cm. Catalog issued originally on Mar. 1, 1877 and reissued on Oct. 1, 1878. Folded leaf contains photographs of the firm's chairs. *NK2265 C74b*

2378

**Conant's Sons, F. H. (Camden, N.Y.)**

Catalogue & price list of patent rockers. Camden: The Firm, [ca. 1880] 12 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Cover title. List of dealers for the firm: p. 11-12. *NK2715 C74a*

2379

**Conant's Sons, F. H. (Camden, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue and price list: patent rockers, chairs and stands. Camden: The Firm, [ca. 1880] 35 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Established in 1851. Includes supplement sheet laid in at rear. Cover title. *NK2715 C74*

2380

**Continental Furniture Co. (High Point, N.C.)**

Fine grade period furniture for the bed room. High Point: The Company, 1922. 32 p.: ill.; 27 x 36 cm. *NK2713 C76\**

2381

**Conway Chair Co. (Conway, N.H.)**

Our specialties in suite chairs and suite rockers. Conway: The Company, [ca. 1890] [2] p.: ill.; 16 x 35 fold to 16 x 9 cm. Contains illustrations of four chairs. *NK2715 C76*

2382

**Cooper, James W. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Catalogue and price list: commodes, blacking cases, cedar chests, etc. Philadelphia: J. W. Cooper, [ca. 1900] 24 p.: ill.; 14 x 19 cm. Cover title. *NK2725 C77*

2383

**Copeland, Hall & Co. (Rochester, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] Rochester: The Company, 1883. 24 p.: ill.; 23 cm. The firm claimed to be the only manufacturer of the "Giant Frame" extension table. *NK2265 C78*



**2384**

**Cowperthwait, B. M., & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, 1882. [4] p.: col. ill.; 21 cm. Established in 1807. *NK2265 C87a*

**2385**

**Cron, L. C. & W. L., Co. (Piqua, Ohio)**

Catalogue. Piqua: The Company, 1898. 78 p.: ill.; 19 x 24 cm. Firm described itself as "manufacturers of elm, oak and birch bedroom suites, bedsteads and bureaus. Dressers and washstands finished in white enamel to go with iron and brass bedsteads." p. 1. Lacks covers. *NK2265 C94a*

**2386**

**Crosby Invalid Bedstead Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Boston: The Firm, [ca. 1883] [8] p.: ill.; 19 cm. Sold and rented by E. Dikeman of Goshen, N.Y., who used this catalog. *NK2713 C94*

**2387**

**Dalrymple, H. A. (Gardner, Mass.)**

The Triumph spring bed. Gardner: The Firm, [ca. 1885] 1 sheet: ill.; 15 x 26 fold to 15 x 9 cm. *NK2713 D15*

**2388**

**Danner, John (Canton, Ohio)**

Illustrated and descriptive circular of Danner's revolving book cases ... useful, durable, graceful and neat. Canton, Ohio: J. Danner, [ca. 1884] 24 p.: ill.; 25 cm. *NK2714 B72da*

**2389**

**Danner, John (Canton, Ohio)**

Illustrated catalogue and price list of patent coat racks, clock shelves, towel rollers, etc.: also revolving print stands and revolving book shelves. Canton, Ohio: J. Danner, 1875. 22, [2] p.: ill.; 22 cm. Catalog is of revolving book cases only. *NK2714 B72d*

**2390**

**Davis, M. A. (Felchville, Vt.)**

Plates. Felchville: The Firm, [ca. 1887] 2 broadsides: ill.; 51 x 61 cm. Lib. has plates numbered 1 & 2 showing maple cane seat chairs. Includes revised price list, dated May 1, 1887. *NK2715 D26a*

**2391**

**Davis, M. A. (Felchville, Vt.)**

Revised price list. Felchville, Vt.: The Firm, 1886. [3] p.; 23 cm. Caption title. *NK2715 D26*

**2392**

**Degraaf & Cochrane (New York, N.Y.)**

Price list for upholstered furniture. New York: The Firm, 1869. [4] p.; 20 cm. "We have books of photographs corresponding with the above numbers and showing our different styles, which we give to any dealer upon the purchase of two hundred dollars worth of our goods, or for ten dollars each, which is the cost." p. [4]. *NK2265 D32*

**2393**

**Demme & Dierkes (Chicago, Ill.)**

Fall price list. Chicago: The Firm, 1890. [2] p.: ill.; 22 x 42 fold to 22 x 14 cm. Firm sold chamber suits. *NK2265 D38*

**2394**

**Demme & Dierkes (Chicago, Ill.)**

Fall price list. Chicago: The Firm, 1891. [2] p.: ill.; 22 x 42 fold to 22 x 14 cm. Firm sold chamber suits. *NK2265 D38a*

**2395**

**Derby, Philander & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Boston: The Company, 1881. 1 broadside: ill.; 47 cm. Firm sold patent rocking chairs made by F. H. Conant's Sons. *NK2715 D42F*

**2396**

**Derby, P., & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue. New York: The Company, 1900. 250 p.: ill.; 20 x 29 cm. Cover title. *NK2715 D41*

**2397**

**Dexter & Co. (Black River, N.Y.)**

Catalogue and price list of patent rockers and folding chairs. Black River: The Company, 1886. 32 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Successors to Dexter & Scott and Poor, Dexter & Co.; predecessors of the H. C. Dexter Chair Co. Cover title. *NK2715 D52*

**2398**

**Dexter, H. C., Chair Co. (Black River, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of fancy, plush and carpet rockers. Black River: The Company, 1889. 60 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Company formerly Dexter & Co. Cover title. Includes index. Includes envelope to be used for mail orders laid in at rear. *NK2715 D51*

**2399**

**Diamond Mirror Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.)**

Price list. Pittsburgh: The Company, 1901. 12 p.: ill.; 16 cm. Catalog mailed to E. G. Kurtz, Jarrettsville, Md., Mar. 1901. *NK9955 D53*

**2400**

**Dornette, J., & Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

Illustrated catalogue. Cincinnati: The Company, 1885. 48 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Price list laid in at rear. Catalog mailed to E. G. Kurtz, Jarrettsville, Md. Includes envelope used for mailing. *NK2726 D71*

**2401****Eastman & Wilkins (Chicago, Ill.)**

First catalogue of fine parlor furniture, lounges, mattresses, etc. Chicago: The Firm, 1879. 16 p.: ill.; 31 cm. Firm succeeded McDonough, Wilsey & Co. 20 page price list laid in at rear. *NK2265 E13*

**2402****Eastman & Wilkins (Chicago, Ill.)**

Holiday price list of parlor furniture, etc., etc. Chicago: The Firm, 1879. [8] p.; 22 cm. Firm succeeded McDonough, Wilsey & Co. *NK2265 E13a*

**2403****Epp Furniture Co. (Erie, Pa.)**

[Catalog] Erie: The Company, [ca. 1935] [2] p.: ill. (chiefly col.); 31 x 47 cm fold to 12 x 19 cm. *NK2265 E64*

**2404****Erskine-Danforth Corp. (New York, N.Y.)**

Danersk decorative furniture: chests, cupboards, & hutches in antique oak and walnut of old English tradition; colonial pieces in solid mahogany and walnut for all rooms. New York: The Corporation, 1917. 91, [1] p.: ill. (some col.); 31 cm. *NK2265 E73d*

**2405****Erskine-Danforth Corp. (New York, N.Y.)**

The Danersk: catalog number. New York: The Corporation, 1920. 32 p.: ill.; 31 cm. Published as vol. 3 no. 6 of the firm's periodical. Includes a price list dated Feb. 1, 1920 laid in at rear. *NK2265 E73*

**2406****Fishering, G. W., & Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.)**

[Catalog] Pittsburgh: The Company, [ca. 1883] [4] p.: ill.; 22 cm. *NK2713 F53a*

**2407****Fishering, G. W., & Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.)**

[Catalog] Pittsburgh: The Company, 1884. [4] p.: ill.; 23 cm. Price list laid in. *NK2713 F53*

**2408****Florence Co. (Florence, Mass.)**

Mission furniture; also fine cabinet work to order. Florence, Mass.: The Company, 1908. [21] p.: ill.; 16 x 24 cm. Cover title. Price list, p. [21], dated 1908. *NK2265 F63*

**2409****Fogg, W. S., & Son (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated price-list for Spring of 1881. New York: The Firm, 1881. 38 p.: ill.; 19 x 24 cm. Established in 1840. Cover title. *NK2713 F65*

**2410****Fogg, W. S., & Son (New York, N.Y.)**

Supplementary price sheet. New York: The Firm, 1883. [4] p.: ill.; 31 cm. Broadsheet showing iron and brass bedsteads laid in. *NK2713 F65d*

**2411****Fogg, W. S., & Son (New York, N.Y.)**

Trade price list for Spring of 1882. New York: The Firm, 1882. 46 p.: ill.; 20 x 24 cm. Cover title. *NK2713 F65a*

**2412****Fogg, W. S., & Son (New York, N.Y.)**

Trade price list for Spring of 1884. New York: The Firm, 1884. 36 p.: ill.; 15 x 23 cm. Cover title. Price list of firm's brass and iron bedsteads dated Jan. 1884 laid in at rear. *NK2713 F65c*

**2413****Fogg, W. S., & Son (New York, N.Y.)**

Trade price list for the Spring of 1883. New York: The Firm, 1883. 36 p.: ill.; 15 x 23 cm. Cover title. *NK2713 F65b*

**2414****Ford, J. S., Johnson & Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Chairs and settees. Chicago: The Company, 1891. 279, [1] p.: ill.; 23 x 30 cm. Includes index. *NK2715 F69\**

**2415****Forest City Furniture Co. (Rockford, Ill.)**

[Catalog] Rockford: The Company, [ca. 1880] 1 broadside: ill.; 87 cm. Accompanied by net price list. *NK2265 F71a PFF*

**2416****Forest City Furniture Co. (Rockford, Ill.)**

[Catalog] Rockford, Ill.: The Company, [ca. 1880] 1 broadside: ill.; 26 x 33 cm. Advertises the Ross Perfection Desk. *NK2726 F71*

**2417****Forest City Furniture Co. (Rockford, Ill.)**

[Catalog] Rockford: The Company, 1890. 72 p.: ill.; 23 x 32 cm. Price list laid in at rear. *NK2265 F71\**

**2418****Foster, O. S., & Bro. (Utica, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] Utica: The Firm, 1882. [4] p.: ill.; 28 cm. Established in 1871, firm preceded Foster Bros. in business. *NK2713 F75*

**2419****Foster, O. S., & Bro. (Utica, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] Utica: The Firm, 1884. 1 broadside: ill.; 28 cm. *NK2713 F75*

**2420**

**Foster Bros. (Utica, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] Utica: The Firm, 1887. 24 p.: ill.; 9 x 16 cm. Price list laid in at rear. Firm succeeded O. S. Foster & Bro. in business. *NK2713 F76*

**2421**

**Foster Bros. (Utica, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] Utica: The Firm, 1888. 32 p.: ill.; 9 x 15 cm. Firm succeeded O. S. Foster & Bro. in business. Price list laid in at rear. *NK2713 F76a*

**2422**

**Fox, Fred H. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Catalogue of parlor furniture. Chicago: The Firm, [ca. 1880] 1 broadside: ill.; 74 cm. "My manufacturing department is under the management of Mr. J. R. Sheridan, late of J. R. Sheridan & Co." Includes 4 page price list. *NK2265 F79 PFF*

**2423**

**Frary Manufacturing Co. (Charlemont, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Charlemont: The Company, 1900. 20 p.: ill.; 26 x 35 cm. "Spool and variety turners and printers. Specialties: reed chair and carriage turnings, printed silk spools, high grade chair spindles, grille turnings." Established in 1866. *TT201 F83\**

**2424**

**Fritter Furniture Co. (Baltimore, Md.)**

[Catalog] Baltimore: The Company, 1891. 1 broadside: ill.; 62 cm. Company's catalog no. 2. Accompanied by price list; items on price list and broadside catalog do not always correspond. *NK2265 F91c*

**2425**

**Fritter, J. A., & Co. (Baltimore, Md.)**

[Catalog] Baltimore, Md.: The Company, [ca. 1885] 1 broadside:

ill.; 96 cm. Accompanying price list includes items not on broadside. *NK2265 F91b*

**2426**

**Fritter, J. A., & Co. (Baltimore, Md.)**

Illustrated catalogue of chamber furniture. Baltimore: The Company, 1885. 33 p.: ill.; 18 x 27 cm. Price list laid in at rear. Includes broadside showing safes and sideboards laid in at rear. *NK2265 F91a*

**2427**

**Fritter, J. A., & Co. (Baltimore, Md.)**

Illustrated catalogue of chamber furniture. Baltimore: The Company, 1884. 28 p.: ill.; 18 x 28 cm. Price list laid in at rear. *NK2265 F91*

**2428**

**Gallipolis Furniture Co. (Gallipolis, Ohio)**

[Catalog] Gallipolis: The Company, 1900. 22 p.: ill.; 17 x 25 cm. "Manufacturers of oak chiffoniers, dressers, washstands, and sideboards."—Front cover. *NK2265 G17*

**2429**

**Gerner, J. M. M. (Muncy, Pa.)**

[Catalog] Muncy: The Firm, [ca. 1885] [4] p.: ill.; 23 cm. Includes an extra two page description of the firm's spring bed laid in. *NK2713 G37*

**2430**

**Grand Rapids Furniture Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.)**

Catalogue and price list of bedsteads. Grand Rapids: The Company, 1879. [12] p.: ill.; 22 cm. Cover title. *NK2713 G75*

**2431**

**Grand Rapids Furniture Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.)**

Catalogue and price list. Grand Rapids: The Company, 1882. 16 p.: ill.; 23 cm. *NK2713 G75a*

**2432**

**Grand Rapids Furniture Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.)**

Illustrated price list. Grand Rapids: The Company, 1882. 1 broadside: ill.; 43 x 70 cm. Broadside, intended to be folded several times, shows the firm's beds. *NK2713 G75b*

**2433**

**Grand Rapids Furniture Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.)**

Illustrated price list. Grand Rapids: The Company, 1881. 1 broadside: ill.; 72 cm. Broadside shows beds. Includes envelope in which broadside was mailed to James L. Chamberlin, Greenville, N.H. *NK2265 G78iF*

**2434**

**Grand Rapids Bookcase Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.)**

A Few of our new ideas. Grand Rapids: The Company, [ca. 1910] 8 p.: ill.; 16 cm. Cover title. Despite name of firm, catalog includes tables, sideboards, china closets, etc. *NK2265 G76*

**2435**

**Graves, Samuel, & Son (Boston, Mass.)**

[Catalogs] Boston: The Firm, 1878. 3 items: ill.; 19-32 cm. "We will furnish you gratis, for free distribution, 200 to 1000 circulars with your card at the bottom, same as enclosed sample, with Boston retail prices." Includes envelope in which broadside was mailed to James L. Chamberlin, Greenville, N.H. *NK2265 G77\**



**2436****Graves, Samuel, & Son (Boston, Mass.)**

Illustrated catalogue ... Boston retail prices. Boston: The Firm, 1884. 8 p.: ill.; 16 cm. The firm manufactured lounge and sofa beds. *NK2265 G80*

**2437****Gray & Baffy (Detroit, Mich.)**

[Catalog] Detroit: The Firm, [ca. 1885] 18 p.: ill.; 31 cm. Includes a price list for the firm's upholstered furniture laid in at rear. *NK2265 G83*

**2438****Greensburg Chair Co. (Anderson, Ind.)**

Sheet no. 59. Anderson: The Company, [ca. 1890] [2] p.: ill.; 31 x 46 cm. *NK2715 G81F*

**2439****Grey, Elmer H., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Philadelphia, Pa.: The Company, 1885. 40, [1] p.: ill.; 13 x 20 cm. Laid in at rear: card from Hermon W. Ladd stating that he had sold his Phila. branch to Grey, trade price list, and testimonials. Cover title. *NK2713 G84*

**2440****Grossman, M., & Son (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of parlor furniture, church and lodge chairs, marble top tables, etc. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1885] 59 p.: ill.; 17 x 26 cm. "Being strictly wholesale, we accept no orders unless introduced by a dealer."—p. [3]. *NK2265 G87*

**2441****Guilmard, D., et Bordeaux Frères (Paris)**

Legarde-meuble. Paris: The Firm, [ca. 1840] 39 leaves of plates: ill.; 26 x 36 cm. Caption title. *NK2265 G95\**

**2442****Gunn Furniture Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.)**

Sectional bookcases for home and office libraries: catalog SB1909. Grand Rapids: The Company, [ca. 1909] 32 p.: ill.; 26 cm. *NK2714 G97*

**2443****Hale, Kilburn & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

[Catalog] Philadelphia: The Company, [ca. 1876] [4] p.: ill.; 11 cm. *NK2265 H16*

**2444****Hall, Frank A. (New York, N.Y.)**

Price list. New York: The Firm, 1886. 45, [1] p.; 15 cm. Pub. to accompany the firm's 1886 illustrated catalog. Cover title: Prices and discounts for the trade only. Price list mailed to Edmund G. Kurtz, Jarrettsville, Md. *NK2713 H17d*

**2445****Hall, Frank A. (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of ... spring beds and mattresses of all kinds. New York: The Firm, 1885. 42 p.: ill.; 29 cm. Cover title. *NK2713 H17b*

**2446****Hall, Frank A. (New York, N.Y.)**

Fall catalogue. New York: The Firm, 1884. 45 p.: ill.; 12 x 20 cm. Established in 1828. Cover title. *NK2713 H17a*

**2447****Hall, Frank A. (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue. New York: The Firm, 1886. 65 p.: ill.; 29 cm. Accompanied by separate price lists dated 1886 and 1887, each catalogued individually. Cover title. Catalog mailed to Edmund G. Kurtz, Jarrettsville, Md. *NK2713 H17c*

**2448****Hall, Frank A. (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue. New York: The Firm, 1888. 65 p.: ill.; 29 cm. Accompanied with a separately cataloged price list. Cover title. *NK2715 H17f*  
*NK2713*

**2449****Hall, Frank A. (New York, N.Y.)**

Price list. New York: The Firm, 1887. 47, [1] p.; 15 cm. "The catalogue pages in this book refer to my catalogue for 1886. Those who have no copy of it will be supplied on application." p. [2]. For the trade only. *NK2713 H17e*

**2450****Hall, Frank A. (New York, N.Y.)**

Price list. New York: The Firm, 1888. 48 p.; 14 cm. Cover title: Prices and discounts for the trade only. Pub. to accompany the firm's illustrated catalog for 1888. *NK2713 H17g*

**2451****Hall, Frank A., & Sons (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Firm, [ca. 1930] [28] p.: ill.; 14 x 19 cm. Established in 1828. *NK2713 H17h*

**2452****Hall & Stephen (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue. New York: The Firm, 1882. 48 p., 5 leaves of plates: ill. (some col.); 23 cm. Cover title. Established in 1828. *NK2713 H19*

**2453****Hall & Tanner (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

Illustrated catalogue of Hall's improved folding beds. Cincinnati: The Firm, [ca. 1884] [16] p.: ill.; 13 x 19 cm. Cover title. *NK2713 H20*



**2454**

**Hamburger, J. W. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Firm, [ca. 1870] 61 p.: ill.; 25 cm. Firm described itself as "wholesale manufacturer of parlor furniture." p. [1]. *NK2265 H19*

**2455**

**Hamburger, J. W. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Firm, 1872. 14 p.; 19 cm. *NK2265 H19c*

**2456**

**Hard Brothers & Co. (Oneida, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of canvas, slat and spring cots, spiral & slat spring beds & cribs, woven wire mattresses, etc. Oneida: The Company, 1883. [2] p.: ill.; 21 x 48 fold to 21 x 13 cm. *NK2713 H25a*

**2457**

**Hard Brothers & Co. (Oneida, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Oneida: The Company, 1885. 33 p.: ill.; 13 x 19 cm. *NK2713 H25b*

**2458**

**Hard Mfg. Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.)**

Designs of enameled steel bedsteads, woven wire mattresses, cots, cribs, upholstered mattresses, pillows, and chairs. Buffalo: The Company, [ca. 1900] 24 p.: ill.; 23 cm. When catalog was issued firm had been in business for 20 years. Goods for export only. *NK2713 H25*

**2459**

**Harden Furniture Company (McConnellsville, N.Y.)**

Harden furniture. McConnellsville: The Company, [ca. 1973] 132 p.: ill. (some col.); 28 cm. When this catalog was issued the firm had been in business for 85 years. Includes index. Retail price list, effective Apr. 9, 1973, laid in. *NK2265 H25*

**2460**

**Harrisburg Woven Wire Mattress Co. (Harrisburg, Pa.)**

Illustrated catalogue and price list. Harrisburg: The Company, 1889. 36 p.: ill.; 12 x 17 cm. Cover title. *NK2713 H31*

**2461**

**Harrods (London, Eng.)**

One week sale of antique, second-hand & modern furniture, carpets & furnishing fabrics: Monday, Jan. 11 & following days. London: Harrods, [ca. 1905] 48 p.: ill.; 21 cm. *NK2265 H30*

**2462**

**Harwood Chair Seat Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Chairs with the patent fibre seat. Boston: The Company, 1883. 1 broadside: ill.; 47 x 53 cm. Includes a discount sheet and price list attached at top. *NK2715 H34cF*

**2463**

**Hastings Table Co. (Hastings, Mich.)**

[Catalog] Hastings: The Company, [ca. 1900] 45 p.: ill.; 14 x 20 cm. Price list, dated July 1, 1900, laid in at rear. *NK2740 H35*

**2464**

**Haven, James L., & Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

Patent dovetail bedstead fasteners. Cincinnati: The Company, [ca. 1872] [4] p.: ill.; 28 cm. Product was to be used to fasten head and foot boards to the rails. Includes patent info. and a record of a favorable judgment in a patent violation case vs. Nicholas Zins. *NK2713 H38*

**2465**

**Hay, James, & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Supplementary catalogue ... rattan and reed furniture. New York: The Company, 1888. 16 p.: ill.; 30 cm. Catalog sent to E. G. Kurtz, Jarrettsville, Md. Includes mailing envelope. *NK2265 H40*

**2466**

**Hayes, Lewis S. (Cortland, N.Y.)**

[Catalogs] Cortland: The Firm, 1883. 4 items: ill.; 12-56 cm. Firm made patent folding chairs. Includes envelope in which broadside was mailed to James L. Chamberlin, Greenville, N.H. *NK2265 H41*

**2467**

**Heilman, A. H., & Co. (Williamsport, Pa.)**

Twelfth annual catalog of cottage and ash chamber furniture. Williamsport: The Company, 1883. [38] p.: ill.; 20 x 23 cm. *NK2265 H46a*

**2468**

**Hemmenway, E. S., Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Boston: The Company, [ca. 1890] 1 broadside: ill.; 88 cm. *NK2265 H48 PFF*

**2469**

**Herhold, F., & Sons (Chicago, Ill.)**

Supplement catalogue of Boston rockers. Chicago: The Firm, [ca. 1890] 16 p.: ill.; 24 cm. Includes an extra leaf laid in at rear. Cover title. *NK2715 H54*

**2470**

**Heyman, George (New York, N.Y.)**

Trade price list. New York: The Firm, 1881. 38, [2] p.: ill.; 23 cm. *NK2713 H61*

**2471**

**Heywood, Walter, Chair Co. (Fitchburg, Mass.)**

Illustrated catalogue of the Walter Heywood Chair Co.'s chairs. Fitchburg: The Company, 1880. [4], 96 p.: ill.; 29 cm. Some wardrobes and tables included. Includes an eleven page price list laid in at rear. *NK2715 .H62\**

2472

**Heywood, Walter, Chair Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Special catalogue, "Summer goods": folding chairs, settees, etc., etc. New York: The Company, [ca. 1890] [16] p.: ill.; 20 x 36 cm. *NK2715 H62i*

2473

**Heywood Bros. & Co. (Gardner, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Gardner: The Company, 1878. 14 p.: ill.; 61 cm. *NK2715 H62c PF*

2474

**Heywood Bros. & Co. (Gardner, Mass.)**

Holiday supplement. Gardner: The Company, 1881. [7] p.: ill.; 62 cm. *NK2715 H62hPF*

2475

**Heywood Bros. & Co. (Gardner, Mass.)**

Price list of reed chairs and furniture: to accompany holiday supplement for 1881–82. Gardner: The Company, 1881. [4] p.: ill.; 25 cm. *NK2715 H62p*

2476

**Hines, Julius, & Son (Baltimore, Md.)**

Special sheet no. 277. Baltimore: The Firm, [ca. 1890] [2] p.: ill.; 104 cm. Although different household goods are offered, catalog chiefly shows furniture. Includes broadsheet advertisement for firm's groceries and carpets. *NK2265 H66 PF*

2477

**Hirshberg Bros. & Hollander (Baltimore, Md.)**

Illustrated catalogue and price list of mirrors, picture frames, mouldings ... Eastlake rockers, picture and shade hardware, etc. Baltimore: The Firm, 1882. 168 p.: ill.; 30 cm. Established in 1845. Includes index. *NK2137 H66*

2478

**Hirshberg Bros. & Hollander (Baltimore, Md.)**

Illustrated catalogue and price list of mirrors, picture frames, mouldings ... Eastlake rockers, picture and shade hardware, etc. Baltimore: The Firm, 1884. 192 p.: ill.; 30 cm. Includes index. *NK2137 H66a*

2479

**Hirshberg Bros. & Hollander (Baltimore, Md.)**

Supplement to the complete illustrated catalogue, dated Sept. 1884. Baltimore: The Firm, 1885. p. 193–256: ill.; 30 cm. Cover title. Includes index. *NK2137 H66b*

2480

**Hirshberg, Nathan H., & Son (Baltimore, Md.)**

Catalogue no. 98. Baltimore: The Firm, [ca. 1890] 1 p. leaf, 127, [1] p.: ill.; 34 cm. Includes index. Includes a form for ordering by mail. Prelim. leaf is a discount sheet. *NK2137 H67a*

2481

**Hirshberg Bros. & Hollander (Baltimore, Md.)**

[Catalog] Baltimore: The Firm, [ca. 1880] 1 broadside: ill.; 56 x 71 cm. *NK2137 H66c PFF*

2482

**Hirshberg, Nathan H., & Son (Baltimore, Md.)**

Catalogue no. 97. Baltimore: The Firm, [ca. 1890] 1 p. leaf, 138, [2] p.: ill. (some col.); 30 cm. Includes a form and envelope for mail orders and a broadside with other products laid in at rear. Includes index. Prelim. leaf is discount sheet. *NK2137 H67*

2483

**Hodell Furniture Co. (Shelbyville, Ind.)**

Special sale no. 5. Shelbyville: The Company, 1896. [2] p.: ill.; 38 x 53 cm. Catalog is of folding beds. *NK2713 H68*

2484

**Hollander, Chas., & Sons (Baltimore, Md.)**

[Catalogs] Baltimore: The Firm, [ca. 1875] 6 items: ill.; 24–72 cm. Some of the items were mailed to E. G. and Martin Kurtz, Jarrettsville, Md. *NK2265 H73c*

2485

**Hollander, Chas., & Sons (Baltimore, Md.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Baltimore: The Firm, [ca. 1880] 35, 12 p.: ill.; 20 x 24 cm. *NK2265 H73a*

2486

**Hollander, Chas., & Sons (Baltimore, Md.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Baltimore: The Firm, [ca. 1890] 103, [1] p.: ill.; 26 x 33 cm. Price list laid in at rear. Includes index. *NK2265 H73\**

2487

**Hollander, Chas., & Sons (Baltimore, Md.)**

Price list. Baltimore: The Firm, [ca. 1880] [2] p.: ill.; 17 x 50 fold to 17 x 10 cm. *NK2265 H73b*

2488

**Holmes Disappearing Bed Co. (Los Angeles, Cal.)**

May we show you?: the Holmes disappearing bed. Los Angeles: The Company, [ca. 1910] [12] p.: ill., plans; 23 cm. *NK2713 H75*

2489

**Holmes, M. M., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

[Circular letter] Philadelphia: The Company, 1882. 1 broadside; 28 cm. Announces the hiring of H. Tiedeman as company's new designer. *NK2740 H74*

**2490**

**Holmes, F. M., Furniture Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Designs of rattan furniture. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1875] 31 leaves: ill.; 18 x 21 cm. When this catalog was issued, F. M. Holmes had recently succeeded Henry C. Morse in the furniture business. *NK2265 H74d*

**2491**

**Holmes, F. M., & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Boston: The Company, 1870. [19] p.: ill.; 28 cm. Photographically illustrated. *NK2265 H74c*

**2492**

**Hoosier Manufacturing Co. (New Castle, Ind.)**

The Hoosier kitchen cabinet. New Castle: The Company, [ca. 1910] [20] p.: ill. (1 col.); 23 cm. Catalog used by the Penn Furniture Co. *TX656 H78*

**2493**

**Hub Furniture Co. (Washington, D.C.)**

Encyclopaedia of instructive and useful information. Washington, D.C.: The Company, [1905] 64 p.: ill.; 19 cm. Includes index. *NK2265 H87*

**2494**

**Jenney, Edgar W. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Beautiful interiors and how to achieve them / by Edgar W. Jenney. Chicago: S. Karpen & Bros., 1928. 23 p.: ill. (some col.); 31 cm. Actually a trade catalog for S. Karpen & Bros. *NK2265 K18b*

**2495**

**Johnson, Nathaniel (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: N. Johnson, 1871. 2 leaves: ill.; 28 cm. Catalog is for the Ne Plus Ultra School Desk. *LB3281 J68*

**2496**

**Johnson Chair Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Chicago, Ill.: The Company, 1888. 112 p.: ill.; 31 cm. Includes index. *NK2715 J67*

**2497**

**Kauffman & Beer (Ashland, Ohio)**

[Catalog] Ashland: The Firm, 1890. [24] p.: ill.; 12 x 18 cm. Established in 1875. The firm's 15th annual catalog. Wholesale price list tipped in at rear. *NK2713 K21a*

**2498**

**Kauffman & Beer (Ashland, Ohio)**

Illustrated catalogue. Ashland: The Firm, 1885. [11] p.: ill.; 11 x 18 cm. Cover title. *NK2713 K21*

**2499**

**Keck, J., & Co. (Ann Arbor, Mich.)**

Illustrated catalogue of bedsteads. Ann Arbor, Mich.: The Company, 1882. 15 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Established in 1864. *NK2713 K25*

**2499A**

**Kehr, Kellner & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Designs of writing desks, tables, bookcases, secretaries, etc., etc. New York: The Company, 1873. [51] p.: ill.; 19 cm. Cover title. Wholesale price list laid in at rear. Catalog used by E. G. Kurtz, Jarrettsville, Md. *NK2265 K26 c.2*

**2500**

**Keller, Sturm & Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

[Catalog] Chicago: The Company, [ca. 1882] 35, [1] p.: ill.; 24 cm. Company manufactured pier and mantel frames, hat trees, cornices, and towel racks. *N8550 K29*

**2501**

**Kensington Mfg. Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

To record an event in the history of cabinetmaking. New York: The Company, 1924. [20] p.: ill.; 26 cm. Includes 6 loose leaves laid in at rear showing the company's reproductions. Publication was issued to commemorate the receipt of a medal of excellence from the Architectural League of New York at its 39th annual exhibition. *NK2265 K36t*

**2502**

**Kent Furniture Mfg. Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Grand Rapids: The Company, 1881. 25, [1] p.: ill.; 19 x 24 cm. The company's catalogue "A". Its price list and that for catalogue "D", dated Mar. 1, 1884, and an added sheet showing other bedroom furniture laid in at rear. *NK2265 K37*

**2503**

**Keppel, Richard J. (Norwich, N.Y.)**

[Catalogs] Norwich: The Firm, [ca. 1885] 2 broadsides: ill.; 20 x 81 cm. Furniture offered at 30% discount to close out some patterns. *NK2265 K38*

**2504**

**Kilian Brothers (New York, N.Y.)**

Price list. New York: The Firm, 1871. [2] p.; 28 cm. Firm described itself as "manufacturers of cabinet furniture & fancy articles." *NK2265 .K48*

**2505**

**Knoll International (New York, N.Y.)**

Knoll Studio. New York: The Firm, 1988. 1 v. (loose-leaf): ill. (chiefly col.); 30 cm. Includes price list. *NK2265 K72*



2506

**Kohn, Jacob & Josef (Vienna, Austria)**

Bugholzmöbel-Bent-wood furniture-Meubles en bois courbe. München: Verlag Dr. Graham Dry, 1980. 1 p., 6, 3, 3, xi, [1], 120 p.: ill., 22 cm. Facsimile reproduction with introductory material from the 1916 trade catalog from the firm of Jacob & Josef Kohn, Vienna. Text of introductory material in German, French, and English. *NK2265 K79*

2507

**Kunkle Furniture Mfg. Co. (Mackinaw, Ill.)**

Catalog no. 6. Mackinaw: The Company, [ca. 1915] 48 p.: ill.; 32 cm. Includes a form for ordering by mail, an application to be a representative of the firm, and a letter introducing this catalog, all laid in. *NK2265 K96*

2507A

**Laeremans, Frank (San Francisco, Cal.)**

Frank Laereman's combination furniture. San Francisco: The Firm, [ca. 1881] [3] p.: ill.; 28 cm. *NK2265 L15*

2508

**Leavens, William, & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Boston: The Company, [ca. 1900] 20 leaves: ill.; 18 cm. Leaves are loose and in envelope used to send them to Ernest B. Garrison, Monkton, Md.; several leaves are duplicates. Catalog dated from the prevalence of Morris-type furniture and the inclusion of a McKinley rocking chair. *NK2265 L43a*

2509

**Leavens, William, & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Leavens finished to your order furniture. Boston: The Company, 1928. 69, [3] p.: ill. (some col.); 28 cm. When this catalog was pub-

lished the firm had been in business for about 50 years. Two of the unnumbered pages at rear serve as a form for ordering by mail. Price list of 20 pages laid in at rear. *NK2265 L43b*

2510

**Leonard, Charles (Paris, France)**

Fabrique de lits et meubles en fer: plein, forgé et avec ornements en fonte; admis aux Expositions de 1849, de Londres 1851, et de Paris 1855. Paris: C. Leonard, [ca. 1860] 1 p. leaf, 74, [1] leaf of plates: ill.; 29 x 45 cm. *NK2265 L58F*

2511

**Lersch, Charles (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1880] 24 p.: ill.; 15 x 24 cm. Cover title. Two price lists and a supplement to the catalog laid in at rear. *NK2265 L62*

2512

**Lewisburg Furniture Co. (Lewisburg, Pa.)**

Chairs and rockers. Lewisburg: The Company, [ca. 1880] 1 broadside: ill.; 96 cm. Items pictured sold by Josiah Partridge & Sons, New York. Includes net price list. *NK2715 L67 PFF*

2513

**Liberty & Co. (London, Eng.)**

Liberty hand book of sketches: with prices and other information for artistic and economic domestic decoration and furniture. London: The Company, [ca. 1900] pts.: ill.; 25 x 32 cm. Library has part III: Bedroom furniture. *NK2265 L69\**

2514

**Library Bureau (Boston, Mass.)**

Library catalog: a descriptive list with prices of the various articles of furniture, equipment and supplies for libraries and museums

furnished by the Library Bureau. Boston: Library Bureau, 1909. 199 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Catalog L1009. Includes indexes. *Z684 L69 la*

2515

**Lilley, M. C., & Co. (Columbus, Ohio)**

Illustrated catalogue of furniture for all Masonic bodies. Columbus: The Company, 1895. 51, [9] p.: ill.; 24 x 31 cm. The company's revised list no. 16. Some of the pages have been cut up. *NK2265 L72\**

2516

**Limbert, Charles P., Co. (Holland, Mich.)**

[Catalog] Holland: The Company, [ca. 1915] 40 p.: ill.; 21 x 28 cm. No. 15, supplement to no. 14 catalogue. Xerox copy. *NK2265 L73a*

2517

**Lundstrom, C. J., Co. (Little Falls, N.Y.)**

The "Lundstrom" sectional bookcase. Little Falls: The Company, [ca. 1900] 24 p.: ill.; 24 cm. Cover title. Includes a form for ordering by mail and three loose sheets laid in at rear. Firm succeeded the Standard Manufacturing Co. *NK2714 L96*

2518

**Macey, Fred, Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.)**

[Catalog] Grand Rapids, Mich.: The Company, [ca. 1910]. 86 p.: ill.; 16 x 24 cm. Company published five catalogs. No. 2 office furniture. No. 3 office and reception furniture. No. 4 letter filing cabinets. No. 5 card index cabinets. No. 6 extra wide office desks. *NK2726 M14*

2519

**Macey, Fred, Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.)**

Christmas gifts. Grand Rapids: The Company, 1903. [24] p.: ill.; 22 cm. Cover title. Forms for mail orders laid in. *NK2265 M13*



**2520**

**Maher Bros. (Medina, N.Y.)**  
Upholstered furniture. Medina: The Firm, [ca. 1910] 75, [1] p.: ill.; 35 cm. Cover title. Upholstery is leather. *NK2265 M19*

**2521**

**Mahoney, E. H. (Boston, Mass.)**  
[Catalog] Boston, Mass.: The Firm, 1879. 23 p.: ill.; 15 x 21 cm. Price list laid in at rear. *NK2265 M21*

**2522**

**Mahoney, E. H. (Boston, Mass.)**  
[Catalog] Boston: The Firm, 1879. 24 p.: ill.; 15 x 21 cm. Includes price list dated Feb. 1, 1879 laid in at rear. *NK2265 M21c*

**2523**

**Mahoney, E. H. (Boston, Mass.)**  
[Catalog] Boston, Mass.: The Firm, 1880. 23 p.: ill.; 15 x 21 cm. Price list laid in at rear. *NK2265 M21a*

**2524**

**Mahoney, E. H. (Boston, Mass.)**  
Illustrated catalogue of folding chairs. Boston: The Firm, 1878. 38 p.: ill.; 16 cm. Price list laid in at rear. *NK2715 M21b*

**2525**

**Mann Brothers (Milwaukee, Wis.)**  
Nonpareil patent folding chairs and settees. Milwaukee: The Firm, [ca. 1880] 1 broadside: ill.; 44 x 56 cm. *NK2715 M28 F*

**2526**

**Manufacturers Furniture Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**  
[Catalog] Chicago: The Firm, [ca. 1900] 104 p.: ill.; 35 cm. Includes index. *NK2265 M285*

**2527**

**Marietta Chair Co. (Marietta, Ohio)**  
Illustrated catalogue. Marietta: The Company, 1885. 88 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Catalog was for 1885-1886. In addition to chairs, the company offered tables and beds through this catalog. *NK2265 M33 1885-86*

**2528**

**Mason, John F. (New York, N.Y.)**  
Mason's monthly budget. New York: J. F. Mason, [ca. 1880] 24 p.: ill.; 19 cm. *NK2265 M39*

**2529**

**Matuska, A. (Chicago, Ill.)**  
Improved folding beds catalogue. Chicago: The Firm, [ca. 1893] 15 p.: ill.; 13 cm. Includes a net price list dated July 1, 1893 laid in at rear. *NK2713 M44*

**2530**

**McCaddin & McElwee (Baltimore, Md.)**  
Spring catalog: chair department. Baltimore: The Firm, 1883. 27 leaves: ill.; 22 cm. A catalog of, chiefly, rocking chairs. *NK2715 M12*

**2531**

**McElhany, W. M. (Burgettstown, Pa.)**  
Spring price list. Burgettstown: W. M. McElhany, 1883. 6 p.: 15 cm. *NK2265 M11*

**2532**

**McHugh, Joseph P., & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**  
Some pictures of quaint things which are sold at the sign of the "Popular Shop": and a few words about making the house beautiful with homely material. New York: The Company 1898. [32] p.: ill.; 26 cm. Contains essays from the N.Y. Tribune on house decoration. *NK2265 M14a*

**2533**

**McHugh, Joseph P., & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**  
The "Mission" furniture of Joseph P. McHugh & Co.: its origin and some opinions by decorative authorities. New York: The Company, 1901. 11, [1] p.: ill.; 18 cm. This catalog was used by Charles C. Faust at his store. *NK2265 M14*

**2534**

**Mersman Brothers Corp. (Celina, Ohio)**  
Handbook of period furniture. Celina: The Firm, 1941. 22 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Cover title. *NK2265 M57*

**2535**

**Mersman Bros. & Brandts Co. (Celina, Ohio)**  
Tables for the dining room and library: davenport tables, occasional tables. Celina, Ohio: The Company, 1925. 64 p.: ill.; 33 cm. Firm established 30 years earlier. *NK2740 M57*

**2536**

**Metropolitan Furniture House (Hudson, N.Y.)**  
[Catalog] Hudson: The House, [ca. 1890] 1 broadside: ill.; 25 x 39 cm. Shows 6 of the firm's couches. *NK2265 M59a*

**2537**

**Michigan Seating Co. (Jackson, Mich.)**  
Kaltex komfort furniture. Jackson: The Company, 1930. 103 p.: ill.; 22 x 28 cm. Includes index. The company's catalog no. 108. *NK2715 M62*

**2538**

**Middletown Furniture Mfg. Co. (Middletown, Pa.)**  
[Catalogs] Middletown: The Company, [ca. 1877] 3 broadsides: ill.; 16-31 x 47 cm. *NK2740 M62 F*

2539

**Middletown Furniture Mfg. Co. (Middletown, Pa.)**

Supplement to Middletown Furniture Manufacturing Co.'s catalogue. Middletown: The Company, 1877. 32 p.: ill.; 23 cm. *NK2265 M62*

2540

**Miller & Co. (West Farmington, Ohio)**

28th semi-annual catalogue and price list of extension, breakfast and centre tables, whatnots, washstands, commodes, and candlestands. West Farmington: The Company, 1887. [16] p.: ill.; 19 x 22 cm. When this catalog was published the firm had been in business for 13 years. *NK2265 M64a*

2541

**Miller & Co. (West Farmington, Ohio)**

Twenty-ninth annual catalog of extension, breakfast and centre tables, washstands, etc. West Farmington: The Company, 1887. [15] p.: ill.; 19 x 22 cm. *NK2265 M64b*

2542

**Minnet and Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Minnet willow furniture. New York: The Company, [ca. 1910] 16 p.: ill.; 21 cm. Cover title. Catalog features chairs. *NK2715 M66*

2543

**Mohr, F., & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Furniture price list: Oct. 1, 1880. New York: The Company, 1880. 24 p.: ill.; 19 cm. The firm succeeded Silsbee & Mohr. *NK2265 M69a*

2544

**Mohr, F., & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue of furniture. New York: The Company, [ca.

1880] 72 p.: ill.; 24 x 31 cm. The firm succeeded Silsbee & Mohr. Includes index. Firm described itself as manufacturers of parlor suits, center tables, library tables, hall stands, sideboards, lounges, etc. *NK2265 M69*

2545

**Morgan Mfg. Co. (Jamestown, N.Y.)**

Tables. Jamestown: The Company, 1901. [34] p.: ill.; 23 cm. Cover title. *NK2740 M84*

2546

**Morse, L., & Sons (Athol, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Athol: The Firm, [1876] [2] p.: ill.; 14 x 22 fold to 14 x 8 cm. Catalog was used at the firm's exhibition at the Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. *NK2715 M88*

2547

**Moser Furniture Company (Lynchburg, Va.)**

Hand-made reproductions by Moser. Lynchburg: The Company, [194-?] 56 p.: ill.; 28 cm. Cover title. *NK2265 M89*

2548

**Moyer, Tufts & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Philadelphia: The Company, 1880. 24 p.: ill.; 24 cm. *NK2713 M93*

2549

**Moyer, Tufts & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Philadelphia: The Company, 1881. 27 p.: ill.; 24 cm. Price list laid in at rear. *NK2713 M93b*

2550

**Moyer, Tufts & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

No. 1 supplement to illustrated catalogue. Philadelphia: The Company, 1880. 4 p.: ill.; 24 cm. Price list laid in. *NK2713 M93a*

2550A

**Mudge, H. B. (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

List of prices of furniture. Cincinnati: The Firm, 1877. 15 p.; 21 cm. Cover title. Includes index. *NK2265 M94*

2551

**Murphy, Wasey & Co. (Detroit, Mich.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Detroit: The Company, 1894. 194 p.: ill.; 23 cm. The firm described itself as "manufacturers of chairs, woven wire mattresses, spring beds, and cots." Cover title: Chairs. *NK2715 M97*

2552

**Murphy Door Bed Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, [ca. 1910] 12 p.: ill.; 23 x 28 cm. *NK2713 M97*

2553

**Murray & Baker (Chicago, Ill.)**

Price list of canvas cots. Chicago: The Firm, [ca. 1880] [8] p.: ill.; 14 x 20 cm. *NK2713 M98*

2554

**New Hampshire Chair and Cradle Co. (Manchester, N.H.)**

[Catalog] Manchester: The Company, [ca. 1876] [4] p.: ill.; 28 cm. *NK2715 N50*

2555

**New Haven Folding Chair Co. (New Haven, Conn.)**

[Catalog] New Haven, Conn.: The Company, [ca. 1880] 1 leaf: ill.; 13 x 40 cm. fold. to 13 x 8 cm. *NK2265 N53b*

**2556**

**New Haven Folding Chair Co. (New Haven, Conn.)**

Eighteenth annual illustrated catalogue and price list of folding chairs and invalid rolling chairs. New Haven: The Company, 1880. 56, 16 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Includes discount sheet dated Mar. 1, 1880 laid in at rear. Established in 1863. *NK2715 N52a*

**2557**

**New Haven Folding Chair Co. (New Haven, Conn.)**

Illustrated price list. New Haven: The Company, 1873. [16] p.: ill.; 17 cm. *NK2265 N53c*

**2558**

**New Haven Folding Chair Co. (New Haven, Conn.)**

Seventeenth annual illustrated catalogue and price list of folding chairs and invalid rolling chairs. New Haven: The Company, 1879. 48, 16 p.: ill.; 21 cm. Includes two discount sheets laid in at rear. First grouping of pages contain folding chairs, second grouping the invalid rolling chairs. *NK2715 N52*

**2559**

**New Haven Rattan Co. (New Haven, Conn.)**

Illustrated price list of rattan and reed chairs. New Haven: The Company, 1882. 26 leaves. ill.; 24 cm. Cover title. Discount sheet laid in at rear. *NK2715 N53*

**2560**

**New York Dollar Bracket Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, [ca. 1880] [2] p.: ill.; 57 x 64 cm. The firm described itself as "manufacturers of fancy cabinet ware, parlor brackets, etc." *NK1133 N53*

**2561**

**New York Woven Wire Mattress Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, [ca. 1896] [2] p.: ill.; 64 cm. Established in 1875 by J. B. Ryan, incorporated in 1896 by Ryan & Trounstone. *NK2713 N53*

**2562**

**Newman, J. R. (Jamestown, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Jamestown: The Firm, 1884. [19] p.: ill.; 12 x 16 cm. When this catalog was published the firm had been in business for nine years. *NK2713 N55*

**2563**

**Newton, E. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Firm, [ca. 1870] [2] p.: ill.; 27 x 36 fold to 14 x 9 cm. *NK2265 N56\**

**2564**

**North Western Wire Mattress Co. (Kenosha, Wis.)**

Fifth annual circular. Kenosha: The Company, 1880. [4] p.: ill.; 23 cm. *NK2713 N86*

**2565**

**Northern Furniture Co. (Sheboygan, Wis.)**

Catalogue no. 35. Sheboygan: The Company, 1923. 67 p.: ill.; 31 x 46 cm. Includes index. "This catalog is supplied to the trade only—prices given in price list are subject to change without notice." *NK2265 N87cF*

**2566**

**Novelty Manufacturing Co. (Syracuse, N.Y.)**

Supplementary sheet. Syracuse: The Company, [ca. 1880] 1 broadside: ill.; 63 cm. Pub. to supplement the firm's 28 page catalog. *NK2265 N93s*

**2567**

**Old Colony Furniture Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

A collection of fine period furniture. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1925] 175 p.: ill.; 21 cm. *NK2265 O44*

**2568**

**Pack & Son (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

[Catalog] Philadelphia: The Firm, [ca. 1883] [2] p.: ill.; 41 cm. Dated from date of attached form letter. *NK2713 P11F*

**2569**

**Paine Furniture Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Furniture worth while: selections from our large variety showing the moderate prices. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1920] Plates 16 and 17 lacking. Cover title. Plates loose within covers. *NK2265 P14fu*

**2570**

**Paine Furniture Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Life-time furniture: the cloister styles. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1910] [3], 108 p.: ill.; 34 cm. Cover title. *NK2265 P14*

**2571**

**Paine Furniture Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Office chairs. Boston, Mass.: The Company, [ca. 1920] 69 p.: ill.; 31 cm. Includes index. The firm's 50th catalog. *NK2265 P14o*

**2572**

**Paine Furniture Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Remembrances for all time. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1915] 20 p.: ill.; 16 cm. Cover title. When this catalog was published the firm had just moved into its new building on Arlington & St. James Ave., Boston. *NK2265 P14r*



2573

**Paine's Furniture Manufactory (Boston, Mass.)**

New price list of furniture. Boston: The Firm, [ca. 1885] [4] p.: ill.; 21 cm. *NK2265 P14n*

2574

**Paine's Manufactory (Boston, Mass.)**

Illustrated price list of furniture. Boston: The Manufactory, [ca. 1880] 48 p.: ill.; 14 cm. *NK2265 P14i*

2575

**Partridge, Josiah, & Sons (New York, N.Y.)**

Iron and brass trimmed bedsteads and metallic folding beds. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1880] 1 broadside: ill.; 44 x 62 cm. *NK2713 P27*

2576

**Paxson, Comfort & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

[Catalogs] Philadelphia: The Company, [ca. 1880] 2 broadsides: ill.; 35 cm. Company sold brackets, towel racks, wall pockets, shelves, combcases, etc. *NK2137 P34*

2577

**Pease Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

Wisconsin birch: the "American mahogany." Cincinnati: The Company, [ca. 1902] 40 p.: ill. (some col.); 21 x 27 cm. *NK2004 P36*

2578

**Penn Commercial Corporation of America (New York, N.Y.)**

Imported Bentwood furniture. New York: The Corporation, [ca. 1920] [14] p.: ill.; 19 x 28 cm. "The Penn Commercial Corporation of America, formerly known as the Czecho-Slovak Commercial Corporation of America, was organized in 1917 for the purpose of importing and exporting products to and from Czecho-Slovakia." *NK2265 P41*

2579

**Perrin Furniture Co. (Rochester, N.Y.)**

Price list (for the trade only) of marble, cloth and wood top center and library tables and couch frames. Rochester, N.Y.: The Company, 1883. [10] p.: ill.; 22 cm. *NK2265 P45*

2580

**Peterson, A., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Chicago: The Company, 1887. 36 p.: ill.; 13 x 18 cm. Catalog to be used during 1887 and 1888. Price list dated Oct. 1887 laid in at rear. Cover title. *NK2726 P48*

2581

**Phoenix Furniture Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.)**

Catalog of Phoenix folding beds. Grand Rapids: The Company, 1885. [11] p.: ill.; 23 cm. *NK2713 P57*

2582

**Phoenix Woven Wire Mattress Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, [ca. 1880] 1 broadside: ill.; 47 cm. *NK2713 P58F*

2583

**Pleukharp, James, & Co. (Columbus, Ohio)**

Table slides. Columbus: The Company, [ca. 1885] [2] p.: ill.; 22 cm. Caption title. *NK2740 P72*

2584

**Pohle, R. E. (Chicago, Ill.)**

[Catalog] Chicago: The Firm, [ca. 1890] 32 p.: ill.; 15 x 23 cm. Date from pencil notation on front cover. Firm manufactured tables and hall trees. *NK2265 P74*

2585

**Pohle, R. E. (Chicago, Ill.)**

[Catalog] Chicago: The Firm, 1891. 32 p.: ill.; 15 x 23 cm. Firm manufactured tables and hall trees. *NK2265 P74a*

2586

**Poths & Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Chicago: The Company, [ca. 1880] 54 p.: ill.; 16 x 24 cm. Four page price list laid in at rear. Firm described itself as manufacturers of parlor suit frames, patent rockers, lounges, and student chairs. *NK2265 P86*

2587

**Prairie Grass Furniture Co. (Glendale, N.Y.)**

Crex grass furniture. Glendale: The Company, [ca. 1915] [12] p.: ill.; 16 cm. Price list laid in at rear. *NK2265 P89*

2588

**Putnam & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Boston: The Company, [ca. 1890] [20] p.: ill.; 28 cm. Established in 1848. *NK2713 P98*

2589

**Reed Furniture Co. (Indianapolis, Ind.)**

Catalogue C. Indianapolis, Ind.: The Company, [ca. 1910] 62, [2] p.: ill.; 15 x 23 cm. Includes advertising brochures laid in at rear. *NK2265 R32*

2590

**Remington Typewriter Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Remington typewriter furniture. New York: The Company, [ca. 1890] 27 p.: ill.; 16 x 18 cm. Cover title. *NK2265 R38*

2591

**Richter Furniture Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, [ca. 1914] [38] p.: ill.; 18 x 28 cm. *NK2265 R53*



2592

**Ricke, S., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Catalogue of novelties adapted for the holiday trade. Chicago: The Company, 1878. [16] p.: ill.; 72 x 19 fold. to 9 x 19 cm. Catalog folds in accordion fashion. *NK2265 R53*

2593

**Risom Design, Jens, Inc. (New York, N.Y.)**

Contemporary furniture. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1955] 80, [3] p.: ill.; 29 cm. Cover title. *NK2265 R59*

2594

**Roach, George F., & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Illustrated catalogue of furniture and chairs. Boston, Mass.: The Company, 1882. [40] p.: ill.; 21 x 27 cm. Cover title. Catalog includes a price list of chamber furniture, a price list of chairs, and a description of the firm's automatic foot rest—all pasted in at front—and a folding leaf illustrating 99 chairs pasted in at the rear. *NK2265 R62*

2595

**Rockford Union Furniture Co. (Rockford, Ill.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Rockford: The Company, 1890. 32 p.: ill.; 23 x 31 cm. Cover title. Price list and form letter reporting on a fire the company suffered during the Summer of 1889 laid in at rear. *NK2265 R70*

2596

**Rockford Union Furniture Co. (Rockford, Ill.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Rockford: The Company, 1891. 40 p.: ill.; 24 x 31 cm. Cover title. The company's 16th annual catalog. Price list laid in at rear. Copy lacks back cover. *NK2265 R70a*

2597

**Roycroft Shop (East Aurora, N.Y.)**

Hand made at the Roycroft Shops, East Aurora, N.Y. East Aurora: The Shop, [1915?] 64 p.: ill., ports.; 23 cm. Cover title. Pages 17 & 18 missing. *NK2137 R88*

2598

**Roycroft Shop (East Aurora, N.Y.)**

Roycroft hand made furniture. East Aurora, N.Y.: Roycroft Shop, 1912. 33 p.: ill.; 21 x 30 cm. *NK2265 R88r*

2599

**Rustic Construction Works (New York, N.Y.)**

Rustic work. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1910] [24] p.: ill.; 16 x 24 cm. Established in 1875, when this catalog was issued the firm had been in operation for 35 years. Catalog includes "rustic" buildings and furniture. Cover title. *NK2265 R97*

2600

**Rustic Hickory Furniture Co. (La Porte, Ind.)**

Rustic hickory furniture: a reflection of nature's beauty. La Porte: The Company, 1926. 32 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Price list included. *NK2265 R98*

2601

**Sargent Manufacturing Co. (Muskegon, Mich.)**

Illustrated catalogue of Sargent's patent ball bearing rotary book cases. Muskegon: The Company, [ca. 1890] 30, [2] p.: ill.; 23 cm. *NK2714 S24*

2602

**Sargent Manufacturing Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Sargent's reclining chairs. New York: The Company, [ca. 1890] 32 p.: ill.; 15 x 23 cm. Pages 11, 12, 15, & 16 lacking. *NK2715 S24*

2603

**Sawin, L. H., & Co. (Gardner, Mass.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Gardner, Mass.: The Company, 1876. 1 p. leaf: 20, [1] p.: ill.; 22 cm. Price list laid in at rear. *NK2715 S27*

2604

**Scarritt Furniture Co.**

Souvenir: Martha Washington court-international tea party. [S. leaves]: The Company, [ca. 1882] 1 leaf: ill.; 17 x 20 cm. *NK2265 S28*

2605

**Schober, Chas. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Reed and willow furniture and baskets. Philadelphia: Chas. Schober, [ca. 1900] 43 p.: ill.; 28 cm. Established in 1892, this is Schober's 3d catalog. *NK2265 S35*

2606

**Schultz & Hirsch (Chicago, Ill.)**

[Catalog] Chicago, Ill.: The Firm, 1887. [4] p.: ill.; 28 cm. Includes a notice for the Union Wool and Cotton Manufacturing Co., Chicago, operated by Schultz, Hirsch & Cassleman. *NK2713 S38*

2607

**Sedley, Angelo, & Co. (London, Eng.)**

A Few hints on cabinet makers', upholsterers', and decorators' work by one of them; to which are appended nearly 200 estimates of furniture of various styles, showing how a house can be completely furnished from 300.00 and upwards, by Angelo Sedley & Co., upholders, The Burlington Furniture Galleries. London: The Company, [ca. 1870] 199 p.; 14 cm. *NK2265 S44*

2608

**Segar, C. T., Mfg. Co. (Utica, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] Utica: The Company, [ca. 1880] [4] p.: ill.; 22 cm. Established in 1871, incorporated in 1881. Price list laid in. *NK2713 S45a*

2609

**Segar, C. T., Mfg. Co. (Utica, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] Utica: The Company, [ca. 1880] [4] p.: ill.; 22 cm. Established in 1871, incorporated in 1881. *NK2713 S45c*

2610

**Segar, C. T., Mfg. Co. (Utica, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] Utica: The Company, 1883. [8] p.: ill.; 22 cm. Established in 1871, incorporated in 1881. Publication is one sheet folded to form 8 pages. *NK2713 S45b*

2611

**Segar, C. T., Mfg. Co. (Utica, N.Y.)**

Price list. Utica: The Company, 1878. [3] p.: ill.; 22 cm. Established in 1871, incorporated in 1881. *NK2713 S45*

2612

**Sextro Furniture Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

Catalogue: hall furniture. Cincinnati: The Company, 1902. 95, [1] p.: ill.; 23 cm. Includes index. Cover title. *NK2265 S51*

2613

**Shaw & Applin (Boston, Mass.)**

New price list, 1879-80. Boston: The Firm, 1879. [16] p.; 20 cm. "1780-Jacob Forster & Son. 1828-Charles Forster. 1833-Forster, Lawrence & Co. 1850-Edw. Lawrence. 1863-Braman, Shaw & Co. 1877-Shaw & Applin"—p. [2]. Contains an advertisement for Miller Bros. & Co., manufacturers

of burial caskets and coffins and springs for furniture. *NK2265 S521a*

2614

**Shaw, Applin & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Holiday sheet. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1890] 1 broadside: ill.; 62 x 97 cm. Price list attached. Catalog mailed to E. G. Kurtz, Jarrettsville, Md. *NK2265 S521e PF*

2615

**Shaw, Applin & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Illustrated catalog and price list ... church furniture. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1885] [16] p.: ill.; 16 x 22 cm. Company established in 1780. Cover title. *NK2265 S521b*

2616

**Shaw, Applin & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Illustrated catalog of church furniture. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1885] 22, [2] p.: ill.; 15 x 22 cm. Established 1780. Includes form letter introducing catalog and envelope used for mailing. Catalog mailed to Martin G. Kurtz, Jarrettsville, Md. Cover title. *NK2265 S521d*

2617

**Shaw, Applin & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Illustrated catalogue of lodge furniture. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1885] 22, [2] p.: ill.; 15 x 22 cm. Cover title. Established 1780. Along with firm's catalog of church furniture, this catalog was mailed to Martin G. Kurtz, Jarrettsville, Md. *NK2265 S521c*

2618

**Sheridan, Frank H. (Cleveland, Ohio)**

[Catalog] Cleveland, Ohio: F. H. Sheridan, 1899. [48] p.: ill.; 32 cm. *NK2265 S54*

2619

**Sherwood School Furniture Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

The "Solid Comfort!" patent adjustable rocker and easy chair. Chicago: The Company, [ca. 1875] 1 broadside: ill.; 56 cm. "Over \$60,000 worth of these chairs sold in about two years ... patented February 18th, 1873." *NK2715 S55F*

2620

**Siehler & Hebrank (Baltimore, Md.)**

Illustrated catalogue of extension marble top centre tables. Baltimore: The Firm, [ca. 1885] 24 p.: ill.; 17 x 25 cm. Price list and discount sheet laid in at rear. *NK2740 S57*

2621

**Silliman, Benjamin (Rochester, N.Y.)**

B. S. hand-made furniture. Rochester, N.Y.: B. Silliman, [ca. 1900] [15] p.: ill.; 17 x 21 cm. *NK2265 S58*

2622

**Somerville Desk Co. (Rochester, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue and price list of McMaster roll-top desks: and improved office furniture; roll-top desks and library table desks suitable for home use. Somerville, Mass: The Company, 1891. [12] p.: ill.; 14 x 18 cm. *NK2726 S69*

2623

**Southern Chair Co. (High Point, N.C.)**

[Catalog] High Point: The Company, [ca. 1917] 19 p.: ill.; 16 x 24 cm. Lacks covers. When this catalog was published the firm had been in business for 22 years. *NK2715 S72*

2624

**Spear & Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.)**

Let Spear be your Santa Claus. Pittsburgh: The Company, [ca. 1910] 20 p.: ill. (some col.); 28 cm. "Buy now, pay later, home furnishers for the people of America." p. 1. *NK2265 S69*

2625

**Specialty Manufacturing Co. (Titusville, Pa.)**

Catalogue no. 16: kitchen cabinets, kitchen cupboards, sewing cabinets, meat & poultry safes, porch swings, lawn swings & settees; also a large line of woodenware specialties. Titusville: The Company, [ca. 1900] 31, [1] p.: ill.; 20 cm. Includes index. Includes an insert between pages 14 & 15 showing porch swings. *NK2265 S71*

2626

**Spencer, Arthur Raymond (Sturgis, Mich.)**

Character in furniture by Arthur Raymond Spencer. Sturgis, Mich.: Wilhelm Furniture Co., 1924. 24 p.: ill.; 17 cm. A thinly veiled catalog for the Wilhelm Furniture Co. *NK2265 W67*

2627

**Spencer & Barnes Co. (Benton Harbor, Mich.)**

"Preferred" bed-room furniture. Benton Harbor: The Company, 1914. 40 p.: ill.; 36 cm. Cover title. Price list dated 1913-14 laid in at rear. *NK2265 S74a*

2628

**Stair, A., and Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

18th century English furniture: illustrations of recent acquisitions. New York: The Company, 1956. 1 portfolio: ill.; 16 cm. *NK2265 S77 (1956)*

2629

**Stair, A., and Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

18th century English furniture: illustrations of recent acquisitions. New York: The Company, 1957. 1 portfolio: ill.; 16 cm. *NK2265 S77 (1957)*

2630

**Stair & Andrew Inc. (New York, N.Y.)**

Rare specimens of period furniture from the showrooms of Messrs. Stair & Andrew Inc. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1925] [27] p. mounted ill.; 21 cm. Firm sold English furniture. *NK2265 S76*

2631

**Standard Folding Bed Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, [ca. 1886] 15, [1] p.: ill.; 18 x 27 cm. Extra four page brochure laid in at rear. *NK2713 S78*

2632

**Steel Wire Mattress Co. (Cleveland, Ohio)**

Price list. Cleveland: The Company, 1882. [4] p.: ill.; 22 cm. *NK2713 S81*

2633

**Steinman & Meyer Furniture Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

Illustrated catalogue. Cincinnati: The Company, 1880. 38, [2] p.: ill.; 21 cm. Includes price list laid in at rear. Established in 1850, the company described itself as a manufacturer of sideboards, child's bedsteads, the Champion Patent Cradle. Includes advertisements for two other Cincinnati firms: H. N. Bird & Co., furniture manufacturer supplier, and George Feldkamp & Bro., chairmaker. *NK2265 S82*

2634

**Stevens Adjustable Chair Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.)**

Catalogue and price list. Pittsburgh: The Company, 1885. 12 p.: ill.; 31 cm. Includes a confidential circular addressed to the furniture trade, commission dealers and exporters that includes a list of retail prices in comparison to wholesale prices. *NK2715 S84*

2635

**Stevens Chair Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.)**

[Catalog] Pittsburgh: The Company, [ca. 1905] 32 p.: ill.; 17 x 27 cm. Firm sold folding and invalid's chairs. Lacks covers. *NK2715 S84a*

2636

**Stewart, W. T., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Illustrations of cottage furniture. Philadelphia: The Company, 1882. 24 p.: ill.; 20 x 24 cm. Chiefly beds. *NK2265 S84*

2637

**Stickley, Gustav, 1858-1942 (New York, N.Y.)**

Chips from the Craftsman workshop. New York: Gustav Stickley, The Craftsman, [1907?][48] p.: ill.; 15 cm. Cover title. *NK2265 S845*

2638

**Stickley, L. & J. G. (Fayetteville, N.Y.)**

Early American built by Stickley. Fayetteville: The Firm, [ca. 1930] 1 portfolio: ill.; 14 x 22 cm. Supplied title from caption on each of six loose leaves. *NK2265 S85e*

2638A

**Stickley, L. & J. G. (Fayetteville, N.Y.)**

Cherry Valley furniture: Stickley, a living American tradition. Fayetteville: The Firm, [ca. 1980] 37 p.: ill. (some col.); 33 cm. Cover title. *NK2265 S85c*



2639

**Stickley, L. & J. G. (Fayetteville, N.Y.)**

Stickley of Fayetteville: catalog no. 21. Fayetteville: The Firm, 1931. 183 p.: ill.; 32 cm. Cover title. Includes index. Running head: Early American built by Stickley of Fayetteville. *NK2265 S85sa*

2640

**Stickley, L. & J. G. (Fayetteville, N.Y.)**

Stickley of Fayetteville: catalog 25. Fayetteville: The Firm, [ca. 1935] 98, [2] p.: ill.; 33 cm. Cover title. When this catalog was issued the firm had been in business for over forty years. *NK2265 S85s*

2641

**Stickley, L. and J. G. (Fayetteville, N.Y.)**

The story of a developing furniture style: its inspiration, its objectives. Fayetteville, N.Y.: The Firm, 1950. 52 p.: ill.; 26 cm. ~~*NK2265 S82*~~ *NK2265 S85sb*

2642

**Stiehl, A. H., Furniture Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Stiehl gift furniture. New York: The Company, [1929] [16] p.: ill.; 26 x 36 cm. Cover title. "This catalog, announcing the twenty-first annual exhibition of Stiehl gift furniture, is sent to registered members of the furniture trade only." p. [1]. Price list for 1929 laid in. *NK2265 S865\**

2643

**Stone, H. J. (Chelsea, Mass.)**

Gleanings from natural history. Chelsea, Mass.: H. J. Stone, [ca. 1875] [12] p.: ill. (some col.); 21 cm. Used as an advertising vehicle by W. H. Fenner & Co., Providence, R.I., a dealer of furniture, kitchen utensils, and plumbing materials. *NK2137 F33*

2644

**Sugg & Beiersdorf Furniture Manufacturing Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Chicago: The Company, 1878. 58 p.: ill.; 22 x 30 cm. Cover title. *NK2265 S94b\**

2645

**Sugg & Beiersdorf Furniture Manufacturing Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Chicago: The Company, 1879. 53 p.: ill.; 19 x 22 cm. Cover title. Includes an eleven page price list laid in at rear. *NK2265 S94a*

2646

**Sugg & Beiersdorf Furniture Manufacturing Co. (Chicago Ill.)**

Wholesale price list. Chicago: The Company, 1878. 8 p.; 23 cm. *NK2265 S94c*

2647

**Sugg & Beiersdorf Furniture Manufacturing Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Wholesale price list. Chicago: The Company, 1879. 11 p.; 22 cm. *NK2265 S94d*

2648

**Swan, Baxter C. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

[Catalog] Philadelphia: The Firm, [ca. 1885] 1 broadside: ill.; 41 cm. While Swan manufactured all kinds of furniture, this broadside shows only tables. *NK2740 S97 F*

2649

**Swan, Baxter C. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Philadelphia: The Firm, 1884. 66 p.: ill.; 23 x 30 cm. Cover title. Price list and added sheet showing lounges and sofas laid in at rear. B. C. Swan formerly of Swan, Clark & Co. New York: P. Tabb, 1860 (Wynkoop, Hallenbeck & Thomas, pr.) [28] p.: ill.; 30 cm.

"The preceding pages contain only such of our designs as relate to iron furniture and garden ornaments. This is but one branch of our business." *NK2265 T11- NK2265 597\**

2650

**Tabb, Philip (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue of ornamental iron work. New York: P. Tabb, 1860 (Wynkoop, Hallenbeck & Thomas, pr.) [28] p.: ill.; 30 cm. "The preceding pages contain only such of our designs as relate to iron furniture and garden ornaments. This is but one branch of our business." Cover. *NK2265 T11*

2651

**Taylor, W. O., and Son (Bedford, Ohio)**

[Catalog] Bedford: The Firm, 1879. 1 broadside: ill.; 81 cm. *NK2715 T24a PFF*

2652

**Taylor, W. O., and Son (Bedford, Ohio)**

The Taylor chair: price list. Bedford: The Firm, 1878. [2] p.: ill.; 19 x 33 fold to 19 x 11 cm. Established in 1850. Includes an advertisement for a folding cot and stool laid in. *NK2715 T24*

2653

**Teepe, J. Chas. (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue of ... cabinet work and house furnishing, woodenware for home and export trade. New York: J. C. Teepe, [ca. 1900] 49 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Pages 46-49 loose and inserted at rear. Address of firm on these pages is Long Island City, N.Y. Established in 1878. Includes index. *NK2265 T25*



2654

**Tennis, Augustus H. (New York, N.Y.)**

Perfection. New York: A. H. Tennis, [ca. 1900] 16 p.: ill.; 18 cm. Cover title. The firm was the sole manufacturer of the Perfection invalid and library table. *NK2265 T31*

2655

**Theodore of St. Marylebone (London, Eng.)**

[Catalog] London: The Firm, [ca. 1920] 8 p.: ill.; 14 x 22 cm. Price list laid in at rear. "We are dealers in high-class antique furniture in oak, walnut and mahogany at competitive prices. Trade enquiries welcomed. We are expert restorers of antique furniture, metalwork, china and glass, carving and gilding." *NK2265 T38*

2656

**Tidioute Chair Co. (Tidioute, Pa.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Tidioute: The Company, [ca. 1883] 40 p.: ill.; 15 x 23 cm. Includes three descriptive price lists laid in: 1883, 1884, and an undated one. *NK2715 T55*

2657

**Tobey Furniture Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

The new cedar furniture: an inviting, restful, artistic furniture for the home, summer cottage or club. Chicago: The Company, [ca. 1910] 21 p.: ill.; 23 cm. *NK2265 T62*

2658

**Tucker Manufacturing Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Boston: The Company, [ca. 1880] 1 broadside: ill. (some col.); 60 cm. Brass beds shown in gold. *NK2713 T89 PF*

2659

**Ullrich & Myers (Baltimore, Md.)**

[Catalog] Baltimore: The Firm, [ca. 1885] [3] p.: ill.; 26 cm. Firm made patent wood drawer handles and furniture ornaments. *NK2265 U41*

2660

**Union Chair Works (Mottville, N.Y.)**

Wholesale price list ... F. A. Sinclair's common sense chairs and rockers. Mottville: The Works, 1883. [24] p.: ill.; 17 cm. Cover title; at head of title: 1884. Works operated by F. A. Sinclair. Established 1859. *NK2715 U58*

2661

**Union Wire Mattress Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Chicago: The Company, 1877. 8 p.: ill.; 24 cm. The firm's 4th annual catalog. 1877 price list laid in at rear. *NK2713 U58*

2662

**Union Wire Mattress Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Chicago, Ill.: The Firm, 1877. 8 p.: ill.; 24 cm. Cover title. The firm's semi-annual catalog. Price list dated Sept. 1, 1877, laid in at rear. *NK2713 U58a*

2663

**Union Wire Mattress Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Chicago: The Company, [ca. 1881] 24 p.: ill.; 14 x 20 cm. Cover title. Includes trade price list dated 1881 laid in at rear. *NK2713 U58b*

2664

**Vaill, Edward W. (Worcester, Mass.)**

Illustrated catalogue of fine parlor, drawing-room, library, dining-room and chamber chairs. Worcester: The Firm, 1887. 12 p.: ill.; 33 cm. Cover title. Established in 1862. Price list tipped in at front. *NK2715 V13d*

2665

**Vaill, Edward W. (Worcester, Mass.)**

Fortieth semi-annual catalogue of fine folding chairs. Worcester: The Firm, 1882. 24, [4] p.: ill.; 30 cm. *NK2715 V13b*

2666

**Vaill, Edward W. (Worcester, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Worcester: The Firm, [ca. 1876] 3 p.: ill.; 58 cm. *NK2715 V31h V13h F*

2667

**Vaill, Edward W. (Worcester, Mass.)**

Circular to the furniture trade and exporters of American goods. Worcester: The Firm, 1883. [3] p.: ill.; 19 cm. Chiefly concerns carpet designs found on upholstered chairs. *NK2715 V13c*

2668

**Vaill, Edward W. (Worcester, Mass.)**

Illustrated bulletin for 1886: folding chairs and folding furniture. Worcester: The Firm, 1886. [12] p.: ill.; 52 cm. Price list laid in. Established in 1862. *NK2715 V13e F*

2669

**Vaill, Edward W. (Worcester, Mass.)**

Forty-first semi-annual catalogue of fine folding chairs. Worcester, Mass.: The Firm, 1882. 26, [4] p.: ill.; 31 cm. *NK 2715 V13\**

2670

**Vaill, Edward W. (Worcester, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Worcester: The Firm, [ca. 1874] 2 p.: ill.; 50 cm. Accompanied by a price list intended to be in effect during 1874-1875. Catalog and price list mailed to Martin G. Kurtz, Jarrettsville, Md. One page supplement to the firm's Fall & Winter 1874 catalog attached at end. *NK2715 V13g F*

2671

**Vaill, Edward W. (Worcester, Mass.)**

[Catalogs] Worcester: The Firm, [ca. 1876]–1885. 7 broadsides: ill.; 49–77 cm. Pub. chiefly around the time of the Centennial. 1885 broadside has price list. *NK2715 V13f PFF*

2672

**Vaill, Edward W. (Worcester, Mass.)**

[Circulars and price lists] Worcester: The Firm, 1875–1878. 6 items; 28 cm. To accompany illustrated catalogs or broadsides. *NK2715 V13a*

2673

**Vander Ley Brothers (Grand Rapids, Mich.)**

Jewels of Victorian furniture. Grand Rapids: The Firm, [ca. 1925] 19 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Includes a form letter and price lists, laid in. *NK2265 V23*

2674

**Virginia Craftsmen Inc. (Harrisonburg, Va.)**

Authentic, hand made reproductions of antiques. Harrisonburg: The Firm, [ca. 1925] 64 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Includes index. "We have been granted the exclusive privilege of reproducing the historic antiques of Thomas Jefferson's famous home Monticello." p. 4. *NK2265 V81*

2675

**Vogel, C. & F. (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1885] 12 leaves: ill.; 30 cm. Firm manufactured parlor furniture, sideboards, chiffonniers, centre and library tables, hat trees, patent rockers, etc. Includes a 12 page trade price list laid in at rear that corresponds to items in the catalog. *NK2265 V87*

2676

**Vogl, F. & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Price list of cane and wood seat chairs. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1875] [4] p.; 20 cm. Items listed are numbered in the 500s and 600s in the company's catalog. *NK2715 V88*

2677

**Vogl, F. & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Price list of cane and wood seat chairs. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1875] [3] p.; 20 cm. Items listed are numbered in the 700s in the company's catalog. *NK2715 V88a*

2678

**Wait Furniture Co. (Portsmouth, Ohio)**

[Catalog] (Portsmouth, Ohio): The Company, 1903. 38 p.: ill.; 21 cm. Catalog is of sideboards and chiffonniers. *NK2265 W13*

2679

**Walker, W. & H. (Pittsburgh, Pa.)**

Home furnishing bargains. Pittsburgh: The Firm, [ca. 1910] 88 p.: ill. (some col.); 20 cm. Form for ordering by mail, dated 191-, laid in at rear. Cover title. Established in 1837. *NK2265 W18b*

2680

**Wanamaker, John (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Fine furniture. Philadelphia: The Firm, [ca. 1930] 23, [1] p.: ill.; 28 cm. Cover title. *NK2265 W24fa*

2681

**Wanamaker, John (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Furniture of to-day. Philadelphia: The Firm, [ca. 1920] [24] p.: ill.; 26 cm. Cover title. Reproduction furniture. *NK2265 W24f*

2682

**Wanamaker, John (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

A portfolio of fine furniture. Philadelphia: J. Wanamaker, 1924. [32] p.: ill.; 26 cm. Includes cover letter laid in. *NK2265 W24p*

2683

**Wanamaker, John (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Reflections in good taste. The Firm, 1927. [31] p.: ill.; 29 cm. Reproduction furniture. Includes price list laid in at rear. *NK2265 W24r*

2684

**Warner, C. A., & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue of patented specialties. New York: The Company, [ca. 1880] 24 p.: ill.; 15 x 22 cm. Price list laid in at rear. "Sole manufacturers of the Burr Folding Bed and portable reservoir wash stand."—Cover. *NK2713 W28*

2685

**Watsontown Furniture & Table Works (Watsontown, Pa.)**

[Catalog] Watsontown: The Works, 1883. [4] p.: ill.; 22 cm. *NK2740 W34*

2686

**Watsontown Table and Furniture Co. (Watsontown, Pa.)**

[Catalog] Watsontown: The Company, 1907. 63 p.: ill.; 13 x 18 cm. Price list dated July 1, 1907 laid in. *NK2740 W34a*

2687

**Way, George M., & Co. (Hartford, Conn.)**

[Catalog] Hartford: The Company, [ca. 1880] [2] p.: ill.; 52 cm. Fragment of a broadsheet showing I. B. Farrington's fretwork designs. *NK9930 W35a F*

**2688**

**Wells Manufacturing Co. (Syracuse, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] Syracuse: The Company, [ca. 1885] 1 broadside: ill.; 35 cm. Catalog shows 4 illustrations of filing cabinets and catalogue cases. *NK2265 W45*

**2689**

**Wheeler-Okell Co. (Nashville, Tenn.)**

Four posters in registered and copyrighted designs. Nashville: The Company, 1924. 31 p.: ill.; 21 cm. Cover title. *NK2713 W56*

**2690**

**White, R. T. (Boston, Mass.)**

[Catalog]. Boston: R. T. White, [ca. 1883] 2 leaves: ill.; 22 cm. R. T. White manufactured folding furniture. "All of the preceding articles are on exhibition at the New England Manufacturers and Mechanics' Institute Fair." *NK2265 W58*

**2691**

**Wiggers, H. H. (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

Illustrated catalogue and price list. Cincinnati: The Firm, [ca. 1880]. 55 p.: ill.; 21 cm. *NK2265 W65*

**2692**

**Wilfson, D., & Son (Baltimore, Md.)**

[Catalog] Baltimore: The Firm, [ca. 1885] [3] p.: ill.; 21 cm. Firm operated the Eagle Furniture Works. *NK2265 W66*

**2693**

**Wilhelm Furniture Co. (Sturgis, Mich.)**

Living room and library furniture: spinet and ladies' desks, gateleg tables, breakfast room furniture, consoles & mirrors, sewing cabinets, occasional tables, secretary desks, tea wagons: made in mahogany, oak, walnut and decorated: breakfast room suites also decorated in enamel: catalog no.

29. Sturgis: The Company, 1924. 47, [1] p.: ill.; 35 cm. Includes indexes. *NK2265 W671*

**2694**

**Williams-Kimp Furniture Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.)**

Fine dining room furniture. Grand Rapids: The Company, [ca. 1939] 1 v. (loose-leaf): ill.; 23 x 28 cm. Catalog includes other than dining room furniture. Includes a price list dated July 1939 laid in at rear. *NK2265 W71\**

**2695**

**Williamsburg Restoration, Inc. (Williamsburg, Va.)**

Williamsburg restoration reproductions. Williamsburg: Craft House, 1942. 32 p.: ill.; 31 cm. Cover title. Catalog of colonial reproductions. *NK2265 W725*

**2696**

**Winchendon Chair Co. (Winchendon, Mass.)**

Early American chairs and furniture. Winchendon: The Company, 1931. 44 leaves of plates: ill.; 16 x 24 cm. Cover title. Price list at front. Catalog is of chairs only. *NK2715 W75*

**2697**

**Winthrop Furniture Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Antique reproductions. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1925] 63 p.: ill.; 23 cm. *NK2265 W79*

**2698**

**Wirts & Scholle (Chicago, Ill.)**

Illustrated catalogue and price list of the National and Williams patent improved folding beds. Chicago: The Firm, [ca. 1884] 32 p.: ill.; 20 cm. *NK2713 W79*

**2699**

**Wisconsin Chair Co. (Port Washington, Wis.)**

[Catalog] Port Washington: The Company, 1892. 31, [1] p.: ill.; 24 cm. Catalog is of rocking chairs. *NK2715 W81*

**2700**

**Wisconsin Chair Co. (Port Washington, Wis.)**

[Catalog] Port Washington: The Company, 1895. [2] p.: ill.; 21 x 47 fold to 21 x 16 cm. "Having purchased the D. W. Halstead kitchen safe and cupboard business, we beg to announce that on and after Sept. 15th, 1895 we will be prepared to ship kitchen safes and cupboards."—p. [1]. *NK2265 W81*

**2701**

**Wisconsin Chair Co. (Port Washington, Wis.)**

[Catalog] Port Washington: The Company, 1895. 64 p.: ill.; 17 x 27 cm. Net price list laid in at rear. *NK2715 W81a*

**2702**

**Wisconsin Chair Co. (Port Washington, Wis.)**

[Catalog] Port Washington: The Company, 1897. 32 p.: ill.; 21 x 25 cm. Price list laid in at rear. *NK2715 W81b*

**2703**

**Wisconsin Chair Co. (Port Washington, Wis.)**

Rockers. Port Washington: The Company, 1898. 74, [4] p.: ill.; 11 x 26 cm. Cover title. *NK2715 W81c*

**2704**

**Wisconsin Chair Co. (Port Washington, Wis.)**

Rockers. Port Washington: The Company, 1900. 96 p.: ill.; 20 x 27 cm. Cover title. Net price list laid in at rear. *NK2715 W81d*

**2705**

**Wisconsin Furniture Manufacturing Co. (Neillsville, Wis.)**

[Catalog] Neillsville: The Company, 1907. 73, [2] p.: ill.; 22 cm. Catalog issued during the Fall of 1907. Company sold to the trade only. *NK2265 W82*



**2706****Wolf, Alfred J. (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue and price list of Wolf's Metropolitan Folding Bedstead. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1880] 20 p.: ill.; 15 cm. *NK2713 W85a*

**2707****Wolf, Alfred J. (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated circular of the Metropolitan Folding Bedstead. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1880] [8] p.: ill.; 28 cm. *NK2713 W85*

**2708****Wolf, J. P., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Illustrated catalogue and price list of tables. Chicago: The Company, 1885. 39 p.: ill.; 15 x 23 cm. Cover title. Loose leaf showing an extension table laid in at rear. *NK2740 W85*

**2709****Wolverine Mfg. Co. (Detroit, Mich.)**

A few of our good sellers. Detroit: The Company, [ca. 1890] 1 broadside: ill.; 46 x 52 cm. A. Weston Smith, general Eastern agent, New York. *NK2740 W86 fF*

**2710****Wolverine Manufacturing Co. (Detroit, Mich.)**

Wolverine tables. Detroit: The Company, 1910. 71, [1] p.: ill.; 24 x 31 cm. Company established in 1888. The company claimed that it had "the largest factory in the world devoted exclusively to the manufacture of parlor and library tables." Includes an insert showing "Old English Style" tables. *NK2740 W86\**

**2711****Woodbury, F. B. (Orwell, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] Orwell: The Firm, [ca. 1880] [2] p.: ill.; 61 cm. Catalog shows the firm's rocking chairs. *NK2715 W88 PF*

**2712****Wooton Desk Manufacturing Co. (Indianapolis, Ind.)**

Catalogue of the Wooton patent cabinet office secretaries and rotary desks. Indianapolis: The Company, 1883. 18 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Includes a descriptive circular of the Wooton Desk Mfg. Co. laid in at rear. The Wooton desk was patented in 1874. *NK2726 W91*

**2713****Worn, Martin (Brooklyn, N.Y.)**

Walnut chamber furniture: wardrobes, sideboards, & chiffoniers. Brooklyn: M. Worn, 1879. 50 p.: ill.; 22 x 31 cm. *NK2265 W92*

**2714****Wrigley, William, Jr. & Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Snap's for cash buyers: catalogue B. Chicago: The Company, [ca. 1900] 108 [i.e. 110] p.: ill. (some col.); 27 cm. Cover title. Dated from brochure laid in at rear. Chiefly furniture and lamps. *NK2265 W95a*

**2715****Wrigley, Wm., Jr. & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Snap's for cash buyers: catalogue E. Philadelphia: The Company, [ca. 1900] 48 p.: ill.; 19 x 23 cm. Cover title. *NK2265 W95*

**2716****Yamanaka & Co. (Osaka, Japan)**

Catalogue of room decorations and artistic furniture. Osaka: The Company, 1905. [7] p., 36 leaves of plates: ill.; 14 x 19 cm. The company had foreign branches in London, Eng., New York, and Boston. Textual descriptions of illustrations on tissue paper interleaved with plates. *NK2265 Y19*

**2717****Zangerle, Jos., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Chicago, Ill.: The Company, 1881. 56 p.: ill.; 36 cm. Price list laid in at rear. *NK2265 Z29*

**2718, 2719, 2720 Numbers**  
*Not Used*



# Garden and Lawn Supplies and Ornament

## 2721-2733

**2721**

**Austlin & Seeley (London, Eng.)**

[Catalog] London: The Firm, [ca. 1870] 2 ill. leaves; 24 cm. *SB473.5 A94*

**2722**

**Benjamin, W. R. (Grand Tower, Ill.)**

Benjamin's patent spring pruning knife and brush hook. Grand Tower: W. R. Benjamin, [ca. 1896] 1 broadside: ill.; 31 cm. Item patented on Sept. 29, 1896. *S691 B46*

**2723**

**Bristol Wagon Works Co. (Bristol, Eng.)**

Spring list of garden furniture and utensils. Bristol: The Company, 1876. [3] p.: ill.; 26 cm. *SB473.5 B86*

**2724**

**Follows & Bate (Manchester, Eng.)**

[Catalog] Manchester: The Firm, 1874. [4] p.: ill.; 29 cm. Firm operated the Dutton Street Works. Catalog used by T. L. Chew and Sons, Stroud, Eng. *SB433 F66a*

**2725**

**Follows & Bate (Manchester, Eng.)**

Patent lawn mowers. Manchester: The Firm, [ca. 1875] [4] p.: ill.; 22 cm. Machinery sold by the Bristol Wagon Works Co., Bristol, Eng. *SB433 F66*

**2726**

**Green, T., and Son (Leeds, Eng.)**

Green's patent "silens messor" and "monarch": or noiseless lawn mowing, rolling and collecting machines. Leeds, Eng.: The Firm,

1877. [4] p.: ill.; 27 cm. Mowers were introduced in 1856. Machines sold by Alexander & Thompson, ironmongers and manufacturers, Cirencester. *SB433 G79*

**2727**

**Hartmann-Sanders Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

The Pergola. Chicago: The Company, 1924. 63 p.: ill. (some col.); 28 cm. The company's album no. 34. Price list and order blank inserted. *SB473.5 H33*

**2728**

**Hope, Henry, & Sons (New York, N.Y.)**

Hope's leadwork for the garden. New York: The Firm, 1931. 38 p.: 3 ill.; 29 cm. The firm's catalog no. 200. Leaves are loose and laid in at rear. *SB473.5 H79*

**2729**

**Laurelton Rustic Manufacturing Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

New, original & superior designs in rustic work. New York: The Company, 1878. [20] p.: ill.; 28 cm. Chiefly a catalog of gazebos. *NA8465 L37*

**2730**

**Lynch, Kenneth, & Sons (Wilton, Conn.)**

Garden ornaments by Kenneth Lynch. Canterbury, Conn.: Canterbury Publishing Co. for Kenneth Lynch & Sons, 1979. 400 p.: ill.; 29 cm. Architectural handbook series. Includes index. Includes a 48 page price list laid in at rear. *SB473.5 L98*

**2731**

**Mathews Manufacturing Co. (Cleveland, Ohio)**

Catalog of garden furniture: arbors, pergolas, gateways, trellises,

fences; hand-made, all of wood. 5th ed. Cleveland: The Company, 1917. 73, [1] p.: ill.; 27 cm. Cover title: Garden craft. *SB473.5 M42*

**2732**

**Samuelson & Co. (Banbury, Eng.)**

[Catalog] Banbury: The Company, 1876. [3] p.: ill.; 23 cm. Machinery sold by the Bristol Wagon Works Co., Bristol, Eng. *SB433 S19*

**2733**

**Shanks and Son (Arbroath, Eng.)**

Shanks's patent lawn mowers. Arbroath, Eng.: The Firm, 1876. [4] p.: ill.; 26 cm. Machines sold by the Bristol Wagon Works Co., Bristol, Eng. *SB433 S52*

# Hardware, Cutlery, Utensils, and Handtools 2734–2827

**2734**

**Agate Iron Ware Manufacturing Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

The Agate cook book. [New York]: The Company, 1890. 72 p.: ill.; 16 cm. Cover title. Publication resembles an earlier catalog from Lalance and Grosjean Mfg. Co., a New York firm. *TS599 L19a*

**2735**

**Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.)**

Catalogue no. 10. Pittsburgh: The Company, [ca. 1907] 32 p: ill.; 23 cm. Includes a price list dated Sept. 1907 laid in at rear. *TX658 A47*

**2736**

**Anglo-American Tin Stamping Co. (Stourport, Eng.)**

[Catalog] Stourport: The Company, 1884. [6], 85 p.: ill.; 25 cm. Includes index. Includes two broadsides from Henry Fearncombe & Co., Wolverhampton, Eng. laid in at rear. *TS599 A58*

**2737**

**American Can Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

American pieced, stamped, and japanned tinware, galvanized ware, and specialties. New York: The Company, [ca. 1914] 168 p.: ill. (some col.); 21 cm. Includes index. The firm's catalog no. 14. Catalog dated from a stamp inside the front cover recording when the Rhode Island Supply and Engineering Co. received this publication: Apr. 20, 1914. *TS599 A51*

**2738**

**Armour and Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

The business of being a housewife: a manual to promote household efficiency and economy edited by Jean Prescott Adams.

[Chicago]: The Company, 1917. 60 p.: ill. (chiefly col.), plans; 21 cm. Includes index. *TX354.5 A73*

**2739**

**Auer, John, Jr. (Brooklyn, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue. Brooklyn: The Firm, 1909. [6], 55 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Although catalog was pub. in 1909 indications are that it was used as late as 1926. Contains a 1926 revised list of prices laid in at rear. *TS405 A91*

**2740**

**Beveridge Mfg. Co. (Baltimore, Md.)**

The Beveridge automatic cooker. Baltimore, Md.: The Company, [ca. 1895] [4] p.: ill.; 24 cm. Cooker patented in 1889 and 1894. *TX657 C77*

**2741**

**Blanchard's Sons, Porter (Concord, N.H.)**

What people say about the Blanchard churn. Concord: The Firm, 1871. [48] p.; 14 cm. Catalog contains testimonials about the Blanchard Churn. *SF263 B63*

**2742**

**Bloch & Arnstein (Chicago, Ill.)**

Price list of looking glasses and looking-glass plates. Chicago: The Firm, [ca. 1880] 22 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Cover title. *NK9955 B65a*

**2743**

**Brelthut, O. P., & Co. (Williamsport, Pa.)**

Acme spring steel friction hinge. Williamsport: The Company, [ca. 1885] 1 broadside: ill.; 22 cm. Hinge patented on Sept. 1, 1885. *TS400 H66b*

**2744**

**Brown and Sharpe Mfg. Co. (Providence, R.I.)**

Brown & Sharpe small tools: catalog no. 31. Providence: The Company, 1929. xii, 428 p.: ill.; 18 cm. Firm established in 1833. Includes index. *TJ1200 B87b*

**2745**

**Bruce & West Mfg Co. (Cleveland, Ohio)**

[Catalog] Cleveland: The Company, [ca. 1907] 289, [6] p.: ill.; 27 cm. Includes indexes. The company's first catalog. Price list dated Apr. 1, 1907 tipped in at front. *HD9057 B88*

**2746**

**Champlin, J. R., & Co. (Laconia, N.H.)**

[Catalog] Laconia: The Company, [ca. 1870] [2] p.: ill.; 16 x 28 fold to 16 x 9 cm. Company manufactured White Mountain Freezers for ice cream. Company's wholesale agent for New England was Seavey & Co., Boston. *TX795 C45*

**2747**

**Clauss Shear Co. (Fremont, Ohio)**

Clauss primer. Fremont: The Company, [ca. 1895] [16] p.: col. ill.; 22 cm. Catalog is in the form of a child's rhyming book. Catalog was used by S. A. Watson, Chester, Vt. *TS381 C61*

**2748**

**Cordesman, Meyer & Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

[Catalogs] Cincinnati: The Company, [ca. 1880] 18 broadsides: ill.; 22 x 28 cm. *TS850 C79*

2749

**Cordley & Hayes (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of indurated fibre ware. New York: The Firm, 1893. 24 p.: ill.; 15 cm. Cover title. Catalog was used by W. E. Barrett & Co., Providence, R.I. Includes index. *TX299 C79*

2750

**Crandall, G. E. (Boston, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Boston: G. E. Crandall, [ca. 1881] [4] p.: ill.; 23 cm. Crandall was an agent who sold laundry equipment. Testimonials are dated 1880 and 1881. *TT999 C89*

2751

**Dame, Stoddard, & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Catalogue of chafing dishes, coffee machines, trays, etc. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1900] 12 p.: ill.; 16 x 24 cm. Cover title. *TX658 D15*

2752

**Deane and Co. (London, Eng.)**

Deane's illustrated family almanac for the year 1866. London: The Company, 1866. 200 p.: ill.; 18 cm. At head of title: Twenty-second year of publication. Firm founded on London Bridge in 1700. Firm sold cutlery, electroplated ware, stoves & ranges, ornamental ironwork, agricultural tools, and saddlery & harness. *TS285 D28*

2753

**Dixon, William, Inc. (Newark, N.J.)**

[Catalog] Newark: The Firm, 1926. 478 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Firm established in 1868. Includes index. Catalog once owned by Rieman William Michel. *TS760 D61*

2754

**Downs & Co. Manufacturing Co. (Seneca Falls, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of suction & force pumps, garden or fire engines, thimble skeins and pipe boxes, jack screws, sad irons, steel amalgam bells, and many other articles of hardware. Seneca Falls: The Company, 1866. 104, 16 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Includes index. Price list included on last 16 pages. *TJ902 D75*

2755

**Duer, John, & Sons (Baltimore, Md.)**

Catalogue R of antique furniture trimmings: cabinet hardware and upholstery goods. Baltimore: The Firm, [ca. 1920] 18 p.: ill.; 27 cm. Firm established in 1839. *TS405 D85c*

2756

**Duer, John, & Sons (Baltimore, Md.)**

Illustrated catalogue of brass & nickel-plated drawer handles, escutcheons, hall-stand pins ... Baltimore: The Firm, 1887. [4], 43 p.: ill.; 24 cm. Cover title. *TS405 D85a*

2757

**Earle Hardware Manufacturing Co. (Reading, Pa.)**

Builders hardware: catalog number six. Reading: The Company, [ca. 1942] xxvii, 301 p.: ill.; 29 cm. Company's New York representative was F. H. Ritterbusch. Catalog used by the Huguenot Building Specialties Corp., New Rochelle, N.Y. Includes indexes. *TS405 E12*

2758

**Eaton, Lovett & Wellington (Boston, Mass.)**

Catalogue from Eaton, Lovett & Wellington: wholesale dealers in American, English & German hard-

ware, woodenware, stationery, and fishermen's outfits. Boston: The Firm, 1861. 64 p.; 17 cm. Cover title. *TS405 E145*

2759

**Eigenbrod, P., & Son (New York, N.Y.)**

Price list for the Fall of 1883 of upholstery goods and cabinet hardware. New York: The Firm, 1883. 28 p.: ill.; 20 cm. Includes index. When this catalog was published the firm had been in business for more than 15 years. *TS405 E34*

2760

**Enterprise Manufacturing Co. of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Illustrated catalogue and price list. Philadelphia: The Company, 1884. 38, [2] p.: ill.; 23 cm. Cover title. *TX658 E61a*

2761

**Fargo, E. A., Co. (Taunton, Mass.)**

Catalog no. 6: silver aluminum novelties. Taunton: The Company, [ca. 1905] 24 p.: ill.; 23 cm. *TS557 F22*

2762

**Forshee & McMakin (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

Catalogue of useful household articles and kitchen specialties: to be sold through canvassing agents direct to the people. Cincinnati: The Firm, [ca. 1895] [32] p.: ill.; 15 cm. *TX299 F73*

2763

**Fowler, Morse & Co. (Baltimore, Md.)**

Wholesale price-list of cabinet hardware and upholstery goods. Baltimore: The Company, [ca. 1880] [2] p.: ill.; 24 x 46 fold to 24 x 16 cm. *TS405 F78*



**2764 Number Not Used****2765****Goodnow & Wightman  
(Boston, Mass.)**

Price list. Boston: Goodnow & Wightman, 1880. 96 p.: ill. 23 cm. Includes index. *TJ1200 G65*

**2766****Griswold Mfg. Co. (Erie, Pa.)**

General catalogue no. 45. Erie: The Company, [ca. 1900] 1 p. leaves, 138 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Firm described itself as "manufacturers of cast aluminum and hollow ware, waffle irons, dampers, food cutters, household hardware specialties, gas ranges, hot plates and heaters." Dated from the mentioning of a Supreme Court case in 1898. Includes index. *TX299 G87*

**2767****Hall, William, & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Glass knobs. Boston: The Company, 1911. 23 p.: ill.; 13 x 18 cm. "Manufacturers of fine builders' hardware, patent prison and asylum locks, electric railway specialties, brass founders and locksmiths." Established in 1843. *TH2279 H18*

**2768****Hall, Wm., & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Outside door trimmings. Boston: The Company, 1912. [6], 55 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Established in 1843, this is the firm's catalog no. 5. Company described itself as brass founders and locksmiths. *TH2271 H18*

**2769****Hammacher, A., & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Cabinet and piano makers hardware and upholstery goods. New York: The Firm, 1878. [16] p.: ill.; 15 cm. *TS405 H20*

**2770****Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, 1890. [2] p.: ill.; 16 x 26 fold to 16 x 9 cm. Catalog is of drawer pulls and escutcheons. *TS405 H21c*

**2771****Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Tools for all trades: and supplies. New York: The Company, [ca. 1910] xli, 1147 p.: ill.; 20 cm. Includes index. The firm's catalog no. 355. *TS405 H22t*

**2771A****Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue no. 145 of builders hardware. New York: The Company, [ca. 1899]. 293 p.: ill.; 20 cm. *TH2271 H22*

**2772****Hight & Merrill (Boston, Mass.)**

Furniture supplies, brass goods, draperies, and laces. Boston: The Firm, [ca. 1895] 78 p.: ill.; 27 cm. Includes index. Title from back cover: Revised catalogue of cabinet hardware, brass goods, and draperies. *TS405 H63*

**2773****Hope, Henry, & Sons (Birmingham, Eng.)**

Hope's door fittings. Birmingham: The Firm, 1934. 18 p.: ill.; 27 cm. The firm's list no. 136. Catalog used by Hope's Windows, Inc., Jamestown, N.Y. following the merger of Henry Hope & Sons and International Casement Co. *TH2279 H79*

**2774****Hope, Henry, & Sons (Birmingham, Eng.)**

Hope's hardware. Birmingham: The Firm, 1930. 106 p.: ill.; 27 cm.

Catalog used by Huguenot Building Specialties Corp., New Rochelle, N.Y. Firm established in 1818. The firm's catalog no. 66. Price list and two letters from firm, dated 1934 and 1938, laid in at rear. Includes indexes. *TS405 H79*

**2775****Irving, W., Forge (New York, N.Y.)**

Colonial shutter hardware in the W. Irving hand forged wrought iron. New York: The Forge, [ca. 1930] [2] p.: ill; 24 x 46 fold to 24 x 16 cm. Cover title. When this catalog was published, W. Irving had been making reproduction colonial hardware for 20 years. Includes 4 loose sheets showing lighting fixtures laid in. *TS405 I72*

**2776****James, Aikman & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, 1879. [2], 128 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Romaine: p. 167. *TS405 J29*

**2777****Jewett, John C., Manufacturing Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.)**

The Jewett chafing dish: with a collection of recipes for chafing-dish cookery. Buffalo: The Company, 1892. 46 p., 4 leaves of plates ill.; 14 x 18 cm. Includes index. *TX825 J59*

**2778****Johnson, Helen Louise**

The enterprising housekeeper: suggestions for breakfast, luncheon and supper by Helen Louise Johnson. 3d ed. Philadelphia, Pa.: Enterprise Manufacturing Co. of Pa., 1900. 79, [1] p.: ill.; 17 cm. Used by the company at the Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N.Y., 1901. Includes index. *TX658 E61*



2779

**Livingston & Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.)**

Price list of specialties. Pittsburgh: The Company, [ca. 1880] [8] p.: ill.; 15 x 22 cm. Catalog addressed to furniture manufacturers. *TS405 L78*

2780

**Loetscher-Ryan Mfg. Co. (Dubuque, Iowa)**

Illustrated catalogue of hardware. Dubuque: The Company, [ca. 1900] 71 p.: ill.; 24 cm. The firm's catalog no. 29. *TS405 L82*

2781

**Ludwig, A., & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalog of box hardware designed for wood, metal, cardboard and plastic boxes: also metal specialties. New York: The Company, [ca. 1930] 59 p.: ill.; 27 cm. Company's catalog no. 20. Catalog once used by Rieman William Michel. *TS405 L94a*

2782

**Ludwig, A. (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue no. 11 of metal trimmings for boxes, chests, albums, etc. New York: A. Ludwig, [ca. 1895] 87 [i.e. 97] p.: ill.; 32 cm. Illustrations are full size. Its catalog number 7 covered ornamental brass trimmings. *TS405 L94*

2783

**Lytle Safe and Lock Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

[Catalog] Cincinnati, Ohio: The Company, [ca. 1893] 24 p.: ill.; 15 x 24 cm. Two copies of price list laid in at rear. Company sold Asbestos Fire King Safes. *TS420 L99*

2784

**Marietta Hollow-ware & Enameling Co. (Marietta, Pa.)**

Circular of prices. Marietta: The Company, [ca. 1880] [16] p.: ill.; 19

cm. Company described itself as "manufacturers of plain, turned, tinned, and enameled hollow-ware, refrigerator boxes, and cooler wells."—p. [1]. Catalog shows the firm's containers. *TS2301 C75*

2785

**Marples, William, & Sons (Sheffield, Eng.)**

Tools for all trades: edge tools, joiners' tools, masons' tools, engineers' tools. Sheffield: The Firm, 1897. x, 223 p.: ill. (some col.); 29 cm. The firm operated the Hibernia Works. *TJ1200 M35*

2786

**Marshall-Wells Hardware Co. (Duluth, Minn.)**

Complete catalog of general hardware. Duluth: The Company, 1913. 1 v. (ca. 3870 p.): ill. (some col.), col. samples; 32 cm. Includes index. Catalog was used by the Nevada City Hardware Co., Nevada City, Ca. *TS405 M36*

2787

**Masbach-Dalsimer Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue no. 3. New York: The Company, 1900. 129 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Includes index. Established in 1875. *TS405 M40*

2788

**Millers Falls Co. (Millers Falls, Mass.)**

Catalog no. 1: electric tools. Millers Falls: The Company, 1928. 14 p.: ill.; 28 cm. *TJ1200 M65 (1928)*

2789

**Millers Falls Co. (Millers Falls, Mass.)**

Catalogue no. 25. Millers Falls: The Company, 1896. 70 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Running head: Illustrated catalogue and price list. Company's catalog B. Pub. date penned in on front cover. *TJ1200 M65 (1896)*

2790

**Millers Falls Co. (Millers Falls, Mass.)**

Catalog no. 39. Millers Falls: The Company, 1925. 195 p.: ill.; 14 cm. Includes index. Company's catalog B. Established in 1868. Supersedes catalog 38 issued in Jan. 1922. *TJ1200 M65 (1925)*

2791

**National Manufacturing Co. (Sterling, Ill.)**

Builders' hardware: catalog no. 19. Sterling: The Company, [ca. 1925] 120 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Company organized in 1901. Includes indexes. Form for ordering by mail and extra adv. sheets laid in at rear. *TS405 N27*

2792

**Niles Tool Works (Hamilton, Ohio)**

Preliminary pamphlet ... the Niles engine. Hamilton: The Works, [ca. 1885] [10] p.: ill.; 16 cm. This catalog was issued pending the publication of the firm's larger illustrated catalog. Leaf containing pages [9] and [10] folds out to three times the size of the other leaves. *TJ473 N69*

2793

**Norris, C. Sidney, & Co. (Baltimore, Md.)**

[Catalog] Baltimore: The Company, 1883. [4] p.: ill.; 15 cm. *TS405 N85c*

2794

**Norris, C. Sidney, & Co. (Baltimore, Md.)**

[Catalog] Baltimore, Md.: The Company, [ca. 1885] 1 broadside: ill.; 72 cm. Catalog used by Martin Kurtz of Jarrettsville, Md. *TS405 N85b PF*

2795

**Norris, C. Sidney & Co. (Baltimore, Md.)**

Illustrated price list of drop handles, toilet screws, hat pins, etc. Baltimore: The Company, 1884. 36 p.: ill.; 25 cm. *TS405 N85a*

2796

**North Bros. Manufacturing Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

"Yankee" tool book: describing, with illustrations, some up-to-date labor saving tools; more especially, ratchet screw drivers, spiral screw drivers, automatic or push drills, breast and hand drills, etc., etc. Philadelphia: The Company, [ca. 1908] 52 p.: ill.; 16 cm. The first "Yankee" tools were marketed in 1898. When this catalog was published, the company claimed to have been making them for ten years. *TJ1200 N86*

2797

**Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue and price list of tinsmiths' tools and machines and hardware. New York: The Company, 1890. 504 p.: ill.; 29 cm. Includes index. "The previous edition of our catalogue was issued in 1885." p. [iii]. *TS405 P36*

2798

**Period Furniture Hardware Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Authentic reproductions of cabinet hardware and period fittings. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1967] 80 p.: ill.; 25 cm. The company's catalog no. 64. Includes a 20 page price list laid in dated Sept. 1, 1967. Table of contents acts as an index. *TS405 P44*

2799

**Period Furniture Hardware Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Cabinet hardware and period accessories. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1952] 28 p.: ill.; 25 cm.

Price list dated Nov. 15, 1952 at rear. Company's catalog no. 53. *TS405 P44a*

2800

**Pitkin Brothers (Boston, Mass.)**

Cabinet hardware. Boston: The Firm, 1885. 50, [2] p.: ill.; 25 cm. Established in 1866. Price list laid in. *TS405 P68*

2801

**Pomeroy, A. H. (Hartford, Conn.)**

Illustrated catalogue of scroll saws, lathes, fancy woods, clock movements, pocket cutlery. Hartford: The Firm, 1888. 38 p.: ill.; 24 cm. *TS445 P78 (1888)*

2802

**Pugh, Job T. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

[Catalog] Philadelphia: J. T. Pugh, 1941. 42, [2] p.: ill.; 25 cm. "Established 1774—oldest auger works in the world."—p. [3]. *TJ1265 P97*

2803

**Radcliffe, A. C. (Spotswood, N.J.)**

[Catalog] Spotswood: The Firm, 1884. [4] p.: col. ill.; 28 cm. Established in London, Eng. in 1865, in the U.S. in 1870. Catalog was sent to C. Schrack & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. *TJ1193 R12*

2804

**Renkel, Joseph, Inc. (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated list of imported and domestic cabinet fittings: reproduction of the antique. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1935] 31 p.: ill.; 28 cm. Firm distributed goods for Pearson-Page-Jewsbury Co., Birmingham, Eng. *TS405 R41*

2805

**Ritter Can & Specialty Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Acme freezer; a light kitchen utensil. Philadelphia: The Company, [ca. 1900] 6 p.: col. ill.; 16 x 26 fold. to 16 x 9 cm. Accordion style format. *TX795 R61*

2806

**Rochester Stamping Co. (Rochester, N.Y.)**

Dishes. Rochester: The Company, [ca. 1900] 47 p.: ill.; 15 x 24 cm. Cover title. The company's catalog B. *TX825 R67*

2807

**Rocker Spring Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Trade catalogue. Chicago: The Firm, 1886. 16 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Cover title. Bunker & Miller, props. Company manufactured springs for patent rockers. *TS405 R68*

2808

**Rothschild, Meyers & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Imported aluminum ware: alumelute. New York: The Company, 1912. 11 p.: ill.; 24 cm. Cover title. *TX658 R84*

2808A

**Russell and Erwin Manufacturing Co. (New Britain, Conn.)**

Illustrated catalogue of American hardware. Published by the Association for Preservation Technology with assistance from the Foundation for Preservation Technology. 1980. Published originally, 1865. 436 p.: ill.; 28 cm. *TS402 R96*

2809

**S. & D. Co. (Brunswick, Me.)**  
[Catalog] Brunswick: The Company, [ca. 1910] [64] p.: ill.; 22 cm. Includes index. Includes a form, dated 191-, and an envelope for ordering by mail laid in at rear. *TX658 S10*

2810

**Samuel Cupples Wooden Ware Co. (St. Louis, Mo.)**  
Illustrated catalogue. St. Louis: The Company, 1902. 235 p.: ill.; 29 cm. Company succeeded Felix & Marston. Copy lacks front cover. *TS836 C97*

2811

**Seastrand, F. W. (South Manchester, Conn.)**  
[Catalog] South Manchester: The Firm, [ca. 1912] 50 p.: ill.; 10 x 21 cm. F. W. Seastrand was an agent for the unnamed business that sponsored this catalog of, chiefly, kitchen implements. *TX658 S43*

2812

**Shannon, J. B., & Sons (Philadelphia, Pa.)**  
Condensed price-list of upholsterer's hardware. Philadelphia: The Firm, 1883. 24 p.: ill.; 8 x 15 cm. Discount sheet laid in. The firm's catalog no. 23, issued in Oct. 1883. Firm also published an illustrated catalog of art metal work for furniture decoration and fine cabinet locks. *TS405 S52c*

2813

**Silver & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**  
Silver & Co.'s patent household inventions. New York: The Company, [ca. 1890] 18 p. leaves: ill.; 21 cm. *TX656 S58*

2814

**Sinsz, Philip (Baltimore, Md.)**  
Glaziers' diamonds: price list. Baltimore: P. Sinsz, [ca. 1876] [2] p.: ill.; 20 x 42 fold to 20 x 15 cm. Catalog was sent to C. Schrack & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Catalog

dated from patent dates on instruments. *TJ1193 S61*

2815

**Smith, W. H., Hardware Co. (Parkersburg, W.Va.)**  
Illustrated catalogue: household furnishing goods. Parkersburg: The Company, [ca. 1915] 15 p.: ill.; 31 cm. *TX299 S66*

2816

**Speyer Brothers (New York, N.Y.)**  
Patent table leaf support no. 5. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1890] 1 broadside: ill.; 26 cm. Firm described itself as "wholesale dealers in cabinet hardware and tools and undertakers' trimmings." Caption title. *TS405 S75p*

2817

**Standard Supply Co. (New York, N.Y.)**  
Illustrated catalogue. New York: The Company, [ca. 1902] 64 p.: ill.; 22 cm. Title is running head. *TX299 S78*

2818

**Stanley Works (New Britain, Conn.)**  
Wrought bronze and steel ball-bearing butts: wrought steel butts, hinges, door bolts, shelf brackets, etc., blind trimmings. New Britain: The Works, 1902. xi, 179 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Includes indexes. *TS405 S78e*

2819

**Sternau, S., & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**  
Chafing dish recipes. New York: The Company, [ca. 1892] 1 p. leaf, 38 p.: ill.; 10 x 18 cm. Includes index. Cover title. The firm sold chafing dishes, fancy kettles, etc. *TX825 S83*

2820

**Stone and Co. (London, Eng.)**  
To the nobility, gentry, and families in general: the following articles manufactured and sold by

Messrs. Stone and Co., London: The Company, [ca. 1799] 2 p.; 23 cm. Catalog includes cooking implements chiefly. *TX658 S87*

2821

**Strelinger, Chas. A., & Co., (Detroit, Mich.)**  
Wood workers' tools: being a catalogue of tools, supplies, machinery, and similar goods used by carpenters, builders, cabinet makers ... [S. leaves]: The Mid-West Tool Collectors Association, 1979. p. 604-1000: ill.; 20 cm. Facsimile reproduction of the firm's 1897 catalog. Includes index. *TJ1200 S91*

2822

**Way, George M., & Co. (Hartford, Conn.)**  
[Catalogs] Hartford: The Company, [ca. 1880] 5 items: ill.; 31-71 cm. Way described himself as a dealer in hardware and scroll saw materials. Some of the items bear the names of their manufacturers, including Russell, Morton, Trump Bros., and Hope and Ware. *NK9930 W35 PFF*

2823

**Weed & Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.)**  
Jobbing and supply catalogue of general and heavy hardware: bar iron, steel and sheet metals, railroad, contractors' and mill supplies, pipe and fittings, tools, cutlery, etc. Buffalo: The Company, 1904. xxxvii, 1230 p.: ill.; 28 cm. Established in 1818, inc. in 1903. Includes index. Paging does not include unnumbered leaves tipped in. *TS405 W39*

2824

**Wilkinson, A.J., & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**  
Illustrated catalogue of boat builders' hardware: yacht, boat, and canoe fittings. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1875] 2 p. leaves, 61 p.: ill.; 27 cm. Established in 1842. Includes index. *TS405 W68*

**2825**

**Witte, Francis T., Hardware Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Price current of hardware, cutlery, and guns, Alaska refrigerators. New York: The Company, 1833. 1 p. v, 186 p.: ill.; 19 cm. Succeeded King, Briggs & Co. Established in 1856. Includes index. *TS405 W82*

**2826**

**Woods, Sherwood, & Co. (Lowell, Mass.)**

The household companion. Lowell: The Company, 1870. 32 p.: ill.; 15 cm. *TS285 W89 (1870)*

**2827**

**Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. (Stamford, Conn.)**

Padlocks for every purpose at every price. Stamford: The Company, [ca. 1925] [8] p.: ill. (some col.); 22 x 36 fold to 16 x 9 cm. Accordion style format. *TS529 Y17p*



# Iron and Steel Goods

## 2828-2854

2828

**Badger Wire & Iron Works (Milwaukee, Wis.)**

Catalog no. 6: iron reservoir vases. Milwaukee: The Works, [ca. 1910] 40 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Cover title. *SB473.5 B13 no. 6*

2829

**Bell, C. S., Co. (Hillsboro, Ohio)**

Steel alloy church and school bells: number 919. Hillsboro: The Company, [ca. 1920] 37, [1] p.: ill.; 19 cm. Established in 1858, when this catalog was published the firm had been in business for over 60 years. *TS588 B43*

2830

**Brown, J. B., & Co. (London, Eng.)**

J. B. Brown & Co.'s improved premium wire netting. London: The Company, 1866. [4] p.: ill.; 30 cm. *TS285 B87*

2831

**Bullock, William, & Co. (West Bromwich, Eng.)**

[Catalog of the Spon Lane Iron Foundry] West Bromwich, Eng.: The Company, [ca. 1855] 1 v. (various pagings): ill.; 25 cm. Includes index. Publication date based on date on a coffee mill on page 16. Shoe tips also sold by Messrs. Crowley and Co. The firm described itself as "manufacturers of the improved cast kitchen furniture, coffee mills, hinges, pullies, castors, latches, Italian irons, man-traps, shoe scrapers, garden labels, sad irons, three-legged pots, lath nails, shoe bills, heel and toe tips, etc." *TS309 C48*

2832

**Chase Brothers & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Illustrated catalogue of plain and ornamental iron furniture, iron railings, and bronzed iron goods. Boston: The Company, 1859. [6], 34, [3] p.: ill.; 30 cm. Includes index. Company operated the Boston Ornamental Iron Works. When this catalog was published the firm had been in business for about 10 years. *TS309 B93*

2833

**Cincinnati Artistic Wrought Iron Works Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

Catalog no. 24. Cincinnati: The Company, [ca. 1929] [2], 94 p.: ill.; 26 cm. When this catalog was published the firm had been in business for 35 years, having been established in 1894. Includes index. *TS309 C57*

2834

**Eaton, Cole & Burnham Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue of wrought iron pipe, brass, and iron, steam, gas, and water goods, tools, cast iron radiators, etc. New York: The Company, 1879. 140 p.: ill.; 27 cm. Includes index. *TS405 E14*

2835

**Fox, W., & Co. (London, Eng.)**

Catalogue of iron and wire work, etc. London: The Company, [ca. 1870] 70, [1] p.: ill.; 19 cm. Includes index. Company operated the Metropolitan and East Central Wire Works. *TS285 F79*

2836

**General Iron Foundry Co. (London, Eng.)**

Moline's patent wrought iron windows. London: The Company, [ca. 1870] [3] p.: ill.; 28 cm. Firm also manufactured stoves, ranges, hot water apparatus, gas & water main, gas tubing, etc. *TH2275 G32*

2837

**McShane Bell Foundry Co. (Baltimore, Md.)**

McShane bells. Baltimore: The Company, [ca. 1920] 16 p.: ill.; 16 cm. Established in 1856, this catalog was published after the business had been in operation for 60 years. *TS588 M17*

2838

**Meyers, Fred J., Manufacturing Co. (Hamilton, Ohio)**

Catalogue: window guards, bank & office railings, elevator enclosures, & grill work. Hamilton: The Company, [ca. 1890] 149, [1] p.: ill. (some col.); 23 x 31 cm. The company's catalog no. G 18. Established in 1865; incorporated in 1883. Includes index. *NA3950 M61\**

2839

**Morris, Tasker & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Illustrated catalogue. 7th ed. Philadelphia: The Company, 1865. 1 p. leaf, 8 p., 63 leaves of plates: ill.; 30 cm. "Seventh edition of plates referring to the sixth edition of price list." The company ran the Pascal Iron Works. Illus. t.p. was done originally for the 6th ed., 1863. *TS309 M87*

2840

**Munich Art Metallic Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

Real German hand-forged wrought-iron ware: Fine art goods made from pure Swedish iron, jet black finish, after the Bauer-Barff process. Designed for all artistic purposes and especially useful for home decorations. Cincinnati, Ohio: The Company, [ca. 1905] 46 p.: ill.; 27 cm. Includes a form for ordering by mail, a broadside showing the firm's lamps, and a letter introducing the catalog to customers—all laid in at rear. *NK8299 M96*

2841

**Puritan Iron Works (Boston, Mass.)**

Stable fittings. Boston: The Works, [ca. 1907] 16 p.: ill.; 16 x 23 cm. *SB92 P98*

2842

**Rochester Stamping Works (Rochester, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of high grade metal specialties. Rochester: The Works, 1894. 61, [1] p.: ill.; 9 x 16 cm. Cover title. Includes index. Includes a discount sheet, a letter to Pollard Brothers of Cavendish, Vt., and an accordion-like brochure showing more products—all laid in at rear. *TS285 R67*

2843

**Rogers, Henry, Sons & Co. (Wolverhampton, Eng.)**

[Catalog] Wolverhampton: The Company, 1904. 94 p.: ill. (some col.); 25 cm. Includes indexes. Catalog includes such household articles as umbrella stands, floor lamps, fireplace equipment, and kettles. *TS285 R72*

2844

**Scranton Iron Fence and M'f'g. Co. (Scranton, Pa.)**

Catalogue. Scranton: The Company, [ca. 1890] 48 p.: ill.; 11 x 16 cm. Firm described itself as "manufacturers of fences and all classes of architectural and ornamental iron work." *NA3950 S43*

2845

**Skidmore and Son (London, Eng.)**

[Catalog of iron grates] [London: The Firm, 179-] 39 leaves. of plates (1 fold.): ill.; 22 x 28 cm. Plate no. 1 contains 12 numbered designs for openwork borders or friezes. Plates no. 2-39 contain a numbered series (1-70) of engravings for grates and stoves. Attribution based on the only signed plate in the volume, leaf no. 39. Spine title: Wrought iron work. *TH7422 S62\**

2846

**Stafford, Holden, & Co. (Barre, Vt.)**

[Catalog] Barre: The Company, [ca. 1890] [6] p. leaves: ill.; 22 x 39 fold to 22 x 13 cm. Accordion-style format. *TP498 S77*

2847

**Stevens, J. & E., Co. (Cromwell, Conn.)**

Illustrated catalogue of iron toys, etc.: no. 6. Cromwell: The Company, 1924. 42 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Established in 1843. Includes index. *TS2301 T75s*

2848

**Stewart Iron Works Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

Iron specialties: monthly bulletin no. 38. Cincinnati: The Company, [ca. 1905] 31 p.: ill.; 17 cm. Cover title. Trade discount for items in catalog was 50%. *TS445 S85a*

2849

**Streeter, Donald (Iona, N.J.)**

Early American wrought iron hardware: hand forged at the fire ... Iona: D. Streeter, [ca. 1962] 16 p.: ill.; 24 cm. Price list, effective Jan. 1962, laid in at rear. "The hardware shown in this catalogue is the hardware which has been successfully used in more restorations of historic American buildings than any other nationally advertised make. *TS309 S91*

2850

**Todhunter, Inc. (New York, N.Y.)**

Andirons and firetools. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1927] 23 p.: ill.; 28 cm. Cover title. Price list from 1927 laid in. *NA3055 T63 no. 5*

2851

**Todhunter, Inc. (New York, N.Y.)**

Andirons and firetools. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1929] 27 p.: ill.; 28 cm. Price list dated Dec. 1, 1929 laid in. Cover title. *NA3055 T63 no. 8*

2852

**Turner & Allen (London, Eng.)**

[Catalog] London: The Firm, [ca. 1870] [3] p.: ill.; 22 cm. Firm described itself as iron founders, engineers and manufacturers of lamp posts, dwarf gas pillars, lamp brackets and lamps, fountains, gates, railings, balcony panels, stable fittings, verandahs, etc. *TS309 T95*

2853

**Weed, A. J., & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Venetian iron work: a manual of instruction; illustrated. New York: The Company, 1893. [4], 23 p.: ill.; 21 cm. Catalog used by the Palace Hardware Co., San Francisco, Cal. *NK8299 W39*

**2854**

**Wickersham, John B. (New York, N.Y.)**

A new phase in iron manufacture: embracing a description of its uses for enclosing public squares, cemetery lots, dwellings, cottages, office, gratings for stores, prisons, etc., window guards, bedsteads, tree boxes, verandas, etc. by John B. Wickersham. New York: Fowler & Wells, 1855. 48 p.: ill.; 30 cm. On cover: New York Wire Railing Works ... John B. Wickersham, agent. A priced catalog. *TS270 N53*

# Jewelry, Clocks, and Watches 2855–2871

**2855**

**Babcock & Co. (Centerbrook, Conn.)**

Illustrated catalogue from Babcock & Company ....: dealers in clocks, watches, ladies' and gentlemen's fine jewelry of every description ... Centerbrook: The Company, [ca. 1884] [56] p.: ill.; 23 cm. A catalog of jewelry, novelties, and clothing. Includes 6 loose sheets offering additional products from the firm. *NK7399 B11*

**2856**

**Bainbridge, Charles J. (Syracuse, N.Y.)**

Price list: Patrons of Husbandry badges, buttons, blanks and supplies. Syracuse: C. J. Bainbridge, 1905. [16] p.: ill. (some col.); 26 cm. Established in 1889. *HD1485 B16*

**2857**

**Becken, A. C. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Fourteenth annual illustrated catalogue and price list. Chicago: Becken, 1905. 768 p., [2] leaves of plates: ill. (some col.); 31 cm. Index is on back cover. "Wholesale only at uniformly low prices." *NK7399 B39*

**2858**

**Chicago Art Metal Works (Chicago, Ill.)**

Catalogue no. 15. Chicago: The Firm, [ca. 1912] 63, [1] p.: ill.; 26 cm. Includes index. Firm, established in 1892, had been in business for 20 years when this catalog was published. Firm manufactured monogram jewelry and leather goods. *NK7399 C53*

**2859**

**Dennison Manufacturing Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Jewelers' boxes, cases, trays, tags, cards, and specialties for wrapping and display. Boston: The Company, 1911. 108 p.: ill. (some col.); 29 cm. Includes index. Firm established in 1844 in Brunswick, Me. by Col. Andrew Dennison. *TS760 D41j*

**2860**

**Elgin National Watch Co. (Elgin, Ill.)**

Elgin watches. Elgin: The Company; Chicago: Culver, Page, Hoyne & Co., pr., 1874. 12, [4] p.: ill.; 20 cm. Includes an essay entitled *The old watch and the new*, by George L. Austin. Includes advertising matter for other Chicago businesses. *TS549 E41e*

**2861**

**Hallett, H., & Co. (Portland, Me.)**

Latest illustrated catalogue. Portland: The Company, [ca. 1885] [16] p.: ill.; 22 cm. *NK7399 H18*

**2862**

**Herpers Bros. (Newark, N.J.)**

[Catalog] Newark: Herpers Bros., [ca. 1905] 24 p.: ill.; 18 x 26 cm. "Successors to Ferdinand J. Herpers. Established 1865." *NK7399 H56*

**2863**

**Holsman & Alter (Chicago, Ill.)**

Special edition no. 97. Chicago: The Firm, [ca. 1900] 95, [1] p.: ill.; 25 cm. "Manufacturers, direct importers and wholesalers of American and Swiss watches, diamonds, clocks, silverware, optical goods, etc." Cover. *TS549 H75*

**2864**

**Keystone (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Keystone hand-book of letter and ornamental engraving on metal and wood; a practical guide to the art by Cellini, Jr., with copious illustrations directly from the hand of the author; *Pivots and pivoting*, illustrated by the Lightning Pivoter. Philadelphia: The Keystone, 1891. 100, [4] p.: ill., ports.; 18 cm. Unnumbered pages contain a list of books on optics, horology, and metallurgy available from the publisher. *TS549 K44a*

**2865**

**Kroeber, F. (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue of clocks. New York: F. Kroeber, 1881. 120 p.: ill.; 24 cm. *TS549 K93*

**2866**

**Myers, S. F., Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Myers' bulletin and bargain circular. New York: The Company, 1899. 31 p.: ill.; 27 cm. Established in 1863. Bulletin no. 183. *TS759 M99*

**2867**

**National Elgin Watch Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

The National Elgin Watch Co. illustrated almanac. New York: The Company, 1872. [8], 32, [8] p.: ill.; 23 cm. Unnumbered pages contain advertisements for other firms. Almanac issued from the firm's New York office. *TS549 E41*

**2868**

**Tiffany & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Blue book. New York: The Company, 1894. v.; 13 cm. Lib. has five issues: 1908 (v. 15), 1909 (v. 16), 1913 (v. 20), 1915 (v. 22), 1917 (v. 24). Company's first catalog pub. in 1845. Series two, of which these are a part, commenced in 1894. *TS759 T56*



**2869**

**Tiffany & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, 1878. 65 p.; 15 cm. *TS759 T56a*

**2870**

**Whitehead & Hoag Co.  
(Newark, N.J.)**

Badges for the patrons of husbandry: also gold and enameled buttons and meeting room supplies. Newark: The Company, [ca. 1920] 8, [1] p.: ill. (some col.); 23 cm. Cover title. The firm's catalog no. 138A. *HD1485 W59a*

**2871**

**Whitehead & Hoag Co.  
(Newark, N.J.)**

Patrons of husbandry badges: for parade, funeral and meeting room purposes, gold and enamel buttons, Grange meeting room supplies. Newark: The Company, [ca. 1920] [8] p.: ill.; 23 cm. The firm's catalog no. 138. *HD1485 W59*

# Lighting Fixtures and Electrical Supplies 2872–2889

**2872**

**[Catalog of lighting devices]**  
[S. leaves: s.n., ca. 1810–1815]  
76 leaves of plates: ill.; 31 cm.  
Catalog is English, paper water-  
marked 1811–1814. Chiefly light-  
ing fixtures and items associated  
with lighting. On inside front cover:  
Book 8861. *NK8360 C35*

**2873**

**Frink, I. P. (New York, N.Y.)**  
Frink's patent reflectors for elec-  
tric, gas, combination, oil and  
Welsbach lights: for lighting  
churches, halls and public build-  
ings. New York: Frink, 1896. 32 p.:  
ill.; 21 cm. The firm's catalog no.  
25. When this catalog was pub-  
lished the firm had been in busi-  
ness for 39 years. Includes mail-  
ing envelope. *TH7970 R33*

**2874**

**Gleason, E. P., Mfg. Co. (New  
York, N.Y.)**  
Glassware for illuminating pur-  
poses: for gas, incandescent and  
arc electric lighting. New York: The  
Company, 1902. [124] p.: ill.; 31 x  
35 cm. The company's catalog no.  
8. Includes index. *NK8360 G55a F*

**2875**

**Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co.  
(New York, N.Y.)**  
Glassware for gas, incandescent,  
arc, and electric lighting. New York:  
The Company, [ca. 1907] [61] p.:  
ill.; 30 x 36 cm. Catalog dated from  
record of patents stamped in un-  
der some items. Includes index.  
Volume was probably part of a  
larger publication. The company's  
catalog no. 11. *NK8360 G56 F*

**2876**

**Globe Gas Light Co. (Bos-  
ton, Mass.)**  
[Catalog] Boston: The Company,  
[ca. 1879] 20 p.: ill.; 19 cm. Incor-  
porated in 1874. The firm described  
itself as "contractors for lighting  
streets, manufacturers and deal-  
ers in all kinds of plain and fancy  
copper and tin street lanterns, lamp  
posts, vapor gas burners, globe  
naphtha, etc." *TP751 G56*

**2877**

**Hunt, John A. Harry (Birming-  
ham, Eng.)**  
Catalog of electric light fittings. 4th  
ed. Birmingham: J. A. H. Hunt, [ca.  
1915] 157 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Includes  
index. *TK4195 H93*

**2878**

**Jefferson Glass Co. (Fol-  
lansbee, W.Va.)**  
Jefferson illuminating glassware:  
catalog no 30-G. Follansbee: The  
Company, 1930. 18 p.: ill.; 26 cm.  
Price list laid in at rear. Catalog  
used by the Philadelphia Daylight  
Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
*NK8360 J45*

**2879**

**Latham, E. B., & Co. (New  
York, N.Y.)**  
General catalog no. 50. New York:  
The Company, [ca. 1925] 351 p.:  
ill.; 28 cm. Includes index. Cover  
title: Electrical supplies. *TK455 L35*

**2880**

**McKenney, C. H., & Co.  
(Boston, Mass.)**  
Perfection lamps. Boston: The  
Company, [ca. 1883] [12] p.: ill.; 23  
cm. Cover title. *TP746 M15*

**2881**

**Manhattan Brass Co. (New  
York, N.Y.)**  
Fall trade, 1876: price list of  
Spencer's patent two light student  
lamps, "hurricane," "storm," IXL  
and Woodward, all brass, lanterns,  
etc. New York: The Company,  
1876. 16 p.: ill.; 15 x 68 fold to 15  
x 9 cm. Accordion style format.  
*TP746 M27*

**2882**

**Manhattan Electrical Supply  
Co. (New York, N.Y.)**  
Illustrated catalogue and price list.  
5th ed. New York: The Company,  
[ca. 1897] 96 p.: ill.; 18 cm. Com-  
pany described itself as "manufac-  
turers of and dealers in bicycle,  
photographic, electrical supplies  
of every description." p. [1]. *TK455  
M27a*

**2883**

**Marsh, James R. (Pittstown,  
N.J.)**  
Early American chandeliers.  
Pittstown: J. R. Marsh, 1961. 16  
p.: ill.; 28 cm. Catalog 61. Photo-  
copy of original. *TH7967 M36*

**2884**

**Pearson-Page-Jewsbury Co.  
(Birmingham, Eng.)**  
Catalogue of lamps, electrical fit-  
tings and fireplace equipment.  
Birmingham: The Company, 1936.  
[6], 70 p.: ill.; 32 cm. Includes in-  
dex. United States representative  
and distributor was S. P. Skinner  
of New York. Price list from Skin-  
ner dated 1937 laid in. *NK8360  
P36*

**2885**

**Pellatt, Apsley (London, Eng.)**

[Catalog] London: Apsley Pellatt, [1838] [4] p.: ill.; 22 cm. Formerly traded under the name of Pellatt & Green. A. Pellatt operated the Falcon Glass Works. *NK8360 P38*

**2886**

**Pellatt, Apsley, & Co. (London, Eng.)**

[Catalog] London: The Company, [1847] [4] p., 2 leaves of plates: ill.; 23 cm. Catalog advertises glass chandeliers and cut glass candlesticks. Formerly traded under the name of Pellatt & Green. A. Pellatt operated the Falcon Glass Works. *NK8360 P38a*

**2887**

**Rochester Lamp Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, [ca. 1895] [4] p.: ill.; 49 cm. *TP746 R67 F*

**2888**

**Simes Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Lighting fixtures. New York: The Company, 1939. [5], 98 p.: ill.; 44 cm. Cover title. *NK8360 S58 F*

**2889**

**Wheeler Reflector Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

[Catalog]: Rushlight Club, 1981. 48 p.: ill.; 19 cm. Facsimile reproduction of the edition published ca. 1887 in Boston. Includes index. *TJ1519 A87*

# Machines and Agricultural Implements 2890-2915

**2890**

**Atkinson, P. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Illustrated price list of sewing machine attachments, needles, oil, and findings of every kind for all machines. Chicago: The Firm, [ca. 1880] [16] p.: ill.; 15 cm. Leaf listing reduced prices tipped in at front. *TJ1519 A87*

**2891**

**Aultman, Miller & Co. (Akron, Ohio)**

Annual descriptive catalogue of Buckeye harvesting machines and binder twine. Akron: The Company, 1893. 40 p.: ill.; 25 cm. Catalog was used by Gaines & Roesler, Cashton, Wis. *S697 .A92*

**2892**

**Backus Water Motor Co. (Newark, N.J.)**

The Backus water motor. Newark: The Company, [ca. 1892] 31, [1] p.: ill.; 23 cm. *TJ855 B12*

**2893**

**Bailey Washing & Wringing Machine Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of the Bailey Washing & Wringing Machine Co. and Barber's & Amidon's patent adjustable bit brace. [New York]: The Company, [ca. 1875] 1 leaf: ill.; 15 x 33 fold to 15 x 9 cm. N. B. Phelps, New York, sole agents. *TT999 B15*

**2894**

**Barnes, W. F. & John (Rockford, Ill.)**

Barnes' patent foot and hand power machinery: furniture dealers' and cabinet makers' outfit. Rockford: The Firm, [ca. 1882] [2] p. leaves: ill.; 62 cm. *TS850 B26 PFF*

**2895**

**Batterson, N. D. (Buffalo, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] Buffalo: The Firm, [ca. 1883] 11, [1] p.: ill.; 15 x 46 fold to 15 x 8 cm. Established in 1868. "Manufacturer of the most celebrated and unquestionably the best and cheapest berry crates and baskets in use. Also packer of canned goods." p. [1]. Also includes a letter from N. D. Batterson dated May 8, 1883 and testimonials on a separate sheet. *TS910 B33*

**2896**

**Crompton Loom Works (Worcester, Mass.)**

Illustrated catalogue of looms and parts of the same. Worcester: The Firm, 1868. 1 v. (unpaged); ill. (some col.); 29 cm. *TS1493 C94*

**2897**

**Davis Sewing Machine Co. (Dayton, Ohio)**

[Catalog] Dayton: The Company, 1892. 24 p.: ill.; 16 cm. Firm established in 1868. *TJ1519 D26a*

**2898**

**Domestic Sewing Machine Co. (Springfield, Mass.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Co., [ca. 1875] [2] p.: ill. (some col.); 31 x 35 fold to 16 x 9 cm. Catalog used by J. Lyman Griswold, general agent, Springfield, Mass. *TJ1519 D66c*

**2899**

**Egan Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

Illustrated poster of patent wood-working machinery. Cincinnati: The Company, [ca. 1885] 1 broadside: ill.; 72 cm. Catalog dated from record of patent. *TS850 E28 PF*

**2900**

**Folding Sawing Machine Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

[Catalog] Chicago: The Company, 1902. 48 p.: ill.; 22 cm. Includes an order blank and envelope for mail orders laid in. *TJ1233 F66*

**2901**

**Foley & Williams Mfg. Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

Improved New Goodrich no. 2. Cincinnati: The Company, [ca. 1885] [2] p.: ill.; ports.; 35 x 36 fold to 16 x 9 cm. *TJ1519 F66*

**2902**

**Howe Machine Co. (Bridgeport, Conn.)**

The Howe Machine Co. almanac. Bridgeport: The Company, 1882. [36] p.: ill.; 21 cm. Catalog used by F. Siebert, general agent, New Haven, Conn. *TJ1519 H85a*

**2903**

**Le Roy & Co. (Hartford, Conn.)**

The Metropolitan washing machine and attachment. Hartford: The Company, [ca. 1860] [4] p.: ill.; 29 cm. Caption title. Dated from dates of testimonials. *TT999 L61*

**2904**

**Metropolitan Manufacturing Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, [ca. 1875] [4] p.: ill.; 15 cm. Company made a clothes wringer. When this catalog was published the firm had just moved to a new location, from Broadway to Park Place. *TT999 M58*



**2905**

**New Home Sewing Machine Co. (Orange, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Orange: The Company, [ca. 1880] [16] p.: ill.; 17 cm. "The New Home is the result of twenty-five years' practical experience in the manufacture of sewing machines." p. [2]. *TJ1519 N53*

**2906**

**New Albany Box and Basket Co. (New Albany, Ind.)**

Illustrated catalogue. New Albany: The Company, [ca. 1900] 47 p.: ill.; 15 cm. Firm manufactured fruit packages and baskets and claimed to be the largest manufactory of its kind in the U.S. *TS910 N53*

**2907**

**Post, C. C. (Burlington, Vt.)**

[Catalog] Burlington, Vt.: C. C. Post, [ca. 1887] [2] p.: ill.; 16 x 58 fold to 16 x 10 cm. Catalog was for maple sugar making implements. *SB239 M29p*

**2908**

**Rankin, James (South Easton, Mass.)**

[Catalog] South Easton: The Firm, 1895. 46, [2] p.: ill.; 17 cm. J. Rankin invented and was the proprietor of the Monarch Incubator. *SF497 .R21*

**2909**

**Singer Manufacturing Co. (Albany, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] Albany: The Company, [ca. 1872] [2] p.: ill.; 28 x 33 fold to 14 x 9 cm. Includes a list of 25 sewing machine manufacturers and the number of machines each sold in 1871. Singer headed the list. *TJ1519 S61ca*

**2910**

**St. John Sewing Machine Co. (Springfield, Ohio)**

[Catalog] Springfield: The Company, [ca. 1880] [2] p.: ill.; 15 x 34 fold to 15 x 9 cm. *TJ1519 S14*

**2911**

**United States Wind Engine & Pump Co. (Batavia, Ill.)**

Descriptive catalogue. Fair ed. Batavia: The Company, [ca. 1893] 22, [2] p.: ill.; 23 cm. Catalog was used by George Canby, Philadelphia, Pa. *TJ827 U58 (1893)*

**2912**

**Victor Sewing Machine Co. (Middletown, Conn.)**

The new "Victor" sewing machine. Middletown: The Company, [ca. 1885] [2] p.: ill.; 14 x 31 fold to 14 x 8 cm. *TJ1519 V64*

**2913**

**Walter's, Wm. P., Sons (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Illustrated catalogue of wood workers' tools and foot power machinery. Lancaster, Mass.: North Village Pub. Co., 1981. 201, [3] p.: ill.; 27 cm. Reprint of the 7th ed. originally pub. in 1888. Includes index. Established in 1831. *TS850 W23*

**2913A**

**Whitman and Barnes Manufacturing Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

The Company, 1894. 192 p.: ill.; 24 cm. The company manufactured agricultural and hardware supplies. Includes index. *S677 W61*

**2914**

**Wilson Sewing Machine Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

The Wilson shuttle sewing machine. Chicago, Ill.: The Company 1876. [2] p.: ill.; 30 x 34 cm. fold to 15 x 9 cm. Established in 1870. *TJ1519 W74*

**2915**

**Wood, Wm. T., & Co. (Arlington, Mass.)**

How to harvest ice: a full illustrated article on cutting and housing ice. Arlington, Mass.: The Company, 1890. 16 p.: ill.; 24 cm. Cover title. Catalog used by Joseph Breck & Sons, Boston. Firm established in 1834. *TP498 W88*

# Measuring Instruments 2916–2924

**2916**

**Adams, George, 1720–1773**

A catalogue of mathematical, philosophical, and optical instruments: made under the inspection and direction of George Adams, mathematical instrument maker to his Majesty George the III<sup>d</sup>. [London: s.n., ca. 1771] 14 p.; 23 cm. Bound with and probably issued as a part of *Micrographia illustrata*... *QC371 A21*

**2917**

**Adams, George, 1720–1773**

*Micrographia illustrata: or the microscope explained* ... Likewise a natural history of aerial, terrestrial, and aquatic animals, etc. considered as microscopic objects / by George Adams. 4th ed. London: Printed by the author and sold by him, 1771. 8 p. leaves, lix, 325 p., 72 leaves of plates (some fold.): ill.; 22 cm. Bound with: A catalogue of mathematical, philosophical, and optical instruments, made under the inspection and direction of George Adams... *QC371 A21*

**2918**

**Buffalo Scale Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.)**

Illustrated price list. Buffalo: The Company, 1883. 56 p.: ill.; 15 cm. Incorporated in 1860. *TS410 B92*

**2919**

**Chatillon, John, & Sons (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of spring balances, scales, butchers' cutlery, and other goods. New York: The Firm, 1905. 280 p.: ill.; 29 cm. Includes index. Catalogue was the property of the Bennington Co. *TS410 C49*

**2920**

**Fairbanks, E. & T., & Co. (St. Johnsbury, Vt.)**

Fairbanks' patent platform and counter scales. St. Johnsbury: The Company, 1845. 14 p.: ill.; 16 cm. Includes testimonials and a list of agents. *TS410 F16f*

**2921**

**Fairbanks, E. T., & Co. (St. Johnsbury, Vt.)**

Fairbanks' souvenir of the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago. St. Johnsbury: The Company, 1893. 20 p.: ill.; 18 cm. Cover title. *TS410 F16fa*

**2922**

**Fairbanks, E. & T., & Co. (St. Johnsbury, Vt.)**

Fairbanks' standard weighing machines. St. Johnsbury: The Company, 1882. 264 p.: ill.; 34 cm. *TS410 F16*

**2923**

**Lufkin Rule Co. (Saginaw, Mich.)**

Catalog no. 6. Saginaw: The Company, [ca. 1927] 112 p.: ill.; 19 cm. Includes indexes. Year of publication determined by last mentioned patent date. *QA71 L94*

**2924**

**Prentice, James (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of mathematical instruments, etc. New York: J. Prentice, 1852. 8 p.: 23 cm. *QA71 P72*

# Medical and Health Supplies 1925–1934

2925

**Cutter & Hurd (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of drugs, medicines, paints, dye stuffs, glass ware, surgeons' instruments, fancy articles, and a large and general assortment of French, English, and American perfumery. New York: Cutter & Hurd, 1836. iv, [5]–36 p.; 14 cm. *R152 C99*

2926

**Jaynes & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Price list of drug store goods: including an entirely new and second series of menus for one week of each season in the year 1898 ... compiled especially for them by Miss Fannie Merritt Farmer. Boston: The Company, 1898. 63, [1] p.: ill. (some col.); 24 cm. Includes index. Firm claimed to be the largest retail druggists in New England. Includes index. *HF6201 D79j*

2927

**Kny, Richard, & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Descriptive catalogue no. 3 of aseptic furniture: operating tables, sterilizing apparatus and sick-room utensils. New York: The Company, 1896. 176 p.: ill.; 30 cm. Includes index. *RA968 K74*

2928

**Kochs, Theo A., Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Barber shop equipment: catalog no. 62. Chicago: The Company, 1938. 1 v. (various pagings): ill. (some col.); 29 cm. Established in 1871. *TT979 K76b*

2929

**Kochs, Theo. A., Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Illustrated catalogue for the year 1900. Chicago: The Company, 1900. 114 p.: ill. (some col.); 30 cm. Includes index. *TT979 K76*

2930

**Maher & Grosh Cutlery Co. (Toledo, Ohio)**

A little tract upon shaving and shaving materials. Toledo: The Company, [ca. 1895] 36 p.: ill.; 11 x 18 cm. Established in 1877. *TT979 .M21*

2931

**Medicated Cream Soap Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Tenth annual catalogue. Chicago: The Company, 1902. 8 leaves: ill.; 28 cm. Includes premiums offered to agents for selling the company's product. Loose papers, including order blanks, laid in at rear. *HF6146 M48*

2932

**Merchants Gargling Oil Co. (Lockport, N.Y.)**

The comic songster. Lockport: The Company, [ca. 1880] 16 p.; 16 cm. Established in 1833. When this catalog was published the company had been in business for nearly half a century. *RM671 M55*

2933

**Neumann, Alois, Glasraffinerie und Holzwarenfabrik (Iglau, Czech.)**

[Catalog] Iglau: The Firm, [ca. 1929][3], 90 p.: col. ill.; 24 x 32 cm. Catalog is of atomizers. The firm's catalog no. 948. Letter to J. S. Pechenick of Toronto, which accompanies catalog, is dated 1929. *TP868 N48\**

2934

**Wells, Richardson & Co. (Burlington, Vt.)**

[Catalog] Burlington: The Company, [ca. 1895] 20 p.: col. ill.; 13 cm. Although the catalog is primarily for Diamond Dyes, it also includes medicines. *TP910 W45c*

# Musical Instruments and Supplies

## 2935–2950

**2935**

**Beatty, Daniel F. (Washington, N.J.)**

Beatty's Beethoven organs. Washington: D. F. Beatty, 1882. [16] p.: ill.; 24 cm. *ML597 B36a*

**2936**

**Burdett Organ Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Price list of Burdett organs for 1875. [New York: The Company, 1875] 11, [1] p.: ill.; 16 cm. *ML597 .B95*

**2937**

**Columbia Phonograph Co. (Washington, D.C.)**

Temporary catalogue of the Columbia Phonograph Co.'s musical records; for use on graphophones and phonographs. Washington, D.C.: The Company, 1895. 16 p.: ill.; 15 cm. *TS2301 P58*

**2938**

**Cornish Co. (Washington, N.J.)**

Twentieth century catalogue. Washington: The Company, [1900] [2], 20 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Leaf with freight rates tipped in at front and 2 extra pages showing pianos tipped in at rear. Firm established about 1850. *ML652 C81*

**2939**

**Crane & Sons (Liverpool, Eng.)**

Crane's pianos and organs. Liverpool: The Firm, [ca. 1910] 40 p.: ill., ports.; 29 cm. Established 1850. The firm had published its first catalog 60 years earlier. *ML652 C89*

**2940**

**Ivers & Pond Piano Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Boston: The Company, [ca. 1891] 66, [6] p.: ill.; 23 cm.

Incorporated in 1880. Catalog used by C. M. Loomis' Sons, New Haven, Conn. *ML652 I94a*

**2941**

**McPhail, Andrew M., & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

The McPhail pianos. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1870] 1 p.; 43 cm. Broadsheet consists of testimonials only. *ML652 .M17*

**2942**

**Mason & Hamlin Organ Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Cabinet organs. Boston: The Company, 1863. 36 p.: ill.; 18 x 24 cm. Company began to manufacture reed instruments in 1853. Includes index. *ML597 M39c*

**2943**

**Mason & Hamlin Organ Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Extended tops. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1890] [2] p.: ill.; 36 cm. Through this publication the firm attempted to sell decorative tops for its organs. "Cuts below show the appearance of the tops, and on following page are shown two styles, with and without tops. The appearance of other styles, with tops added, may be obtained by folding this circular exactly at the foot of the cut of any top, and then placing it over the cut in our illustrated catalogue of the style of organ to which it belongs." p. [1]. Catalog was used by Chas. C. Mellor, Pittsburgh, Pa. *ML597 M39e*

**2944**

**Miller, Henry F. (Boston, Mass.)**

New illustrated catalogue containing descriptions and engravings of the Henry F. Miller piano-fortes: with a sketch of the manufacturer,

a description of his establishments, and a list of styles with engravings, and numerous testimonials and certificates from the most distinguished educators and musicians. Boston: The Firm, [ca. 1884] 44, [4] p.: ill., port.; 22 cm. Portrait is of H. F. Miller, who started in business in 1863. *ML652 M65a*

**2945**

**Peloubet, Pelton, & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue of the various styles of the Standard organ. New York: The Company, 1877. 15, [1] p.: ill.; 21 cm. Established in 1852. *ML597 P39*

**2946**

**Schuberth, J., & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of standard pianoforte works: adapted for instruction and the cultivation of taste; in new editions revised and fingered by Karl Klauser. New York: The Company, 1869. 20 p.; 25 cm. *M413 S38*

**2947**

**Sonora Phonograph Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, 1920. 46 p.: ill.; 16 cm. "The highest class talking machine in the world." *TS2301 P57s*

**2948**

**Vinton Brothers (New York, N.Y.)**

Trade catalogue. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1885] [4] p.: ill.; 59 cm. Firm acted as an agent for Peloubet & Co. organ manufactory, established in 1852. *ML597 V79F*



Musical Instruments and Supplies 2935–2950

**2949**

**Wessell, Nickel & Gross (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue of piano-forte actions. New York: The Firm, 1893.

1 v.: ill. (chiefly col.); 24 x 31 cm.

Established in 1874. *ML652 W51\**

**2950**

**Woods, Geo., & Co. (Cambridgeport, Mass.)**

Illustrated descriptive list of the Geo. Woods & Co.'s parlor organs. Cambridgeport: The Company, 1877. 16p.: ill.; 18 cm. *ML597*

*W89*

# Paint and Varnish 2951–2994

**2951**

**Acme White Lead & Color Works (Detroit, Mich.)**

Home decorating: painting, enameling, staining, varnishing. Detroit: The Works, [ca. 1920] 16 p.: col. ill.; 18 cm. *TP937 A18*

**2952**

**Acme White Lead & Color Works (Detroit, Mich.)**

King color rules the home ... [by C. D. Holley ... in collaboration with Nancy McClelland ... and Parker Morse Hooper] Detroit, Mich.: The Works, 1928. 55 p.: col. ill., plans; 29 cm. Catalog used by the Allied Paint Co. *TP937 A43*

**2953**

**Adamantine Co. (Sandusky, Ohio)**

[Catalog] Sandusky: The Company, [ca. 1885] [2] p.: col. samples; 15 x 24 fold to 15 x 8 cm. Catalog was used by F. B. Butler & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., general agents for eastern Pa. and Camden, N.J. *TP937 A19*

**2954**

**Alabastine Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.)**

Walls and how to decorate them: the Alabastine book. Grand Rapids: The Company, [ca. 1911] 24 p.: ill., col. samples; 18 cm. Includes three brochures from the company laid in. Cover title. *TP937 A31w*

**2955**

**Banker, George W. (New York, N.Y.)**

Suggestions on the uses of white lead & zinc paints by Geo. W. Banker, and methods of determining the comparative value of the same, by Prof. C. F. Chandler. New York: Holt Brothers Steam

Printers, 1869. 10, [5] p.: ill., sample; 14 cm. Sample is in an envelope of its own and is called Bellevue Zinc Lead. It was manufactured by the Bellevue Zinc Co. Banker was one of its agents. *TP937 B21*

**2956**

**Berry Brothers (Detroit, Mich.)**

[Catalog] Detroit: The Firm, [ca. 1895] [4] p.; 15 cm. Trade card from firm laid in. *TP938 B53*

**2957**

**Bosch, Henry, Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Monthly bulletin of prices current: painters' and paper hangers' trade journal. Chicago: The Company, 1904. 64 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Catalog was pub. as vol. 7 no. 9, Sept. 15, 1904 of the firm's periodical. Includes index. *TP937 B74*

**2958**

**Cabot, Samuel (Boston, Mass.)**

From East to West: a few of the houses we have helped to beautify. Boston: S. Cabot, [ca. 1888] [40] p.: ill.; 13 x 20 cm. Latest testimonials dated 1888. Firm manufactured creosote shingle stains. *TH2433 C11*

**2959**

**Calman, Emil, & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Descriptive price list of painters' and decorators' varnishes. New York: The Company, 1910. 24 p.: col. ill.; 9 x 16 cm. *TP938 C16*

**2960**

**Canton Paint and Oil Co. (Melrose, Mass.)**

Platinore electric gilding. Melrose: The Company, [ca. 1888] [2] p.; 22 cm. *TP937 C22*

**2961**

**Devoe, F. W., & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, [ca. 1881] [4] p.: col. samples; 18 cm. Catalog was issued to sell the firm's Zubia Vermillion paint. Includes 3 samples of red: light, deep, and ex. deep. *TP937 D49c*

**2962**

**Devoe, F. W. & C. T. Reynolds (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Firm, [ca. 1900] [2] p.: col. ill., col. samples; 23 x 61 fold to 23 x 9 cm. *TP937 D49ca*

**2963**

**Dupont de Nemours, E. I., and Co. (Wilmington, Del.)**

How to transform old furniture: Transformagic by Dupont. Wilmington: The Company, 1945. 70 p.: ill. (some col.); 22 cm. Features "furniture renovations" by Peter Hunt. *TP937 D93*

**2964**

**Felton, Sibley, & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Net confidential price list: for dealers only. Philadelphia: The Company, 1896. 37 p., [2] p. of plates: ill., col. samples; 19 cm. Cover title. "Importers and manufacturers of varnishes, japans and superfine colors."—p. [1]. *TP937 F32*

**2965**

**Glidden Varnish Co. (Cleveland, Ohio)**

Jap-a-lac. Cleveland: The Company, [ca. 1910] 18 p.: ill.; 17 cm. *TP938 G55*

**2966**

**Hall, William (Birmingham, Eng.)**

[Catalog] Birmingham: W. Hall, [ca. 1864] 4 p.; 34 cm. Hall manufactured iron oxide paint. *TP937 H17*

**2967**

**Hampden Paint and Chemical Co. (Springfield, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Springfield: The Company, [ca. 1856] [3] p.: ill.; 27 cm. Catalog used by Reynolds, Devoe & Co., New York. *TP937 H22*

**2968**

**Keystone Varnish Co. (Brooklyn, N.Y.)**

Keystona flat finish. Brooklyn: The Company, 1915. 16 p.: ill. (some col.), col. samples; 23 cm. *TP937 K44*

**2969**

**Lewis, John T., & Bros. Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

The House owner's paint book. Philadelphia: The Company, [ca. 1920] 14 p., [9] leaves of plates: col. ill.; 30 cm. Plates are loose in pockets in front and rear. *TP937 L67*

**2970**

**Hanlon & Goodman (New York, N.Y.)**

Price list and catalogue of brushes ... New York: The Company, 1887. 104 p.: ill.; 19 cm. Firm established in 1867. Catalog used by Hoennings Paint Store, Johnstown, N.Y. *TS2301 B91a*

**2971**

**Longman & Martinez (New York, N.Y.)**

Painters' book. New York: The Firm, 1891. 24 p.: col. samples; 16 cm. Firm established in 1852. Includes 48 col. samples. Cover title. *TP937 L85*

**2972**

**Lowe Brothers Co. (Dayton, Ohio)**

Beautiful colors: how to select and employ them effectively. Dayton: The Company, [ca. 1900] 14 p.: col. ill., col. samples; 13 x 69 fold to 13 x 10 cm. Catalog used by the Hale & Holmes Co., Cleveland, Ohio, and Vescera's Hardware Co., Syracuse, N.Y. *TP937 L91b*

**2973**

**Lucas, John, & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

[Catalog] Philadelphia: The Company, [ca. 1910] [4] p.: col. samples; 17 cm. Catalog shows 8 colors of floor paint. *TP937 L93c*

**2974**

**Lucas, John, & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Price-list of varnishes and japans manufactured at the Gibsboro' Color Works. Philadelphia: The Company, [1875] [2] p.: ill.; 14 x 25 fold to 14 x 9 cm. Established in 1849. Laid in is a leaf advertising the firm's green paint. Three color samples are included. *TP937 L93p*

**2975**

**McCloskey, L. J., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

[Catalog] Philadelphia: The Company, [ca. 1897] 15, [1] p.: ill., col. samples; 16 cm. Samples show 8 colors of the firm's stains. Catalog was used by Cummings & Shedd, location unknown. *TP938 M12*

**2976**

**Masury, John W., & Son (New York, N.Y.)**

Confidential net price list: to dealers only. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1895] 30 p.: col. ill.; 20 cm. Established in 1835. *TP937 M42c*

**2977**

**Moller & Schumann (Brooklyn, N.Y.)**

Descriptive catalog of fine varnishes, japans, lacquers and wood filler. Brooklyn: The Firm, 1880. 19, [1] p.; 13 cm. Established in 1863. Includes index. *TP938 M72*

**2978**

**Moore, Benjamin, & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

America's little house. New York: The Company, [ca. 1935] 7 leaves of plates: col. ill.; 21 cm. Illus. by J. Bewkes. Cover title. *TP937 M82*

**2979**

**Moore, Benjamin, & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalog. New York: The Company, [ca. 1920] 1 portfolio: col. ill.; 21 cm. *TP937 M82a*

**2980**

**National Lead Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Painting, protective and decorative: an attempt to help the house owner solve frequent and vexing problems. New York [etc.]: The Company, 1913. 48 p.: ill. (chiefly col.); 29 cm. Includes index. The company sold Dutch Boy paint. *TP937 N27p*

**2981**

**N.Y. Slate Roofing Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, [ca. 1874] [2] p.: ill.; 24 x 61 fold to 24 x 16 cm. Through this catalog the firm hoped to sell its roofing paint. *TP937 N54*

**2982**

**Parian Paint Co. (Atlanta, Ga.)**

Parian paints. Atlanta: The Company, [ca. 1899] [2] p.: col. samples; 41 x 14 fold, to 9 x 14 cm. Accordion style format. *TP937 P23*

**2983**

**Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.)**

Glass, paints, varnishes, and brushes: their history, manufacture and use. Pittsburgh: The Company, 1923. 208, 178, xxii p.: ill. (some col.); 29 cm. Includes indexes. Includes color charts and suggestions for painting. *TP937 P69*

**2984**

**Post's, John C., Sons, (Buffalo, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of paints, oils, varnishes, brushes, artists' materials, plate and window glass, mirrors and beveled plates, painters' and paper hangers' supplies. Buffalo: J. C. Post's Sons, [ca. 1901] [3], 89 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Includes index. Established in 1856, incorporated in 1901. *ND1550 P85*

**2985**

**Prepared Paints**

1902. [4] p.: col. samples; 17 cm. No manufacturer or seller's name is on the catalog, although Prepared Paints is a trademark name. Includes 30 sample colors. *TP937 P92*

**2986**

**Sanders Bros. Co. (Richmond, Va.)**

Illustrated catalogue and price list of brushes. Richmond: The Company, [ca. 1900] 45, [3] p.: ill.; 20 cm. The company described itself as "jobbers of window glass, etc., paints, oils, varnishes, and painters' supplies." Includes discount slip tipped in at front: "Trade discount. Fifty (50) per cent from list. By detaching slip you will be able to show this catalogue to customers without informing them as to your costs." Includes index. Includes a brochure from the Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, laid in at rear. *TS2301 B91sa*

**2987**

**Sherwin-Williams Co. (Cleveland, Ohio)**

The ABC of home painting. Cleveland: The Co., 1915. 52 p.: col. ill.; 22 cm. Includes index. *TP937 S55a*

**2988**

**Sherwin-Williams Co. (Cleveland, Ohio)**

[Catalog] Cleveland: The Company, [ca. 1920] [2] p.: col. samples; 21 x 57 fold to 21 x 8 cm. When this catalog was printed the company had been in business for nearly 50 years. Catalog used by G. P. Darrow & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. *TP937 S55ca*

**2989**

**Sherwin-Williams Co. (Cleveland, Ohio)**

Flat-tone: the durable flat oil paint. Cleveland: The Company, [ca. 1915] [2] p.: col. samples; 21 x 57 fold to 21 x 9 cm. Catalog was used by D. J. McCrudden, Philadelphia, Pa. Laid in is a sheet explaining the proper way to mix paint. *TP937 S55f*

**2990**

**Sherwin-Williams Co. (Cleveland, Ohio)**

The New home decorator. [Cleveland]: The Company, c1934. 43 p.: ill. (some col.); 23 cm. Cover title. Catalog used by Griffin's of Glens Falls, N.Y. *TP937 S55n*

**2991**

**Sherwin-Williams Co. (Cleveland, Ohio)**

Paints and painting: an illustrated pamphlet containing valuable information for everybody about the painting of buildings: and showing the advantages of using the Sherwin-Williams paint. Cleveland: The Company, [ca. 1891] 10, [2] p. leaves: ill. (chiefly col.), col. samples; 23 cm. Includes 32 color

samples and illustrations of four houses painted with the company's product. *TP937 S55p*

**2992**

**Standard Metallic Paint Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, [ca. 1880] [4] p.: col. sample; 14 cm. Incorporated in 1880, the company succeeded the Princes Metallic Paint Co. Catalog was used by Chas. A. Edwards, general agent, New York. *TP937 S78*

**2993**

**Syracuse Paper & Pulp Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Catalogue of paper hangers' and painters' tools. Philadelphia: The Company, 1907. [2], 20, [2] p.: ill.; 23 cm. Cover title. Includes a 16 p. brochure, "Confidential to Agents," and two sheets announcing a prize for selling the firm's goods, both laid in. *TH8441 S99*

**2994**

**Wilson and Hughes Stone Co. (Cleveland, Ohio)**

Price list. Cleveland: The Company, [ca. 1890] [2] p.; 14 x 24 fold to 14 x 8 cm. "Our paints have stood the test of thirty years' use and we guarantee the trade a perfectly pure and satisfactory article." p. [1]. *TP937 W74*



# Paintings and Prints

## 2995–3009

**2995**

**Autotype Co. (London, Eng.)**

Illustrated supplement to the Autotype fine art catalogue. London: The Company, 1893. 18, [2] p., 6 leaves of plates: ill.; 21 cm. Catalog once belonged to the Rhode Island School of Design. "The latest additions to the company's fine art publications, and nearly seventy miniature photographs of notable pictures, including designs for suitable frames." Cover. *TR199 A93*

**2996**

**Chidester & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, 1881. [4] p.; 28 cm. When this catalog was published the firm had been in business for more than twenty years. The company was the proprietor of the Oilgraph, Photographing, Copying & Enlarging Co. *NE2280 C53\**

**2997**

**Dewey, D. M. (Rochester, N.Y.)**

Dewey's new catalogue of colored plates of fruits, flowers, & etc. ... Rochester: D. M. Dewey, 1864. [4] p.; 28 cm. "Having purchased the entire stock of Thomas Wright's plates, his patrons can send me their orders." *NE2280 D51*

**2998**

**Fuller, Perry W. (Baltimore, Md.)**

A catalogue of old prints and lithographs: including many of the Civil War period. Baltimore: P. W. Fuller, [ca. 1930] 31, [1] p.: ill.; 17 cm. *NE70 F96*

**2999**

**Globe Printing House (East Hampstead, N.H.)**

Catalogue: Carter's oil chromos, Carter's popular crayons.

East Hampstead, N.H.: The Firm, 1877. [48] p.: ill.; 13 cm. Cover title. The firm's catalog no. 8. *NE2280 G56*

**3000**

**Gould, J. Jay (Boston, Mass.)**

Catalogue of chromos, engravings, album gems ... embossed pictures, flower seeds, novelties, etc. Boston: J. J. Gould, [ca. 1875] 60 p.: ill.; 16 cm. *NE70 G69*

**3001**

**House of Art (New York, N.Y.)**

Sectional catalog ... M. New York: House of Art, [ca. 1910] 64 p.: ill.; 20 x 28 cm. Firm run by Reinthal & Newman. *NE75 H84*

**3002**

**Lauriat, Charles E. (Boston, Mass.)**

Audubon's birds and quadrupeds of America. Boston: The Company, 1900. 48 p.; 25 cm. The firm succeeded Estes and Lauriat. *NE70 E79a*

**3003**

**Life Publishing Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Life's prints. New York: The Company, [ca. 1905] 83, [21] p.: ill., ports.; 18 cm. "All the prints in this catalogue originally appeared in Life, a humorous and satirical weekly."—Inside front cover. *NE75 L72*

**3004**

**Marks Brothers (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Album of engravings. Philadelphia: Marks Brothers, 1877. [10] leaves of plates: ill., ports.; 25 cm. Engravings were done originally for Godey's Magazine. List of goods sold by the store on inside back cover. *HF5465 M34*

**3005**

**Nutting, Wallace, 1861–1941**

Wallace Nutting pictures: expandable catalog; being studies in America and other lands of aspects in the life of the fathers and the country life of to-day ... Framingham, Mass.: W. Nutting, 1915–1917. 1 v. (various pagings): ill.; 26 cm. "The pictures are made on platinum paper and are colored by hand. The book is merely a key of the subjects." Price lists for Jan. 1921 and Jan. 1924 laid in at rear. *N4035 P46c*

**3006**

**Perry Pictures Co. (Malden, Mass.)**

Catalogue of the Perry pictures. Malden: The Company, 1950. 56 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Includes a form for ordering by mail, envelopes, and samples of color miniatures—all laid in at rear. Includes index. Cover title. *N4035 P46c*

**3007**

**Petty, Geo. B. (Chicago, Ill.)**

[Catalog] Chicago: The Firm, 1902. 64 p.: ill., ports.; 25 cm. Petty described himself as a manufacturer and publisher of picture goods for the multitude ... wholesale only."—Cover. *NE70 P51*

**3008**

**Prang, Louis, & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Catalogue for Fall, 1873. Boston: The Company, 1873. 16 p.; 25 cm. Includes index. *NE75 P89*

**3009**

**Welsh, Wm. H. (Downingtown, Pa.)**

[Catalog] Downingtown: W. H. Welsh, [ca. 1890] [20] p.: ill.; 23 cm. Wm. H. Welsh described himself as a dealer in electrotypes of poultry. *Z7914 E38*

## Pewter

### 3010–3013

**3010**

**Brown & Englefield (London, Eng.)**

Crown & Rose London-made cast pewter ware. London: The Firm, 1935. [24] p.: ill.; 19 x 23 cm. Cover title. Includes 4 extra pages stapled in at rear. Firm established in 1700 by Thomas Scattergood. Letter from firm, laid in at rear, contains a chronological list of names under which the firm operated. In 1935 the firm traded as Englefields. *NK8419 B88*

**3011**

**Hanle, A. L., Inc. (New York, N.Y.)**

Distinctive American pewter. New York: The Firm, 1969. 36 p.: ill.; 17 x 23 cm. Cover title. Price list laid in. Copy once owned by Rieman William Michel. *NK8419 H24*

**3012**

**Jewsbury, John, & Co. (Birmingham, Eng.)**

[Catalog] Birmingham: The Company, [ca. 1940] 9 leaves: ill.; 27 cm. *NK8419 J59*

**3013**

**Old Colony Pewter Makers (Boston, Mass.)**

Old Colony Pewter. Boston: The Firm, 1927. [16] p.: ill.; 20 cm. *NK8419 O44*

# Photography and Photographs

## 3014–3018

**3014**

**Coggeshall, C. P. (Chicago, Ill.)**

New illustrated list series no. 5, 20 x 24 photogravures on heavy plate paper. Chicago: The Firm, [ca. 1891] 24 p.: ill.; 26 cm. A large and complete catalogue of 160 pages, containing over 500 illustrations of all our issues, including new work, will be in readiness Nov. 2d, 1891."—p. [1]. *TR980 C67*

**3015**

**Hall, Thomas (Boston, Mass.)**

Hall's illustrated catalogue of magic lanterns, dissolving lanterns, and stereopticons: for societies, parlor entertainment, panoramas, and public exhibitions. Boston: T. Hall, [1873?] 86 p.: ill.; 23 cm. *Q186 H17*

**3016**

**McAllister, T. H. (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of stereopticons, dissolving view apparatus, magic lanterns: and list of over 3000 carefully selected views for the illustration of subjects of popular interest established New York: T. H. McAllister, 1867. 48 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Owner of firm used to trade as McAllister & Brother in Philadelphia, Pa. Established in 1796. *Q186 M12*

**3017**

**Marcy, L. J. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

The Sciopicon and dissolving view apparatus: with a priced catalogue of magic lantern slides; illustrated and classified. Rev. ed. Philadelphia: L. J. Marcy, [ca. 1875] 55 p.: ill.; 19 cm. Dated from reference to President Grant who served from 1869-1877. *TR505 M32*

**3018**

**Scovill & Adams Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

How to make photographs: with a descriptive catalogue of cameras, lenses, tripods, plateholders, printing-frames, plates, trays, chemicals, etc. and all requisites of the amateur photographer. New York: The Company, 1890. [4], 135, [2] p.: ill.; 24 cm. Catalog used by John Wanamaker of Philadelphia. Includes index. Wanamaker, John (Philadelphia, Pa.). *TR197 S43 (1890)*

# Plumbing, Heating, and Cooling Equipment 3019–3038

3019

**Aylesford Pottery Co. (Aylesford, Eng.)**

Aylesford Pottery Company's patent drain pipes. Aylesford: The Company, [18—] 1 p.: ill.; 24 cm. Patent drain pipes. *TH6628 A97*

3020

**Dalton-Ingersoll Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Catalogue D: plumbing. Boston: The Company, 1896. 140, [4] p.: ill.; 37 cm. Cover title. *TH6255 D15*

3021

**Earth-Closet Co. (Hartford, Conn.)**

[Catalog] Hartford: The Company, [ca. 1871] [2] p.: ill.; 23 cm. Company offered Moule's Patent Earth-Closets. Chase, Barker & Co., located in Calais, Me. and St. Stephen, N.B., were agents for the company. *TD776 E12*

3022

**Ellis, Charles R. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: C. R. Ellis, [ca. 1870] [4] p.: ill.; 26 cm. Established in 1852. Firm sold "Ellis's patent self-regulating hot water apparatus for warming and ventilating dwellings, public buildings, etc." p. [1]. *TH7355 E47*

3023

**Ferrosteel Co. (Cleveland, Ohio)**

Blue book for the register trade. Cleveland: The Company, 1903. 36 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Firm described itself as "sole manufacturers of warm air registers and ventilators made of Ferrosteel." p. [1]. *TH7355 F39*

3024

**Gardiner, Alfred, & Sons (Bristol, Eng.)**

[Catalog] Bristol: The Firm, [ca. 1870] [4] p.: ill.; 25 x 32 cm. In this catalog, the firm displays its cooking and domestic water plumbing equipment. *TH6529 G22\**

3025

**General Electric Co. (Schenectady, N.Y.)**

Electric radiators. Schenectady, N.Y. The Company, 1906. 17, [1] p.: ill.; 20 cm. *TK4631 G32*

3026

**Gibson, Clark & Hawley (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

[Catalog] Cincinnati: The Firm, [ca. 1885] 1 v.: ill. (some col.); 27 cm. Copy incomplete, lacking covers and including only pages 7–582. Catalog used after 1885. Insert dated Dec. 8, 1887 from Clark & Hawley tipped in. *TH6255 G44*

3027

**Gurney Hot Water Heater Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Hot water heating for dwellings, offices, public buildings, conservatories, etc. Boston: The Company, 1889. 56 p.: ill.; 24 cm. Cover title: How best to heat our homes. *TH7355 G98*

3028

**Millar, Chas., & Son (Utica, N.Y.)**

Supplement to closet catalogue Utica: The Firm, [ca. 1897] 5 leaves: ill.; 24 cm. Acquired in L. Wolff Mfg. Co. catalog, dated 1897. *TH6255 M64*

3029

**Pentecost Steam Generator Co. (Worcester, Mass.)**

Low pressure steam heating apparatus for buildings and private residences. Worcester: The Company, 1886. 24 p.: ill.; 24 cm. Catalog was used by the Worcester Steam Heating Co., selling agents. Includes a brochure on the same heating apparatus laid in at rear. *TJ296 P41*

3030

**Richardson, Boynton & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Baltimore improved base burning fire-place heater. New York: The Company, [ca. 1864] [4] p.: ill.; 36 cm. Pages 2 & 3 contain testimonials, all dated Mar. or Apr. 1864, and page 4 contains a list of users of the stove located in New York. *TS425 R52*

3031

**Rochester Radiator Co. (Rochester, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] Rochester: The Company, [ca. 1899] [2] p.; 16 cm. Collection also includes 3 of the company's mailing envelopes and a photograph of the radiator. *TH7626 R67*

3032

**Standard Sanitary Manufacturing Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.)**

The bathroom: a new interior. Pittsburgh: The Company, 1931. 95 p.: ill. (some col.); 32 cm. Pub. to announce winners of bathroom designing competitions, this book showcases Standard fixtures. *TH6489 S78b*



**3033**

**Trenton Potteries Co. (Trenton, N.J.)**

Bathrooms of character. 6th ed. Trenton: The Company, 1920. 40 p.: ill.; 20 cm. Includes index. Bound with Porcelain fixtures for kitchen and laundry. *TH6255 T79ba*

**3034**

**Trenton Potteries Co. (Trenton, N.J.)**

Porcelain fixtures for kitchen and laundry. Trenton: The Company, 1920. 31 p.: ill.; 20 cm. Includes index. Bound with Bathrooms of character. *TH6255 T79ba*

**3035**

**Vance Boiler Works (Geneva, N.Y.)**

The Vance boilers. Geneva: The Works, 1900. 47, [1] p.: ill.; 15 x 23 cm. Heating system in catalog invented by James R. Vance, who claimed 30 years of experience. Illustrations are of houses where the Vance boiler had been installed, chiefly upstate New York. *TH7355 V22*

**3036**

**Vance Boiler Works (Geneva, N.Y.)**

The Vance boilers ... for steam and hot water heating. Geneva: The Works, [ca. 1898] 16 p.: ill.; 10 x 16 cm. Cover title. Catalog used by E. Leonard & Sons, London, Ontario. *TH7355 V22a*

**3037**

**Wise, J. B., Inc. (Watertown, N.Y.)**

Plumbers' brass goods. Watertown: The Firm, [ca. 1915] 272 p.: ill.; 24 cm. Catalog C. Includes indexes. The firm was established in 1877, incorporated in 1912. *TH6255 W81*

**3038**

**Wolff, L., Manufacturing Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

General plumbing goods: catalogue E. Chicago: The Firm, 1897. xii, 534 p.: ill.; 27 cm. Firm established in 1855. Includes index. *TH6255 W85*

# Printers' Equipment and Publications; Paper; Books 3039–3064

3039

**Baird, Henry Carey, & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Catalogue of a choice collection of practical, scientific, and economic books. Philadelphia: The Company, [ca. 1876] 8 p.: 29 cm. *Z998 B16b*

**3040, 3041** *Numbers Not Used*

3042

**Barta Press (Boston, Mass.)**

The cataloging of silverware: suggestions for exhibiting silverware to the best advantage. Boston: The Press, [ca. 1925] 18 p.: ill.; 31 cm. Barta Press printed trade catalogs for silver manufacturing firms and stores. Catalog once owned by Rieman William Michel. *Z232 B28*

3043

**Evans & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, [ca. 1860] 12 p.; 18 cm. *Z1217 E92b*

3044

**Evans & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, 1858. 60 p.; 20 cm. Established in 1854, this catalog was printed during the company's fourth year of business. Includes index. *Z1217 E92*

3045

**Evans, G. G. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

[Catalog] Philadelphia, Pa.: The Firm, 1859. 48 p.; 20 cm. Established in 1854. Includes index. *Z1217 E92a*

3046

**Fletcher & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, 1887. [32] p.: ill.; 24 cm. Established in 1875, the firm described itself as "publishers of popular and fast selling books and dealers in household articles of real merit." p. [1]. *Z1217 F61*

3047

**Franklin, Benjamin, 1706–1799**

A catalogue of choice and valuable books: consisting of near 600 volumes in most faculties and sciences ... to be sold for ready money only by Benjamin Franklin. [S. leaves.]: Meriden Gravure Co., 1948. 16, [6] p.; 16 cm. Facsimile reproduction of the 1744 edition pub. in Philadelphia. Includes a note by Carl Van Doren. Copy no. 172 of 250. *Z999 F83*

3048

**Graves & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

New catalogue of books, etc. New York: The Company, [ca. 1863] [4] p.; 31 cm. *Z1217 G77*

3049

**Kelsey Co. (Meriden, Conn.)**

Printers' supply book. Meriden: The Company, [ca. 1960] 1 v. (various pagings): ill.; 24 cm. Firm established in 1872. Cover title. Includes index. *Z249 K29*

3050

**Lanston Monotype Machine Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Pony specimen book of monotype faces. Philadelphia: The Company, [ca. 1912] 264 p.: ill.; 25 cm. "We were the originators of machines for printers to use to make their own type." p. iii. *Z253 L29*

3051

**Leary's Book Store (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Some more bargains for lovers of beautiful books. Philadelphia: The Firm, [ca. 1910] 80 p.: ill.; 18 cm. When this catalog was published the firm had experienced "nearly 75 years of uninterrupted prosperity." Cover title. *Z1217 L43*

3052

**Macmillan Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

The best in recent fiction by the foremost writers of America and England. New York: The Company, [ca. 1913] 1 p.; 15 x 52 fold to 15 x 9 cm. *Z998 .M16*

3053

**McBride, Nast & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

For that ideal home of yours. New York: The Company, [ca. 1918] [12] p.: ill.; 16 cm. Catalog includes a description of 21 publications put out by McBride, Nast & Co. having to do with house decoration, architectural plans, and gardens. *Z1217 M11*

3054

**Mittineague Paper Co. (Mittineague, Mass.)**

The Strathmore quality deckle edge bookpapers: Strathmore Japan, Old Cloister, Strathmore old Stratford, Alexandria. Mittineague: The Company, 1906. 1 v. (unpaged): ill. (some col.), samples; 24 cm. Established in 1892. *TS1210 M68*

**3055**

**Parry, Jesse (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Catalogue. Philadelphia: J. Parry, [ca. 1860] 104 p.; 22 cm. Parry was an agent for publishers in the U.S. and Britain. *Z998 .P26*

**3056**

**Penn De Barthe (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Book labels. Philadelphia: Penn De Barthe, [ca. 1910] [20] p.: ill., mounted samples; 17 cm. *Z995 P41*

**3057**

**Randolph, J. W. (Richmond, Va.)**

Catalogue of books, stationery, music and musical instruments, and fancy goods ... Richmond: J. W. Randolph, 1850. 180 p.; 20 cm. Catalog, of books only, lacks the bottom half of pages 179 and 180. They have been replaced by facsimile. *Z1217 R19*

**3058**

**Roycroft Shop (East Aurora, N.Y.)**

The Roycroft books: a catalog and some remarks without prejudice concerning the publications issued from the shop this year. Herein is included an appreciation of East Aurora and its folks, the same casting some light on the origin, workings and possible destiny of the Roycroft idea. East Aurora: The Shop, 1902. 2 p. leaves, 32, [3] p., [12] p. of plates: ill., ports; 21 cm. Illustrations are mounted. Volume has hard covers and is boxed. *Z232 R88 (1902)*

**3059**

**Roycroft Shop (East Aurora, N.Y.)**

The Roycroft books: a catalog and some comment concerning the shop and workers at East Aurora, N.Y. East Aurora: The Roycrofters, 1900. 2 p. leaves, 32, [7] p., 16 p. of plates: ill., ports.; 21 cm. Includes protective guard sheets for the plates. *Z232 R88 (1900)*

**3060**

**Russell, Robert Howard (New York, N.Y.)**

Books & artistic publications. New York: The Firm, 1897. [32] p.: ill; 23 cm. Cover designed by Will Bradley. Cover title. *Z998 R96*

**3061**

**Strathmore Paper Co. (Mittineague, Mass.)**

Blandford deckle edge book paper. Mittineague: The Company, [ca. 1915] 20 leaves: ill. (some col.); 25 cm. Catalog used by A. Hartung & Co., Philadelphia. *TS1210 S89*

**3062**

**Warner, Benjamin (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Benjamin Warner's catalogue of books. Philadelphia: B. Warner, [ca. 1820] [32] p.; 20 cm. In addition to his store in Philadelphia, the proprietor operated one in Richmond, Va. *Z1217 W27*

**3063**

**Willis and Sotheran (London, Eng.)**

A catalogue of upwards of fifty thousand volumes of ancient and modern books, English and foreign: in all classes of literature and the fine arts; including rare and curious books, manuscripts, etc. in good library condition, many in neat and elegant bindings. London: The Firm, 1862. 594, 36 p.; 23 cm. *Z999 W73*

**3064**

**Zapf, J. George (Cleveland, Ohio)**

Annual circular: number eight. Cleveland: J. G. Zapf, 1887. [3] p.; 22 cm. Zapf described himself as a bookbinder and blank book manufacturer and dealer in commercial and school stationery. When this catalog was issued Zapf had accumulated 30 years experience as a binder. *Z269 Z35*

# Silver and Silver Plated Goods

## 3065–3123

**3065**

**Alvin Manufacturing Co. (Sag Harbor, N.Y.)**

Setting the table correctly by Oscar of the Waldorf. Sag Harbor: The Company, 1917. 12 leaves: ill.; 18 cm. Catalog was used by R. E. Lockwood, a jeweler and optician from Walton, N.Y. *NK7240 A47*

**3066**

**Alvin Manufacturing Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, [ca. 1905] 19, [6] p.: ill., ports.; 18 x 22 cm. "In presenting this synopsis of the life of William Penn we are largely indebted to William Penn as the founder of two commonwealths, by Augustus C. Buell." p. [1]. This catalog was used by Henry D. Couse, Newton, N.J. Pub. to market a sterling silver tableware pattern named William Penn. *NK7199 A47*

**3067**

**Atlas Manufacturing Co. (Ashland, Mass.)**

Illustrated catalogue of extra silver-plated table ware at one-fourth its value. Ashland: The Company, [ca. 1865] 16 p.: ill.; 14 cm. "Removal! Having purchased this entire business all orders for goods on this circular must in future be sent to Jones & Co., Box 393, South Framingham, Mass." *NK7240 A82*

**3068**

**Bailey, Banks & Biddle Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Year book. Philadelphia: The Company, 1907. xxxv, 508 p., 13 leaves of plates: ill.; 14 cm. "The year book is a concise catalogue of articles and prices in all departments, published to facilitate selections by patrons at a distance."

p. 5. Date on spine, 1907; date on t.p., 1905. Includes index. Established as Bailey & Kitchen in 1832. *NK7199 B15y*

**3068A**

**Bailey & Company (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

History of Silver: ancient and modern. 47 [6] p.: ill.; 16 cm. Company's catalogue of silver goods on pages [26-53]. *NK7199 B16*

**3069**

**Benedict, M. S., Mfg. Co. (East Syracuse, N.Y.)**

Catalogue supplement: to hollowware, flatware and novelty catalogue. East Syracuse: The Company, [ca. 1900] 31 p.: ill.; 24 x 31 cm. At head of title: no. 19. *NK7199 B46\**

**3070**

**Boivin, B. A. (Fitchburg, Mass.)**

Birthday spoons. Fitchburg: B. A. Boivin, [ca. 1895] [2] p.: ill.; 16 cm. *NK8450 B68*

**3071**

**Bradbury, Thomas, & Sons (London, Eng.)**

[Catalog] London: The Firm, [ca. 1920] 105 p.: ill.; 25 cm. Includes index. *NK7199 B79*

**3072**

**Crichton Brothers (London, Eng.)**

Old silver. London: The Firm, [ca. 1940] 1 portfolio: ill.; 15 cm. Contains 15 loose plates. *NK7199 C92*

**3073**

**Currier & Roby (New York, N.Y.)**

Annual Spring exhibition. New York: The Firm, 1927. [14] p.: ill.; 16 cm. Cover title. *NK7199 C97*

**3074**

**Derby Silver Co. (Derby, Conn.)**

Price list of the finest grades of silver plated ware. Derby: The Company, 1873. [4] p.: ill.; 41 cm. *NK7240 D42F*

**3075**

**Dixon, James, & Sons (Sheffield, Eng.)**

Best Sheffield plate. Sheffield: The Firm, [ca. 1840] 48 p.: ill.; 22 x 28 cm. *NK7250 D62\**

**3076**

**Ellis & Co. (Birmingham, Eng.)**

Silverplate. Birmingham: The Company, [ca. 1925] [3], 45 p.: ill.; 31 cm. Includes index. Cover title. Pages from other catalogs inserted. Catalog once owned by Rieman William Michel. *NK7240 E45*

**3077**

**Ellis Silver Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Silver plated holloware, etc. New York: The Company, [ca. 1915] 135 p.: ill.; 32 cm. Price list in pocket at rear. Material manufactured by the Empire Plate Works, Birmingham, Eng. Cover title. *NK7240 E47*

**3077A**

**[Georgian Design Book]**

[S. leaves: s.n., ca. 1780-1789] [44] leaves. of plates: ill.; 27 x 42 cm. Catalogue is of Britannia metal ware. Written on inside front cover: Libro No. 138969 Generi di Mlo. britannico B & H Nto. *NK 7240 635 F*



**3078**

**Gorham Mfg. Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

The "Buttercup": gray finish spoons and forks sterling silver, 925/1000 fine; design patented. New York: The Company, 1900. 60 p.: ill.; 36 cm. The Buttercup pattern was for the firm's spoons and forks. Items are illustrated in and out of their cases. *NK7199 G66f*

**3079**

**Gorham Manufacturing Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of sterling silver ware. New York: The Company, 1906. 186 p.: ill.; 38 cm. Includes index. Cover title: Catalogue: sterling silver holloware. Catalog once owned by Rieman William Michel. *NK7119 G66 F (1906-07)*

**3080**

**Gorham Manufacturing Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of sterling silver ware. New York: The Company, 1904. 228 p.: ill.; 39 cm. Includes index. Catalog once owned by Rieman William Michel. *NK7199 G66 F (1904-05)*

**3081**

**Gorham Mfg. Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Imperial chrysanthemum gray finish: spoons & forks. New York: The Company, 1901. 58 p.: ill.; 36 cm. *NK7235 G66*

**3082**

**Grande argenterie (Schaffhausen, Switz.)**

Imprimerie Charles Bachmann, [ca. 1907][2]p., 50 leaves of plates: ill.; 32 x 40 cm. Catalog from an unidentified firm. Scale of items recorded in French and German and usually 1:3. Engraving by Montbaron & Gautschi, Neuchatel, Switz. *NK7199 G75*

**3083**

**Kirk, Samuel, & Son (Baltimore, Md.)**

[Catalog] Baltimore: The Firm, [ca. 1935] 1 v. (loose-leaf): ill.; 21 cm. Catalog once owned by Rieman William Michel. *NK7199 K59ca*

**3084**

**Kirk, Samuel, & Son (Baltimore, Md.)**

Complete flatware price list. Baltimore: The Firm, 1953. 1 v. (loose-leaf): ill.; 21 cm. All prices to take effect on Feb. 9, 1953. Copy once owned by Rieman William Michel. *NK7199 K59co*

**3085**

**Kirk, Samuel, & Son (Baltimore, Md.)**

Holloware catalog. Baltimore: The Firm, 1963. 22 p.: ill.; 28 cm. Copy once owned by Rieman William Michel. *NK7199 K59h*

**3086**

**Kirk, Samuel, & Son (Baltimore, Md.)**

Kirk sterling silver. Baltimore: The Firm, 1940. 48, 12 p.: ill.; 17 x 23 cm. Includes index. Includes a 12 page price list stapled in at middle of catalog. Copy once owned by Rieman William Michel. *NK7199 K59k*

**3087**

**Kirk, Samuel, & Son (Baltimore, Md.)**

Leading Kirk sterling dealers. Baltimore: The Firm, 1970. [4] p.; 28 cm. Copy once owned by Rieman William Michel. *NK7199 K59l*

**3088**

**Kirk, Samuel, & Son (Baltimore, Md.)**

New offerings in sterling silverware. Baltimore: The Firm, 1936. 16 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Copy once owned by Rieman William Michel. *NK7199 K59n*

**3089**

**Kirk, Samuel, & Son (Baltimore, Md.)**

Sterling silver flatware patterns. Baltimore: The Firm, 1937. [2] p.: ill.; 43 x 31 fold to 15 x 8 cm. A folding broadsheet. Catalog once owned by Rieman William Michel. *NK7199 K59s*

**3090**

**Kirk, Samuel, & Son (Baltimore, Md.)**

Sterling silverware: Kirk catalog supplement. Baltimore: The Firm, 1939. 15 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Cover title. Copy once owned by Rieman William Michel. *NK7199 K59 (1939)*

**3091**

**Kirk, Samuel, & Son (Baltimore, Md.)**

Sterling silverware by Kirk. Baltimore: The Firm, 1931. 64 p.: ill.; 24 cm. Catalog once owned by Rieman William Michel. *NK7199 K59 (1931)*

**3092**

**Kirk, Samuel, & Son (Baltimore, Md.)**

Sterling silverware by Kirk. Baltimore: The Firm, 1933. 15 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Cover title. Copy once owned by Rieman William Michel. *NK7199 K59 (1933)*

**3093**

**Kirk, Samuel, & Son (Baltimore, Md.)**

Sterling silverware by Kirk. Baltimore, Md.: The Firm, 1935. 64, [8] p.: ill.; 24 cm. Price list, with prices to take effect in 1936, stapled in at middle of catalog. Catalog once owned by Rieman William Michel. Mailing envelope included. *NK7199 K59 (1935)*

**3094****Loeser, Fred'k, & Co. (Brooklyn, N.Y.)**

Catalogue: fine silver plate and sterling silver. Brooklyn: The Company, [ca. 1891] 24 p.: ill.; 19 x 26 cm. Cover title. The company's catalog no. 50. *NK7240 L82*

**3095****London Silver Plate Manufactory (London, Eng.)**

[Catalog] London: The Manufactory, [ca. 1800] 1 broadside: ill.; 22 cm. "Carried on by Thomas Daniell and his late Father upwards of 40 years." *NK7199 L84*

**3096** *Number Not Used***3097****Meriden Britannia Co. (Meriden, Conn.)**

[Catalog] Meriden: The Company, 1893. [8] p.: ill.; 18 cm. Catalog used in conjunction with the firm's pavilion at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. *NK7240 M56j*

**3098****Meriden Britannia Co. (West Meriden, Conn.)**

Heavily electro plated nickel silver and white metal goods. West Meriden, Conn.: The Company, 1867. 192 p.: ill.; 38 cm. Cover title: Illustrated catalogue and price list. *NK7240 M56f*

**3099****Meriden Britannia Co. (West Meriden, Conn.)**

Illustrated catalogue and price list of heavily plated goods. West Meriden: The Company, 1871. 194 p.: ill.; 43 cm. "We have now been before the public since 1852, manufacturing Electro Plated Goods." p. [5]. Includes index. *NK7199 M45x*

**3100****Meriden Britannia Co. (West Meriden, Conn.)**

Price list of Britannia & planished goods. West Meriden: The Company, [ca. 1895] 64 p.: ill.; 35 cm. Contents of catalog duplicate, in part, the contents of a Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co. catalog published about five years earlier. In 1898 these two firms joined with several others to form the International Silver Co. Includes index. *NK7240 M56h*

**3101****Meriden Britannia Co. (Meriden, Conn.)**

Price list of 1847 Rogers Bros. spoons, forks, knives, etc. Meriden: The Company, [ca. 1910] 48 p.: ill.; 22 cm. Includes two brochures laid in at rear that describe the Sharon and Salem patterns of silver plate. The firm's catalog no. 93. The Meriden Britannia Co. was a part of the International Silver Co. *NK7240 M56e*

**3102****Meriden Britannia Co. (Meriden, Conn.)**

Price list of 1847 Rogers Bros. spoons, forks, knives, etc. Meriden: The Company, [ca. 1910] 48 p.: ill.; 22 cm. *NK7240 M56p*

**3103****Meriden Britannia Co. (Meriden, Conn.)**

The silver standard, a periodical of 1847: arranged, printed and originally distributed among those of this country who deal in silverware. Meriden: The Company, 1907. 1 v. (various pagings): ill.; 25 cm. "This special edition containing all the numbers of Vols. II & III bound into a book for a few friends who may enjoy reading of an interesting period." *NK7240 M56s*

**3104****Merwin-Wilson Co. (New Milford, Conn.)**

Prize cups and trophies in silver plate and pewter: catalog F. New Milford, Conn.: The Company, [ca. 1930] [1], 31 p.: ill.; 13 x 20 cm. Cover title: Prize and loving cups. Copy once owned by Rieman William Michel. *NK7240 M57*

**3105****Percival, D. C., & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Sterling silver bags. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1905] 100 p.: ill.; 25 x 27 cm. Items in the catalog are sterling silver handbags and are illustrated life sized. *GT2350 H23\**

**3106****Reed & Barton (Taunton, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Taunton, Mass.: The Firm, 1875. [4] p.: ill.; 14 cm. "Manufacturers of artistic electro plate of finest quality & design." p. [1]. *NK7240 R32ca*

**3107****Reed & Barton (Taunton, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Taunton: The Firm, [ca. 1890] [245] p.: ill.; 16 x 30 cm. Paging a mixture of leaves and plates. Photographically illustrated. *NK7240 R32c*

**3108****Robinson, James (New York, N.Y.)**

Old English silver. New York: J. Robinson, [ca. 1950] [12] p.: ill.; 20 cm. Catalog of late 18th and early 19th century English silver with several modern reproductions. *NK7199 R66*

**3109**

**Rogers & Brother (Waterbury, Conn.)**

Price list of the celebrated Rogers & Bro. A-1 electro silver plated spoons, forks, knives, etc. Waterbury: The Firm, 1892. 110 p.: ill. (some col.); 19 cm. Includes index. This catalog was used by Cross & Beguelin, New York jewelers. *NK7240 R72*

**3110**

**Rogers, Wm. A. (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue no. 35 ... high-grade hollow ware. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1900] 80 p.: ill.; 31 cm. This catalog succeeds the firm's catalog no. 28. Includes index. *NK7240 R70*

**3111**

**Rogers, William, Manufacturing Co. (Hartford, Conn.)**

Price-list. Hartford: The Company, 1890. 86 p.: ill.; 23 cm. In this catalog the firm described itself as "manufacturers of superior electro silver plated table ware. Established 1865, incorporated 1872." *NK7240 R71p*

**3112**

**Rogers, Wm., Manufacturing Co. (Hartford, Conn.)**

Price list of silver plated goods. Hartford: The Company, 1875. 41, [1] p.: ill.; 22 cm. Includes index. Illustrations are chiefly of spoons. Broadsheet including handle designs laid in at rear. *NK7240 R71*

**3113**

**Round, John & Son (Sheffield, Eng.)**

[Catalog] Sheffield: J. Round & Son, [ca. 1900] 538 p.: ill. (some col.); 29 cm. Includes index. The firm described itself as "manufacturers of every description of silver, electro-plated nickel silver, and electro-plated Britannia metal goods, spoons, forks, cutlery, etc." *NK7250 R85*

**3114**

**Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co. (Wallingford, Conn.)**

Price list of Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.'s heavy plated Argentine, silver ring and finish, Albata, and Britannia spoons. Wallingford: The Company, 186-. [6] p.; 13 x 22 fold to 13 x 8 cm. Accordion-style format. *NK7240 S61p*

**3115**

**Standard Silverware Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Boston, Mass: The Company, [ca. 1893] [224] p., 1 leaf of plate: ill.; 18 x 25 cm. Firm established in 1881. Dated from form letter laid in. *TS759 S78a*

**3116**

**Stieff Co. (Baltimore, Md.)**

Sterling silver flatware patterns & prices. Baltimore: The Company, 1935. [24] p.: ill.; 16 cm. 936 price list laid in. Catalog once used by Rieman William Michel. *NK7199 S85a*

**3117**

**Tiffany and Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

A Collection of early American silver. New York: The Company, 1929. [36] p.: 19 cm. *NK7199 T56*

**3118**

**Wall, A. T., Co. (Providence, R.I.)**

Illustration of some of the patterns and products of the A. T. Wall Company. Providence: The Company, [ca. 1930] 23 p.: ill.; 16 x 23 cm. Cover title. The company's catalog no. 23. Copy once used by Rieman William Michel. *NK6499 W18*

**3119**

**Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co. (Wallingford, Conn.)**

How to set the table: being a treatise upon this important subject by

Mrs. Sarah Tyson Rorer. Wallingford: The Company, 1901. 47 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Established in 1835. Illustrated by Frederick Garrison Hall. *NK7240 W18*

**3120**

**Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co. (Wallingford, Conn.)**

Wallace silver: prize cups and trophies; sterling plate. Wallingford: The Company, 1921. 32 p.: ill.; 25 cm. Cover title. Firm's catalog no. P 21. Catalog once owned by Rieman William Michel. Loose sheets from a similar catalog laid in. *NK7240 W18a*

**3121**

**Webster, E. G., & Brother (Brooklyn, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue and price list of electro silver plate. Brooklyn: The Firm, [ca. 1884] 91 p.: ill.; 37 cm. Dated from inscription. Includes index. Established in 1859. *NK7240 W38 F*

**3122**

**Wendell Mfg. Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalogue of salable sterling silver flatware: manufactured for the trade to supply the wants of the medium classes. New York: The Company, 1893. 48 p.: ill.; 31 cm. The company's summer catalog. Extra adv. in broadside form laid in. *NK7199 W46*

**3123**

**Wilcox Silver Plate Co. (Meriden, Conn.)**

[Catalog] Meriden, Conn.: The Company, [ca. 1930] 1 v. (loose-leaf): ill. (2 col.); 20 x 29 cm. *NK7240 W66*

**3124 Number Not Used**



# Stationery and Office Supplies

## 3125–3133

**3125**

**Babb, Edward E., & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Illustrated catalogue of school supplies. Boston: The Company, 1897. 48 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Intended for an audience of New England educators. Includes index. *LB3281 B11*

**3126**

**Chicago Perforated Wrapping Paper Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

[Catalog] Chicago: The Company, 1883. [2] p.: ill.; 28 cm. *TS1210 C53*

**3127**

**Clark, Jean Wilde (New York, N.Y.)**

A desk book on the etiquette of social stationery by Jean Wilde Clark. New York; Pittsfield, Mass.: Eaton, Crane and Pike, 1910. 86 p.: samples; 17 cm. Complete wedding invitation in pocket at rear. *TS1240 E14*

**3128**

**Dempsey & Carroll (New York, N.Y.)**

Annual souvenir: Messrs. Dempsey & Carroll's edited by Mr. George D. Carroll. New York: The Firm, 1885. [42] p. leaves of plates: ill.; 25 cm. *TS1240 D38a*

**3129**

**Dempsey & Carroll (New York, N.Y.)**

Diamonds from brilliant minds, gems of poesy, quotations and proverbs: interspersed with valuable information relating to the manners and tone of good society edited by George D. Carroll; presented with the compliments of Messrs. Dempsey & Carroll... New York: Dempsey & Carroll, 1881. 1 v. (various pagings): ill.; 18 cm. *TS1240 D38d*

**3130**

**MacCalla & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Christmas: tags, seals, cards, booklets, calendars, candy boxes, novelties, books. Philadelphia: The Company, 1911. 32 p.: ill.; 21 cm. Cover title. *GT4985 M12*

**3131**

**Slote, Woodman & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Price list. New York: The Company, 1878. 8 p.: ill.; 28 cm. Company manufactured blank books and Mark Twain's patent scrap book. *HF5548 S63p*

**3132**

**Tiffany Studios (New York, N.Y.)**

Desk sets and useful articles. New York: Tiffany Studios, [ca. 1910] 31 p.: ill.; 9 x 16 cm. *NK2726 T56*

**3133**

**White & Wyckoff Mfg. Co. (Holyoke, Mass.)**

The yea and nay of correspondence etiquette. Holyoke: The Company, 1909. [24] p.: ill.; 12 x 17 cm. Cover title. *HD9829 W58*



## Statuary 3134–3135

**3134**

**Caproni, P. P. & Brother  
(Boston, Mass.)**

Catalogue of plaster reproductions from antique, medieval and modern sculpture subjects suitable for schools, libraries, and homes. Boston: The Firm, 1913. 112 p.: ill.; 27 cm. Cover title: Caproni casts: special catalogues of subjects for the decoration of schools, libraries, and homes. *NB35 C25c*

**3135**

**Olsson, J. F., & Co. (Cambridge, Mass.)**

Catalogue of reproductions in plaster of antique and modern sculpture. Cambridge, Mass.: The Company, [ca. 1900] 51 [i.e. 56] p., [8] p.: of plates: ill.; 20 cm. Includes index and errata slip. "Good reproductions enable us to enjoy the work of the masters at small expense." *NB35 O52*

# Stoves

## 3136-3172

**3136**

**Adams & Westlake Mfg. Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

[Catalog] Chicago: The Company, [ca. 1880] [4] p.: ill.; 9 x 14 cm. Through this catalog the firm hopes to sell a nonexplosive oil stove. *TS425 A21a*

**3137**

**American Calorifere Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, 1854. 16 p.; 22 cm. "Geo. Walker, Esq., sole agent for the United States." Copy lacks cover. *TS425 A51*

**3138**

**Atwood, Cole & Crane (Troy, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] Troy: The Firm, 1846. 24 p.: ill.; 18 cm. Through this catalog the firm hoped to sell the Empire hot-air cooking stove. *TS425 A88*

**3139**

**Black & Germer (Erie, Pa.)**

Radiant home ranges, stoves, ovens & double heaters. Erie: The Firm, 1890. 24 p.: ill.; 18 cm. Cover title. *TS425 B62*

**3140**

**Bridge and Beach Mfg. Co. (St. Louis, Mo.)**

Catalogue and price list: Superior stoves and ranges. St. Louis, Mo. The Company, 1817. 136 p.: ill.; 20 cm. Company established in 1837. *TS425 B85*

**3141**

**Brown & Green (London, Eng.)**

[Catalog] London: The Firm, [ca. 1874] [4] p.: ill.; 25 cm. *TS425 B88*

**3142**

**Corson, Juliet (Chicago, Ill.)**

Every-day table talk and hints for home laundry by Juliet Corson. Chicago, Ill.: Adams & Westlake Manufacturing Co., 1884. 94 p.: ill.; 20 cm. Includes index to advertisements. *TS425 A21e*

**3143**

**Cortland Howe Ventilating Stove Co. (Cortland, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] Cortland, N.Y.: The Company, 1894. [2] p.: ill.; 18 x 56 fold to 18 x 12 cm. *TS425 C82*

**3144**

**Court, John (London, Eng.)**

[Catalog] London: J. Court, [ca. 1875] [4] p.: ill.; 28 cm. *TS425 C86*

**3145**

**Cox, Whiteman & Cox (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Illustrated catalogue and price list of stoves, heaters, ranges, and stove hollow-ware. Philadelphia: The Firm, 1880. 111 p.: ill. (some col.); 30 cm. Firm operated the Penn Stove Works and Hollow-ware Foundry. Includes index. *TS425 C88*

**3146**

**Cox, Abram, Stove Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Illustrated price book no. 64. Philadelphia: The Company, 1911. 101 p.: ill.; 18 cm. Includes index. Established in 1847. Cover title: Illustrated price book of Novelty stoves, ranges, and furnaces. *TS425 C87i*

**3147**

**Duparquet, L. F., & Huot (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Firm, 1880. 86 [i.e. 98] p., 1 fold plate: ill.; 25 cm. Includes index. Firm manufactured stoves. *TS425 D92*

**3148**

**Duparquet, Huot & Moneuse Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, 1919. 328 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Catalog no. 12. Includes index. "Manufacturers of French ranges, kitchen equipment, utensils & furnishings. Also, designers of special kitchen and bakery equipments [sic] for hotels, restaurants, clubs, institutions, steamships, yachts, private families, etc. By coal, steam, gas and electricity." *TS425 D93*

**3149**

**Ely, N. L. (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue and price list of stoves. New York: The Firm, 1877. 45 p.: ill.; 13 cm. Cover title. N. L. Ely was the successor to Ely & Ramsay. *TS425 E52*

**3150**

**Favorite Stove and Range Co. (Piqua, Ohio)**

General catalogue no. 60 illustrating Favorite stoves and ranges. Piqua: The Company, [ca. 1905] 144 p.: ill.; 28 cm. Includes four sheets showing other products from the firm laid in at rear. Includes index. *TS425 F27*

**3151**

**Fuller, Warren, & Co. (Troy, N.Y.)**

P. P. Stewart's large oven air-tight summer and winter cooking stove. Troy, N.Y.: The Company, 1863. 22, [2] p.: ill.; 19 cm. Includes index. Catalog was used by Biggs Bro. & Wilcox, location not recorded. *TS425 F96p*

**3152**

**Hardy & Padmore (Worcester, Eng.)**

Capt. T. E. Clarke's patent Anglo-American open fire range. Worcester: The Firm, [ca. 1881] [4] p.: ill.; 28 cm. Chiefly testimonials for the stove. *TS425 H26*

**3153**

**Kakelfabriks-Aktiebolaget (Karlskrona, Sweden)**

Illustrerad katalog over dekorativa kakelugnar: prisbelönt med guld- och silver medaljer. Karlskrona, Swe.: The Firm, 1939. [2] p., [46] leaves of plates: ill. (some col.); 30 cm. "Fabriken grundad 1884." Colored illus. are tiles used to cover stoves. *TS425 K13*

**3154**

**Kalamazoo Stove Co. (Kalamazoo, Mich.)**

[Catalog] Kalamazoo: The Company, [ca. 1926] 92 p.: ill. (some col.); 28 cm. When this catalog was issued the firm had been in business for slightly more than 25 years. *TS425 K14*

**3155**

**Kalamazoo Stove Co. (Kalamazoo, Mich.)**

[Catalog] Kalamazoo: The Company, [ca. 1935] 56 p.: ill.; 28 cm. When this catalog was published the company had been in business for 35 years. *TS425 K14a*

**3156**

**Morrison, James, Jr. (Troy, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] Troy: J. Morrison, Jr., 1861. 24 p.; 19 cm. Morrison operated the Eagle Foundry and was late of the firm of Fuller, Warren, & Morrison. He manufactured the Home Comfort cooking stove, patented in 1860. Includes index. *TS425 M87*

**3157**

**Mott, J. L., Iron Works (New York, N.Y.)**

Trade list, 1871: hollow-ware etc. etc. New York: The Works, 1871. 44 p.; 16 cm. Established in 1828. *TS425 M92*

**3158**

**National Vapor Stove & Mfg. Co. (Cleveland, Ohio)**

[Catalog] Cleveland: The Company, 1891. 32 p.: ill.; 24 cm. *TS425 N27*

**3159**

**Newberry, Filley & Co. (Troy, N.Y.)**

Green Island Foundry catalogue. Troy: The Company, 1856. 20 p. 18 leaves of plates: ill.; 27 cm. The company operated the Green Island Foundry. *TS425 N53*

**3160**

**Oldham, James (London, Eng.)**

A representation of the last improv'd air stove grate peculiar for its communication of warm or cold air: made & sold only by the patentee, James Oldham ... London: J. Oldham, [ca. 1780] 18 p., 10 leaves of plates: ill.; 21 cm. *TS425 O44*

**3161**

**Orr, Painter & Co. (Reading, Pa.)**

Catalogue and price list of Sunshine products: stoves, ranges, and furnaces. Reading: The Company, 1903. 191 p.: ill.; 28 cm. The company operated the Reading Stove Works. Firm also published catalogs on steam and hot water and furnace lines. *TS425 .O75*

**3162**

**Perry & Co. (Albany, N.Y.)**

Catalogue and price-list of stoves, ranges, etc. Albany, N.Y.: The Company, 1885. 152 p.: ill.; 21 cm. *TS425 P26*

**3163**

**Perry & Co. (Albany, N.Y.)**

Catalogue of stoves and hot air furnaces. Albany: The Company, 1868. 48 p.: ill.; 26 cm. The company operated the Oriental Stove Works. *TS425 P46c*

**3164**

**Seaver, Carlton (Traer, Iowa)**

[Catalog] Traer: C. Seaver, [ca. 1880] 12 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Catalog depicts a newly patented device designed to render a conventional stove pipe obsolete. *TS425 S44*

**3165**

**Sexton, S. B., Stove and Mfg. Co. (Baltimore, Md.)**

Cast iron ranges. Baltimore: The Company, [ca. 1896] 32 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Firm established in 1839. *TS425 S51*

**3166**

**Slater, John (Birmingham, Eng.)**

[Catalog] Birmingham, Eng.: J. Slater, [ca. 1807–1817] 18 leaves of plates: ill.; 29 x 37 cm. Text pasted in opposite six plates. Advertises the patent steam kitchen manufactured by Slater. *TS425 S63 F*

**3167**

**Treadwell & Perry (Albany, N.Y.)**

The Lowell gas burner: patented by Mr. D. G. Littlefield ... manufactured by Treadwell & Perry, Eagle Stove Works. Albany: The Firm, 1853. 12 p.: ill.; 20 cm. Catalog was used by John C. Welch, Saugutis, N.Y. *TS425 T78*

**3168**

**Vapor Stove, The**

The invention of the age, and the friend of womankind. [S. leaf: s.n., ca. 1885] 1 leaf. col. ill.; 15 x 27 fold to 15 x 9 cm. The manufacturer or seller is not recorded. *TS425 .V28*

**3169**

**Wehrle Co. (Newark, Ohio)**

[Catalog] Newark: The Company, 1907. [32] p.: ill.; 32 cm. Pages 1, 2, 31, 32 lacking. "Our prices to retail dealers are just half the prices printed on this page." *TS425 W40*

**3170**

**Weir Stove Co. (Taunton, Mass.)**

Catalogue of the Weir Stove Company: designers and makers of Glenwood ranges and heaters. Taunton: The Company, 1896. 110, [2] p.: ill.; 20 cm. Firm established in 1879. *TS425 W42a*

**3171**

**Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co. (East Pittsburgh, Pa.)**

Westinghouse electric ranges. East Pittsburgh: The Company, [ca. 1931] 36 p.: ill.; 27 cm. Price list dated Apr. 10, 1931 and a photograph of a range laid in at rear. Includes index. Cover title. The firm's catalog no. 281. *TS425 W52*

**3172**

**Withers Hdw. Co. (Abingdon, Va.)**

Warm friends. Abingdon: The Company, [ca. 1880] 48 p.: ill.; 15 cm. Many of the stoves in this catalog were manufactured by the Excelsior Stove Works and I. A. Sheppard & Co. *TS425 W82*



# Vehicles and Equestrian Supplies

## 3173-3198

**3173**

**American-LaFrance Fire Engine Co. (Elmira, N.Y.)**

General catalogue: all lines except municipal horse-drawn & motor car fire department apparatus. Elmira: The Company, 1910. 306 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Includes index. Includes discount sheet laid in at rear. Catalog includes metal storage equipment and fire fighting equipment. *TH9361 A51*

**3174**

**Binghamton Wagon Co. (Binghamton, N.Y.)**

Three good positions. Binghamton: The Company, [ca. 1885] 3 leaves.: ill.; 9 x 16 cm. Cover title. *TS2033 B60*

**3175**

**Birch, James H. (Burlington, N.J.)**

[Broadsheet catalogs] Burlington, N.J.: J. H. Birch, [ca. 1894] 4 parts: ill.; 28-38 cm. *TS2033 B61a F*

**3176**

**Blakeslee, Harvey D. (Buffalo, N.Y.)**

Illustrated catalog and price list. Buffalo: H. D. Blakeslee, 1895. 24 p.: ill.; 24 cm. *TS1035 B63*

**3177**

**Chase, L. C., & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Chase's 3 horse head horse blankets. Boston: The Company, [ca. 1893] [18] p.: col. ill.; 11 x 16 cm. *SF285 C48*

**3178**

**Clark, H., Carriage Works (Saltsburg, Pa.)**

[Catalog] Saltsburg: The Firm, [ca. 1880] 12 p.: ill.; 14 x 21 cm. Established in 1849, when this catalog was published Clark claimed more than 30 years of practical experience. *TS2033 C58*

**3179**

**Clark & Hill Mfg. Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] Buffalo: The Company, 1894. 32 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Price list tipped in between pages 2 and 3. *TS2033 C59*

**3180**

**Cleveland Lightning Rod Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, [ca. 1870] 11 p.; 16 cm. Established in 1855. "Fifteen years' trial has proved the superiority of the cable rod over all others."—Cover. *TH9092 C63*

**3181**

**Crane & Breed Mfg. Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio)**

[Catalog] Cincinnati: The Company, 1886. 1 broadsheet: ill.; 107 cm. Established in 1853. Shows hearses and their hardware and urns. *TS2301 U55a PFF*

**3182**

**Enterprise Carriage Mfg. Co. (Miamisburg, Ohio)**

[Catalog] Miamisburg: The Company, 1893. 64 p.: ill. (some col.); 15 x 21 cm. Copy lacks covers. *TS2033 E61*

**3183**

**Globe Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

[Catalog] Boston: The Company, 1881. [32] p.: ill.; 31 cm. Incorporated in 1879. *TF357 G56*

**3184**

**Heywood Brothers and Wakefield Co. (Wakefield, Mass.)**

Carriages, go-carts, sleepers, Wakefield: The Company, 1914. 222 p.: ill.; 22 cm. Established in 1826, incorporated in 1897. Includes indexes. Cover title. *TS2033 H62c*

**3185**

**Heywood Brothers and Wakefield Co. (Gardner, Mass.)**

Wakefield go-carts and carriages. Gardner: The Company, 1906. 176 p., 6 leaves of plates: ill. (some col.); 20 cm. Includes indexes. Cover title. Established in 1826, incorporated in 1897. Some of the pages are missing. *TS2033 H62*

**3186**

**Horse Whip Co., The (Westfield, Mass.)**

Descriptive list. Westfield: The Company, [ca. 1912] 104 leaves: ill. (some col.); 22 x 26 cm. Catalog dated from reference to season of 1911. *SF309 H81*

**3187**

**Kammerer Reed & Willow Works (Detroit, Mich.)**

[Catalog] Detroit: The Works, [ca. 1912] [24] p.: ill.; 17 cm. Established in 1895. Includes illustrated envelope in which catalog was mailed. Works described itself as "manufacturers and dealers in baby carriages, collapsible go-carts, Pullman sleepers, doll cabs, willow ware of all kinds." Front cover. *TS2033 K15a*

**3188**

**Kammerer Reed & Willow Works (Detroit, Mich.)**

1912 models of the tourist line. Detroit: The Works, 1912. [8] p.: ill.; 17 cm. Firm sold baby carriages. *TS2033 K15*

**3189**

**Louden Machinery Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Stable and tack room fittings. New York: The Company, [ca. 1950] 24 p.: ill.; 26 cm. Includes index. *SF92 L88*

**3190****McDonald, Wm. L. (New York, N.Y.)**

Southern carriage repository. New York: W. L. McDonald, 1858. 58, 5 p.: ill.; 16 x 20 cm. A catalog of carriages for the Southern U.S. Includes indexes. *TS2033 M13*

**3191****Moyer, H. A. (Syracuse, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] Syracuse: H. A. Moyer, 1907. 95, [1] p.: ill.; 27 cm. Established in 1876. *TS2033 M93*

**3192****Osborne, H. F. (Newark, N.J.)**

Vade mecum for dealers in coach & saddlery hardware and saddlers' & harness makers' tools and machinery. Newark, N.J.: H. F. Osborne, 1883. 96 p.: ill.; 18 cm. *TS1033 O81*

**3193****Paterson, W. A., Co. (Flint, Mich.)**

[Catalog]. Flint: The Company, 1906. 89, [3] p.: ill.; 20 x 25 cm. *TS2033 .P29*

**3194****Philadelphia Baby-Carriage Factory (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

Baby-carriages, go-carts, invalid chairs, rolling chairs, reclining chairs, dolls' carriages, dolls' go-carts. Philadelphia: The Firm, [ca. 1880] 1 p. leaves. 74, [6] p.: ill.; 20 cm. Cover title: Go-carts and baby-carriages. *TS2033 P54*

**3195****Sears, Roebuck and Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Special childrens carriage catalogue for 1897. Chicago: The Company, 1897. [56] p.: ill.; 31 cm. Cover title. *TS2033 S43s*

**3196****Smith, H. D., & Co. (Plantsville, Conn.)**

Price list. Plantsville, Conn.: The Company, 1872. 61 p.: ill.; 23 cm. Established in 1850. Includes index. Company manufactured hardware for carriages and carts. *TS445 S63*

**3197****Sturgis Steel Go-Cart Co. (Sturgis, Mich.)**

Take care of the baby. Sturgis: The Company, 1912. 15 p.: ill.; 16 cm. Catalog was used by the Michigan Reed & Rattan Co. Firm sold baby carriages. *TS2033 S93*

**3198****Whitney, F. A., Carriage Co. (Leominster, Mass.)**

Annual catalogue. Leominster: The Company, 1902. 127 p.: ill.; 27 cm. Through this catalog the firm hoped to sell its baby carriages and go-carts. Includes an illustration of an 1860s baby carriage laid in at rear. *TS2033 W61a*

# Wall and Floor Coverings and Other Household Textiles 3199-3233

**3199**

**Beck, Fr. & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Designs showing copyrighted patterns of Lincrusta-Walton. New York: The Company, [ca. 1900] 20 leaves.: ill.; 24 cm. Cover title. Scale is 1/4 of original size. *NK3399 B39a*

**3200**

**Benoit-Wilson Co. (Haverhill, Mass.)**

What the walls will wear in 1929. Haverhill: The Company, 1929. [54] p.: col. samples; 28 cm. *NK3399 B47*

**3201**

**Britannia Rubber & Kamptulicon Co. (London, Eng.)**

Price current for kamptulicon elastic floor cloth: as supplied to the Houses of Parliament, British Museum, Bank of England, etc. London: The Firm, [ca. 1870] [4] p.; 21 cm. *NK2799 B86*

**3202**

**Brooks, Geo., & Son (Philadelphia, Pa.)**

[Catalog] Philadelphia: The Firm, 1891. 80 p.: ill.; 35 cm. Contains advertisements for other firms. *NK3199 B87*

**3203**

**Capps, J., & Sons (Jacksonville, Ill.)**

Capps Indian blanket. Jacksonville: The Firm, [ca. 1911] 15 p.: ill. (some col.); 24 cm. Cover title. *TT405 C24*

**3204**

**Cushman Bros. & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Illustrated catalogue and price list of shade rollers, window shades, brass and nickel shade trimmings, hollands and upholstery hardware. Boston: The Company, 1885. 171 p.: ill. (some col.); 29 cm. Discount sheet laid in. *TS2301 W76c*

**3205**

**Dunham, Buckley, & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

[Catalog] New York: The Company, 1897. 11 leaves: col. samples; 23 cm. Catalog consists of front and back covers and 11 loose leaves with swatches of cloth. The leaves were presumably used as order forms. Catalog was issued from company's ribbon department. *TT880 R48d*

**3206**

**Eskew, Harry (Bloomfield, N.J.)**

The House of the honeymoon: a story by Harry Eskew. Bloomfield, N.J.: H. B. Wiggin's Sons Co., 1903. 62, [2] p.: ill.; 21 cm. Issued by the publisher to promote its line of Fab-Ri-Ko-Na woven wall coverings. Catalog used by H. B. Green, a painter and decorator from Chester, Orange County, N.Y. *NK3399 W65*

**3207**

**Eureka Loom Co. (Battle Creek, Mich.)**

Descriptive circular of the Eureka hand carpet loom. Battle Creek: The Company, 1889. 36 p.: ill.: 16 cm. Includes index. Cover title. *TS1776 E90*

**3208**

**Forbes & Wallace (Springfield, Mass.)**

Empire hand made shading. Springfield: The Firm, [ca. 1890] 27 leaves: col. samples; 8 x 15 cm. Samples are of colored fabric used for window shades. *TS2301 W76f*

**3209**

**Foster, F. A., & Co. (Boston, Mass.)**

Cretonne and its uses for every room in the house. Boston: The Company, 1922. 32 p.: ill.; 18 cm. *TS1768 F75*

**3210**

**Gibbs Mf'g. Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Descriptive catalogue and price list of Turkish rug patterns, rug machines, rug yarn, hooks and clamps. Chicago: The Company, [ca. 1887] 32 p.: ill.; 16 cm. Established in 1875. *NK2799 G44*

**3211**

**Globe Manufacturing Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Warranted all pure linen. New York: The Company, [ca. 1880] 13 leaves: samples; 6 x 10 cm. *TS1731 G56*

**3212**

**Graves, Robert, Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Bidding for trade. New York: The Company, [ca. 1920] [29] p.: ill. (some col.); 24 x 31 cm. "The pages of this book are devoted entirely to the interior decoration of Churches, Sunday-School Rooms, Lodge Rooms, Society and Public Halls, Theatres, Moving Picture Places, Confectionery Stores, Ice-Cream Parlors, Lunch Rooms, etc." p. [24]. *NK3399 G77\**

**3213**

**Halladay, J. Stuart (New York, N.Y.)**

Catalogue: decorative hand-blocked window shades and wall panels. New York: J. S. Halladay, 1928. [46] p.: col. ill.; 18 x 22 cm. *TS2301 W76ha*

**3214**

**Hayes, C. R. J. (West Chester, Pa.)**

Wall papers and cretonnes. West Chester, Pa.: C. R. J. Hayes, 1911. 1: col. ill.; 26 x 108 fold to 26 x 18 cm. *NK3399 H42*

**3215**

**Hines, Julius, & Son (Baltimore, Md.)**

[Catalog] Baltimore, Md.: The Firm, 1897. 38 p.: col. ill.; 21 cm. Includes envelope used for mailing catalog laid in at rear. *NK2799 H66*

**3216**

**Hollena shading**

[S. leaves: s.n., ca. 1890] [14] leaves of plates: col. samples; 8 x 14 cm. *TS2301 W76h*

**3216A**

**Johnson, S. C. and Son (Racine Junction, Wis.)**

Ornamental Hardwood Floors. Racine Junction: The Firm, 1901. 24p.: ill. (some col.); 28 cm. When this catalog was published the firm had been in business for 23 years. *TH2529 J69*

**3217**

**Jones, W. W. (Buffalo, N.Y.)**

Jones' latest patent: improved pillow-sham holder or adjuster. Buffalo: W. W. Jones, [ca. 1887] [2] p.: ill.; 16 cm. Catalog dated from date of patent. Includes a list of wholesale jobbers for the firm. *TT410 J79*

**3218**

**Katzenbach and Warren (New York, N.Y.)**

Approved Williamsburg wallpapers. New York: The Firm, [ca. 1940] [50] p.: col. samples; 35 cm. "Sole licensed manufacturer of Colonial Williamsburg Incorporated approved reproduction wallpapers." p. [1]. Cover title. *NK3399 K20*

**3219**

**Kirsch, Charles Wendell, 1867 (Sturgis, Mich.)**

How to drape your windows, by C. W. Kirsch. Sturgis, Mich.: Kirsch Company, 1930. 79 p.: ill.; (some col.); 25 cm. This catalog was used by the C. F. Slight Drapery Shop, Newark, N.Y. *TT390 K61*

**3220**

**Klearfax Linen Rug Co. (West Duluth, Minn.)**

The rug and the color scheme. West Duluth: The Company, 1917. 34 p.: col. ill.; 24 cm. *NK2799 K63*

**3221**

**Marvin, G. G., Co. (Troy, N.Y.)**

Wall papers and cretonnes. Troy: The Company, 1915. [16] p.: ill.; 18 x 21 cm. *NK3399 M39*

**3222**

**Norton, Rosalie (Boston, Mass.)**

Cretonne solves the problem: a manual of interior decoration with special emphasis on the selection, use, and care of Puritan Cretonnes. Boston, Mass.: F. A. Foster & Co., 1925. 35 p.: ill. (some col.); 31 cm. *NK2137 F75*

**3223**

**Old New England Hooked Rug Studio (Greenfield, Mass.)**

Yankee peddler hooked rug products: catalog of old New England designs. Greenfield: The Studio, [ca. 1950] [48] p.: ill.; 25 cm. Business operated by Charlotte K. Stratton. Price list laid in. *NK2799 O44*

**3224**

**Olson Rug Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Catalog no. 71. Chicago: The Company, 1924. 34, [2] p.: col. ill.; 18 x 20 cm. Established in 1874. Catalog includes a form for ordering by mail. Includes material laid in at rear: 4 promotional color brochures; a \$1.00 certificate; 2 freight checks for sending merchandise; & 3 envelopes, 2 of which were for mailing orders to the firm, & one addressed to L. M. Tucker, Greenfield, Mass., the recipient of these papers. *NK2799 O52*

**3225**

**Ostermoor & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

The test of time. New York: The Company, 1904. 135, [1] p.: ill.; 23 cm. Established in 1853. Cover title. *TS1850 O85*

**3226**

**Peats, Alfred, & Co. (New York, N.Y.)**

Prize patterns, 1902. New York: The Company, 1902. 1 folded sheet (16 p.): ill. (chiefly col.); 21 cm. *NK3399 P36*



**3227**

**Potter Wall Paper Mills**

[Catalog] [S. leaves]: The Mills, 1902. [4] p., 17 leaves of plates: col. samples; 24 cm. Plates loose within pages of text. *NK3399 P86*

**3228**

**Richardson, O. W., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Rugs, carpets, linoleums, lace curtains, draperies, shades, matings: strictly high grade home furnishings. Regular ed. Chicago: The Company, 1914. 84 p.: ill. (some col.); 29 cm. Cover title. Catalog no. 82 for Spring and Summer 1914. Price list, order blank, and form letter laid in. When this catalog was published the firm had been in business for over 39 years. *NK2799 R52*

**3229**

**Scranton Lace Co. (Scranton, Pa.)**

New outlooks for every home: practical suggestions for every room in the house. Scranton: The Company, 1923. 69 p.: ill.; 19 cm. Catalog of window hangings. *TT390 S43*

**3230**

**Scranton Lace Co. (Scranton, Pa.)**

Window draping with net and lace: practical suggestions for every room in the house. Scranton: The Company, 1918. 65 p.: ill.; 20 cm. *TT390 S43w*

**3231**

**Sears, Roebuck & Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Wall paper. Chicago: The Company, [ca. 1921] 1 v. (various pagings): ill. (some col.), col. samples; 16 x 22 cm. Lacks front cover. About 120 wallpaper samples. *NK3399 S43b*

**3232**

**Sears, Roebuck & Co. (Chicago, Ill.)**

Wallpaper samples. Chicago: The Company, 1906. 16, [86] p.: ill. (some col.), col. samples; 14 x 20 cm. Cover title. *NK3399 S43a*

**3233**

**Sloane, W. & J. (New York, N.Y.)**

Floor coverings. New York: The Firm, 1930. 60 p.: ill.; 32 cm. Includes index. Cover title. *NK2799 S63*

# COMPANY INDEX

- Abbott, A. H., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1910]: **1952**
- Abel & Bach Co. (Milwaukee, Wis.), 1906: **2157**
- Acme Bedding Co. (New York), [ca. 1895]: **2287**
- Acme White Lead & Color Works (Detroit, Mich.), 1928: **2952**, [ca. 1920]: **2951**
- Adamantine Co. (Sandusky, Ohio), [ca. 1885]: **2953**
- Adams & Westlake Mfg. Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1885: **1886**
- Adams & Westlake Mfg. Co. (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1880]: **3136**
- Adams, C. F., Co. (Erie, Pa.), [ca. 1910]: **2158**
- Adams, George, 1720–1773, [ca. 1771]: **2916, 2917**
- Adrian Furniture Manufacturing Co. (Adrian, Mich.), [ca. 1885]: **2288**
- Agate Iron Ware Manufacturing Co. (New York), 1890: **2734**
- Alabastine Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.), [ca. 1911]: **2954**
- Aladdin Co. (Bay City, Mich.), 1919: **1887**
- Albion Brick Works (West Bromwich, Staff., Eng.), 1869: **1888**
- Altman, B., & Co. (New York), 1880: **2105**, 1886: **2106**
- Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.), [ca. 1907]: **2735**
- Alvin Manufacturing Co. (New York), [ca. 1905]: **3066**
- Alvin Manufacturing Co. (Sag Harbor, N.Y.), 1917: **3065**
- American Calorifere Co. (New York), 1854: **3137**
- American Can Co. (New York), [ca. 1914]: **2737**
- American Consumers' Alliance (Chicago, Ill.), 1900: **2159**
- American Crayon Co. (Sandusky, Ohio), 1902: **1953**
- American Desk Manufactory (New York), 1873: **2292**, 1883: **2289**, 1885: **2293, 2294**
- American-LaFrance Fire Engine Co. (Elmira, N.Y.), 1910: **3173**
- American Ottoman and Hassock Co. (New York), [ca. 1872]: **2290**, [ca. 1875]: **2291**
- Ames & Frost Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1888: **2295**, 1891: **2296, 2297**
- Ando, J. (Nagoya, Japan), [ca. 1915]: **2052**
- Angell, S. D. (Lonsdale, R.I.), 1908: **2214**
- Anglo-American Tin Stamping Co. (Stourport, Eng.), 1884: **2736**
- Annin & Co. (New York), 1931: **2215**
- Archer, Geo. W. (Rochester, N.Y.), 1877: **2298**, 1880: **2299, 2300**
- Archer Manufacturing Co. (Rochester, N.Y.), 1886: **2301**
- Arlot, Victor, & Co. (Brussels, Belgium), 1928: **2029**
- Armour and Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1917: **2738**
- Army & Navy Auxiliary Co-operative Supply, Ltd. (London, Eng.), [ca. 1905]: **2302**
- Arnstein, Eugene (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1895]: **1954**
- Art Brass Company (New York), 1928: **2030**
- Art Colony Industries (New York), [ca. 1928]: **2031**
- Art Metal Construction Co. (Jamestown, N.Y.), 1902
- Artcraft Furniture Co. (New York), 1925: **2304**, 1928: **2305**
- Arthurdale Association, Inc. (Arthurdale, W.Va.), [ca. 1937–1941]: **2306**
- Atkinson, P. (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1880]: **2890**
- Atlanta Show Case Co. (Atlanta, Ga.), 1889: **1889**
- Atlas Manufacturing Co., (Ashland, Mass.), [ca. 1865]: **3067**
- Atwood, Cole & Crane (Troy, N.Y.), 1846: **3138**
- Audoun, McSherry & Co. (Baltimore, Md.), 1883: **2307**
- Auer, John, Jr. (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 1909: **2739**
- Aultman, Miller, & Co. (Akron, Ohio), 1893: **2891**
- Austin & Seeley (London, Eng.), [ca. 1870]: **2721**
- Austin Furniture Co. (Fitchburg, Mass.), [ca. 1900]: **2308**
- Autotype Co. (London, Eng.), 1893: **2995**
- Aylesford Pottery Co. (Aylesford, Eng.), [18—]: **3019**
- Babb, Edward E., & Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1897: **3125**
- Babcock & Co. (Centerbrook, Conn.), [ca. 1884]: **2855**
- Backus Water Motor Co. (Newark, N.J.), [ca. 1892]: **2892**
- Badger Wire & Iron Works (Milwaukee, Wis.), [ca. 1910]: **2828**
- Badische Company (New York), [ca. 1900]: **2216**
- Bagby & Rivers (Baltimore, Md.), [ca. 1882]: **2312**, 1884: **2311**, 1888: **2313, 2314**, 1889: **2309**, 1890: **2315, 2316**, 1893: **2310**
- Bagby Furniture Co. (Baltimore, Md.), [ca. 1895]: **2318**, 1898: **2317**, 1899: **2319**

- Bailey Washing & Wringing Machine Co. (New York), [ca. 1875]: **2893**
- Bailey, Banks & Biddle Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1907: **3068**
- Bailey, J. W., & Sons Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1915]: **1890**
- Bailey & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1830]: **2160, 3068A**
- Bailey-Jones Co. (Jamestown, N.Y.), 1908: **2320**
- Bainbridge, Charles J. (Syracuse, N.Y.), 1905: **2856**
- Bair's Cabinet Shop (Abbottstown, Pa.), [ca. 1940]: **2321**
- Baird, Henry Carey, & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1876: **3039**
- Baker, Henry (New York), [ca. 1885]: **2322**
- Baker, J. R., & Sons (Kendallville, Ind.), [ca. 1895]: **2323**
- Ball, William (West Chester, Pa.), 1940: **2032**
- Bancroft & Dyer (Boston, Mass.), 1880: **2325**
- Bancroft, J. A., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1870]: **2324**
- Banker, George W. (New York), 1869: **2955**
- Banks, Morton D. (Baltimore, Md.), 1878: **2326**
- Bardwell, Robinson & Co. (Minneapolis, Minn.), 1878: **1891**
- Barker Brothers (Los Angeles, Cal.), [ca. 1930]: **2327**
- Barnes, W. F. & John (Rockford, Ill.), [ca. 1882]: **2894**
- Barta Press (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1925]: **3042**
- Batterson, N. D. (Buffalo, N.Y.), [ca. 1883]: **2895**
- Beach Soap Co. (Lawrence, Mass.), 1926: **2161**
- Beatty, Daniel F. (Washington, N.J.), 1882: **2935**
- Beck, Fr., & Co. (New York), [ca. 1900]: **3199**
- Becken, A. C. (Chicago, Ill.), 1905: **2857**
- Bedell Manufacturing Co. (Herkimer, N.Y.), [ca. 1885]: **2328, 1886: 2329, 1887: 2330**
- Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. (New York), 1886: **2053**
- Bell, C. S., Co. (Hillsboro, Ohio), [ca. 1920]: **2829**
- Belleek Pottery Ltd. (Belleek, Ireland), [ca. 1928]: **2054**
- Bemrose, William, [1869]: **1955**
- Benedict, M. S., Mfg. Co. (East Syracuse, N.Y.), [ca. 1900]: **3069**
- Benjamin, W. R. (Grand Tower, Ill.), [ca. 1896]: **2722**
- Bennett, E., & Co. (New York), 1876: **2217**
- Benoit-Wilson Co. (Haverhill, Mass.), 1929: **3200**
- Berkey and Gay Furniture Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.), 1910: **2331**
- Berry Brothers (Detroit, Mich.), [ca. 1895]: **2956**
- Best & Co. (New York), [ca. 1895]: **2107, 1911: 2108**
- Beveridge Mfg. Co. (Baltimore, Md.), [ca. 1895]: **2740**
- Biggs Antique Co. (Richmond, Va.), [ca. 1937]: **2332**
- Binder, J. (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1880]: **2333**
- Binghamton Wagon Co. (Binghamton, N.Y.), [ca. 1885]: **3174**
- Birch, James H. (Burlington, N.J.), [ca. 1894]: **3175**
- Bishop Furniture Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.), [ca. 1901]: **2334**
- Bishop, J. & Co. (Malvern, Pa.), 1923: **2162**
- Black & Germer (Erie, Pa.), 1890: **3139**
- Blakeslee, Harvey D. (Buffalo, N.Y.), 1895: **3176**
- Blanchard's Sons, Porter (Concord, N.H.), 1871: **2741**
- Bloch & Arnstein (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1880]: **2742**
- Bloch Go-Cart Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1900]: **2335**
- Boggs & Buhl (Allegheny, Pa.), 1888: **2109**
- Boivin, B. A. (Fitchburg, Mass.), [ca. 1895]: **3070**
- Boll Bros. Mfg. Co. (Harrisburg, Pa.), 1896: **2336**
- Bon Marché (Paris, France), 1911: **2163**
- Bonner's, Robert, Sons (New York), 1895: **2164**
- Boote, T. & R. (Burslem, Eng.), 1876: **2055**
- Bosch, Henry, Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1904: **2957**
- Boston China Decorating Works (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1880]: **1956, [ca. 1910]: 1957**
- Boston Plate and Window Glass Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1913: **2337**
- Boston Scientific Refrigerator Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1878: **2269**
- Boughton & Terwilliger (New York), [ca. 1885]: **1892**
- Boughton, John W. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1891: **2338**
- Bowen & Lee (Chicago, Ill.), 1881: **2165**
- Bowman, J. R., [ca. 1880]: **1958**
- Boyington Folding Bed Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1888: **2339**
- Bradbury, Thomas, & Sons (London, Eng.), [ca. 1920]: **3071**
- Braided Wire Mattress Co. (New York), [ca. 1877]: **2340, [ca. 1880]: 2341**
- Brainerd & Armstrong Co. (New London, Conn.), 1885: **2218, 1912: 2219**
- Brandao, Gomes & Co. (Espinho, Portugal), 1910: **2270**
- Brass objects, Catalogue of, [ca. 1755–1801]: **2033**
- Breithut, O. P., & Co. (Williamsport, Pa.), [ca. 1885]: **2743**
- Brenniser, Stillwagen & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1897: **2110**
- Bridge and Beach Mfg. Co. (St. Louis, Mo.), 1817: **3140**
- Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co. (Bridgeport, Conn.), [1878]: **1893**
- Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co. (New Milford, Conn.), [ca. 1910]: **1894**
- Bristol Wagon Works Co. (Bristol, Eng.), 1876: **2723**
- Britannia Rubber & Kamptulicon Co. (London, Eng.), [ca. 1870]: **3201**
- Britt, James (Stroud, Eng.), [ca. 1860]: **2342**
- Bronner's Fashionable Clothing House (Buffalo, N.Y.), 1886: **2111**



- Brooke, J. C. (Cincinnati, Ohio), [ca. 1884]: **2343**
- Brooks, Geo., & Son (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1891: **3202**
- Brown and Sharpe Mfg. Co. (Providence, R.I.), 1929: **2744**
- Brown, Hazel Dell (Lancaster, Pa.), 1928: **1895**
- Brown & Englefield (London, Eng.), 1935: **3010**
- Brown & Green (London, Eng.), [ca. 1874]: **3141**
- Brown, J. B., & Co. (London, Eng.), 1866: **2830**
- Brown Brothers Co. (Gardner, Mass.), [ca. 1919]: **2344**
- Brownfield, Wm., & Sons (Cobridge, Eng.), 1882: **2056**
- Bruce & West Mfg. Co. (Cleveland, Ohio), [ca. 1907]: **2745**
- Bruschke & Ricke (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1885]: **2345**
- Bub & Kipp (Milwaukee, Wis.), [ca. 1885]: **2346**
- Buffalo Scale Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.), 1883: **2918**
- Buffalo Upholstering Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.), 1883–1891: **2352**, 1884: **2351**, 1886: **2349**, 1887: **2350**, 1888: **2347**, 1889: **2348**
- Bullock, William, & Co. (West Bromwich, Eng.), [ca. 1855]: **2831**
- Bunker, Marston B. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1880]: **2199**
- Burdett Organ Co. (New York), 1875: **2936**
- Burley & Co. (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1908]: **2058**, **2059**, [ca. 1910]: **2057**
- Burt Bros. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1902: **2353**
- Butler Brothers (New York), 1903: **2166**, 1914: **2167**
- Butterick, E., & Co. (New York), 1873: **2112**
- Cabot, Samuel (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1888]: **2958**
- Caesar Brothers (New York), [ca. 1890]: **2060**
- Calman, Emil, & Co. (New York), 1910: **2959**
- Camden Furniture Co. (Baltimore, Md.), 1884: **2354**, **2355**, **2356**
- Cammeyer, Alfred J. (New York), [ca. 1885]: **2113**
- Canton Paint and Oil Co. (Melrose, Mass.), [ca. 1888]: **2960**
- Capps, J., & Sons (Jacksonville, Ill.), [ca. 1911]: **3203**
- Caproni, P. P., and Brother (Boston, Mass.), 1913: **3134**
- Carnes, George W. (Boston, Mass.), 1850: **2114**
- Carroll & Hutchinson (New York), 1853: **2168**
- Cassella Color Co. (New York), [ca. 1900]: **1959**
- Castlelow, E. D. (West Meriden, Conn.), [ca. 1880]: **2357**
- Castner, L. M. (Williamsport, Pa.), [ca. 1880]: **1960**
- Caulkins, H. J., & Co. (Detroit, Mich.), [ca. 1905]: **1961**
- Cedarine Manufacturing Co. (Clinton, N.Y.), 1894: **2169**
- Century Furniture Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.), 1929: **2358**
- Champion Spring Bed Co. (Cleveland, Ohio), 1894: **2359**
- Champlin, J. R., & Co. (Laconia, N.H.), [ca. 1870]: **2746**
- Chandler & Barber (Boston, Mass.), 1909: **1962**
- Chandler & Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1907: **2170**
- Chase & Sanborn (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1882]: **2271**
- Chase Brothers & Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1859: **2832**
- Chase, L. C., & Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1893]: **3177**
- Chatillon, John & Sons (New York), 1905: **2919**
- Cheek, John (London, Eng.) 1839: **2221**, **2222**
- Chicago Art Metal Works (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1912]: **2858**
- Chicago Desk Manufacturing Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1880: **2360**
- Chicago Perforated Wrapping Paper Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1883: **3126**
- Chidester & Co. (New York), 1881: **2996**
- Christie & Co. (New York), 1899: **2223**
- Cincinnati Artistic Wrought Iron Works Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio), [ca. 1929]: **2833**
- Cincinnati Moulding Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio), 1887: **2361**
- Clark Brothers & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1883]: **2364**, 1885: **2363**, 1887: **2365**
- Clark & Hill Mfg. Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.), 1894: **3179**
- Clark, H., Carriage Works (Saltsburg, Pa.), [ca. 1880]: **3178**
- Clark, Irving D., & Co. (Albany, N.Y.), [ca. 1876]: **2362**
- Clark, Jean Wilde (New York, N.Y.), 1910: **3127**
- Clarke Bros. & Co. (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 1875: **2366**
- Clarke Bros. & Co. (New York), [1882–1886]: **2367**, [ca. 1883]: **2368**
- Clarke, Elizur E. (New Haven, Conn.), 1860: **1896**
- Clauss Shear Co. (Fremont, Ohio), [ca. 1895]: **2747**
- Cleveland Lightning Rod Co. (New York), [ca. 1870]: **3180**
- Clowes & Gates Mfg. Co. (Worcester, Mass.), [ca. 1880]: **2369**
- Cobb, Geo. W., Jr. (New York), [ca. 1890]: **2370**
- Cobden, A. B. (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1900]: **2061**
- Coggeshall, C. P. (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1891]: **3014**
- Colby, John A., & Son (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1915]: **2371**
- Colie & Son (Buffalo, N.Y.), [ca. 1878]: **2372**, 1890: **2373**
- Collier-Barnett Co. (Toledo, Ohio), 1906: **1897**
- Colonial Fireplace Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1926: **1898**
- Colonial Manufacturing Co. (Zeeland, Mich.), [ca. 1935]: **2374**
- Columbia Phonograph Co. (Washington, D.C.), 1895: **2937**
- Combination Ladder Co. (Providence, R.I.), 1900: **2171**



- Conant, Ball & Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1877: **2377**, [ca. 1905]: **2375**
- Conant, Ball Co. (Gardner, Mass.), 1979: **2376**
- Conant's Sons, F. H. (Camden, N.Y.), [ca. 1880]: **2378, 2379**
- Consolidated Portrait & Frame Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1911: **1963**
- Continental Furniture Co. (High Point, N.C.), 1922: **2380**
- Conway Chair Co. (Conway, N.H.), [ca. 1890]: **2381**
- Cooper, James W. (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1900]: **2382**
- Copeland, Hall & Co. (Rochester, N.Y.), 1883: **2383**
- Cordesman, Meyer & Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio), [ca. 1880]: **2748**
- Cordley & Hayes (New York), 1893: **2749**
- Cornish Co. (Washington, N.J.), [1900]: **2938**
- Corson, Juliet (Chicago, Ill.), 1884: **3142**
- Cortland Howe Ventilating Stove Co. (Cortland, N.Y.), 1894: **3143**
- Court, John (London, Eng.), [ca. 1875]: **3144**
- Covert, H. W., Co. (New York), [ca. 1910]: **1899**
- Cowperthwait, B. M., & Co. (New York), 1882: **2384**
- Cox, Abram, Stove Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1911: **3146**
- Cox, Whiteman & Cox (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1880: **3145**
- Crandall, G. E. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1881]: **2750**
- Crane & Breed Mfg. Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio), 1886: **3181**
- Crane & Sons (Liverpool, Eng.), [ca. 1910]: **2939**
- Crichton Brothers (London, Eng.), [ca. 1940]: **3072**
- Crompton Loom Works (Worcester, Mass.), 1868: **2896**
- Cron, L. C. & W. L., Co. (Piqua, Ohio), 1898: **2385**
- Crosby Frisian Fur Co. (Rochester, N.Y.), [ca. 1916]: **2115**
- Crosby Invalid Bedstead Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1883]: **2386**
- Cugley & Mullen (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1900: **2224**
- Cummings, Josiah, & Son (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1900]: **2172**
- Currier & Roby (New York), 1927: **3073**
- Cushing, L. W., and Sons (Waltham, Mass.), 1883: **2036**
- Cushman Bros. & Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1885: **3204**
- Cutter & Hurd (New York), 1836: **2925**
- Cutter, Hyde & Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1875]: **2225**
- Cutter Manufacturing Co. (Cambridge, Mass.), [ca. 1935]: **2037**
- D. H. & G., [ca. 1776–1794]: **2038**
- Daggett, Nella I., [ca. 1900]: **1964**
- Dalrymple, H. A. (Gardner, Mass.), [ca. 1885]: **2387**
- Dalton-Ingersoll Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1896: **3020**
- Dame, Stoddard, & Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1900]: **2751**
- Danner, John (Canton, Ohio), [ca. 1884]: **2388**, 1875: **2389**
- Davis, M. A. (Felchville, Vt.), 1886: **2391**, [ca. 1887]: **2390**
- Davis Sewing Machine Co. (Dayton, Ohio), 1892: **2897**
- Dean, Foster & Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1908: **2226**
- Deane and Co. (London, Eng.), 1866: **2752**
- Degraaf & Cochrane (New York), 1869: **2392**
- Deming, W. H., & Son (Erie, Pa.), 1875: **1900**
- Demme & Dierkes (Chicago, Ill.), 1890: **2393**, 1891: **2394**
- Demorest, Mme. (New York), 1874: **2116**
- Dempsey & Carroll (New York), 1881: **3129**, 1885: **3128**
- Dennison Manufacturing Co. (Framingham, Mass.), 1927: **2228**
- Dennison Manufacturing Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1900]: **2229**, 1911: **2227**, 2859, 1927: **2228**
- Derby, P., & Co. (New York), 1900: **2396**
- Derby, Philander & Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1881: **2395**
- Derby Silver Co. (Derby, Conn.), 1873: **3074**
- Devoe, F. W., & Co. (New York), 1878: **1965**, [ca. 1881]: **2961**, [ca. 1885]: **1967**
- Devoe, F. W., & C. T. Reynolds (New York), [ca. 1900]: **2962**, [ca. 1914]: **1966**
- Dewey, D. M. (Rochester, N.Y.), 1864: **2997**
- Dexter & Co. (Black River, N.Y.), 1886: **2397**
- Dexter, H. C., Chair Co. (Black River, N.Y.), 1889: **2398**
- Diamond Mirror Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.), 1901: **2399**
- Dixon, James, & Sons (Sheffield, Eng.), [ca. 1840]: **3075**
- Dixon, William, Inc. (Newark, N.J.), 1926: **2753**
- Domestic Sewing Machine Co. (New York), 1885: **2117**, [ca. 1896]: **2118**
- Domestic Sewing Machine Co. (Springfield, Mass.), [ca. 1875]: **2898**
- Doran, J. & J. (Albany, N.Y.), [ca. 1870]: **2173**
- Dornette, J., & Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio), 1885: **2400**
- Doulton & Co. (Stoke-on-Trent, Eng.), [ca. 1950]: **2062, 2085**
- Downs & Co. Manufacturing Co. (Seneca Falls, N.Y.), 1866: **2754**
- Doyle, Joseph, & Co. (Newark, N.J.), [ca. 1920]: **2230**
- Drake, Louis Stoughton (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1909]: **2233**, [ca. 1916]: **2231**
- Duer, John, & Sons (Baltimore, Md.), 1887: **2756**, [ca. 1920]: **2755**
- Dunham, Buckley, & Co. (New York), 1897: **3205**
- Duparquet, Huot & Moneuse Co. (New York), 1919: **3148**
- Duparquet, L. F., & Huot (New York), 1880: **3147**
- Dupont de Nemours, E. I., and Co. (Wilmington, Del.), 1945: **2963**

- Earle Hardware Manufacturing Co. (Reading, Pa.), [ca. 1942]: **2757**
- Earth-Closet Co. (Hartford, Conn.), [ca. 1871]: **3021**
- East Rockford Mantel Co. (Rockford, Ill.), [ca. 1895]: **1901**
- Eastman & Wilkins (Chicago, Ill.), 1879: **2401, 2402**
- Eaton, Cole & Burnham Co. (New York), 1879: **2834**
- Eaton, Lovett & Wellington (Boston, Mass.), 1861: **2758**
- Eddy, D., & Sons (Boston, Mass.), 1903: **2272**
- Edison Portland Cement Co., (New Village, N.J.), [ca. 1910]: **1902**
- Egan Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio), [ca. 1885]: **2899**
- Ehrich Brothers, (New York, N.Y.), 1886: **2119**
- Eichholtz Art Store (Lancaster, Pa.), [ca. 1905]: **1968**
- Eigenbrod, P., & Son (New York), 1883: **2759**
- Elgin National Watch Co., (Elgin, Ill.), 1874: **2860**
- Ellis & Co. (Birmingham, Eng.), [ca. 1925]: **3076**
- Ellis, Charles R. (New York), [ca. 1870]: **3022**
- Ellis Silver Co. (New York), [ca. 1915]: **3077**
- Ely, N. L. (New York), 1877: **3149**
- Emerson, Charles, & Sons, (Haverhill, Mass.), [1871]: **2234**
- Emma Louise Art Shop (Belmar, N.J.), 1914: **2235**
- Enterprise Carriage Mfg. Co. (Miamisburg, Ohio), 1893: **3182**
- Enterprise Manufacturing Co. of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1884: **2760**
- Epp Furniture Co. (Erie, Pa.), [ca. 1935]: **2403**
- Erskine-Danforth Corp. (New York), 1917: **2404**, 1920: **2405**
- Eskew, Harry, 1863-1903: **3206**
- Eureka Loom Co. (Battle Creek, Mich.), 1889: **3207**
- Evans & Co. (New York), 1858: **3044**, [ca. 1860]: **3043**
- Evans, G. G. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1859: **3045**
- Fairbanks, E. & T., & Co. (St. Johnsbury, Vt.), 1882: **2922**, 1845: **2920**, 1893: **2921**
- Fargo, E. A., Co. (Taunton, Mass.), [ca. 1905]: **2761**
- Farley & Loetscher Mfg. Co. (Dubuque, Iowa), [1903?]: **1903**
- Farnham, Mrs. T. G. (New York), 1884: **2236**
- Farson, E. S., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1866]: **2273**
- Favorite Stove and Range Co. (Piqua, Ohio), [ca. 1905]: **3150**
- Fellows and Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1918: **2237**
- Felton, Sibley, & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1896: **2964**
- Ferrosteel Co. (Cleveland, Ohio), 1903: **3023**
- Filkins, Mrs. C. C. (Buffalo, N.Y.), 1913: **2063**
- Finch, Pruyn & Co. (Glen Falls, N.Y.), [ca. 1920]: **1904**
- Finkenaur, Geo., Sons & Co. (New York), [ca. 1890]: **1969**
- Fisher & Denison (New York), 1868: **2238**
- Fishering, G. W., & Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.), [ca. 1883]: **2406**, 1884: **2407**
- Fitzgerald, Sallie Garrison, 1882-1924: **2238A, 2239**
- Fitzpatrick, J., & Co. (New York), 1892: **1905**
- Flemish Art Co. (New York), 1907: **1970**
- Fletcher & Co. (New York), 1887: **3046**
- Fletcher, Mrs. A. (New York, N.Y.), [ca. 1884]: **2119A**
- Florence Co. (Florence, Mass.), 1908: **2408**
- Fogg, W. S., & Son (New York), 1881: **2409**, 1882: **2411**, 1883: **2410, 2413**, 1884: **2412**
- Folding Sawing Machine Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1902: **2900**
- Foley & Williams Mfg. Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio), [ca. 1885]: **2901**
- Follows & Bate (Manchester, Eng.), 1874: **2724**, [ca. 1875]: **2725**
- Fonderie Artistiche Riunite (Naples, Italy), 1910: **2039**
- Forbes & Wallace (Springfield, Mass.), [ca. 1890]: **3208**
- Ford, J. S., Johnson & Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1891: **2414**
- Forest City Furniture Co. (Rockford, Ill.), [ca. 1880]: **2415, 2416**, 1890: **2417**
- Forshee & McMakin (Cincinnati, Ohio), [ca. 1895]: **2762**
- Foster Bros. (Utica, N.Y.), 1887: **2420**, 1888: **2421**
- Foster, F. A., & Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1922: **3209**
- Foster, O. S., & Bro. (Utica, N.Y.), 1882: **2418**, 1884: **2419**
- Foster-Munger Co., The (Chicago, Ill.), 1900: **1906**
- Fowler, Morse & Co. (Baltimore, Md.), [ca. 1880]: **2763**
- Fox, Fred H. (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1880]: **2422**
- Fox, W., & Co. (London, Eng.), [ca. 1870]: **2835**
- Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1799 (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1948: **3047**
- Franks, Norman W. (London, Eng.), 1922: **2064**
- Frary Manufacturing Co., (Charlemont, Mass.), 1900: **2423**
- Frear's Troy Cash Bazaar (Troy, N.Y.), 1894: **2174**
- French & Kirkholder (Buffalo, N.Y.), 1879: **2175**
- Friedrichs, E. H. (New York), [ca. 1891]: **1971**
- Frink, I. P. (New York), 1896: **2873**
- Fritter Furniture Co. (Baltimore, Md.), 1891: **2424**
- Fritter, J. A., & Co. (Baltimore, Md.), 1884: **2427**, [ca. 1885]: **2425**, 1885: **2426**
- Frost & Adams Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1870: **1973**, [ca. 1890]: **1972**, [ca. 1906]: **1974**
- Fuller, Perry W. (Baltimore, Md.), [ca. 1930]: **2998**
- Fuller, Warren, & Co. (Troy, N.Y.), 1863: **3151**
- Furst Bros. & Co. (Baltimore, Md.), 1897: **1976**, 1898: **1975**

- Gallipolis Furniture Co. (Gallipolis, Ohio), 1900: **2428**
- Galloway Terra-Cotta Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1910]: **2084**
- Gardiner, Alfred, & Sons (Bristol, Eng.), [ca. 1870]: **3024**
- Gauger, John A., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1903: **1907**
- General Electric Co. (Schenectady, N.Y.), 1906: **3025**
- General Iron Foundry Co. (London, Eng.), [ca. 1870]: **2836**
- Georgian Design Book [ca. 1780–1789]: **3077A**
- Gerner, J. M. M. (Muncy, Pa.), [ca. 1885]: **2429**
- Ghriskey, Chas. M. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1883: **2764**
- Gibbs Mfg. Co. (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1887]: **3210**
- Gibson, Clark & Hawley (Cincinnati, Ohio), [ca. 1885]: **3026**
- Gibson, William (New York), [ca. 1867]: **2065**
- Gifford, W. B., & Co. (Lynn, Mass.), 1879: **2176**
- Ginori (Doccia, Italy), [ca. 1880]: **2066**, 1873: **2067**
- Glassberg, J. (New York), [ca. 1910]: **2120**
- Gleason, E. P., Mfg. Co. (New York), 1902: **2874**
- Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co. (New York), [ca. 1907]: **2875**
- Glidden Varnish Co. (Cleveland, Ohio), [ca. 1910]: **2965**
- Globe Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1881: **3183**
- Globe Gas Light Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1879]: **2876**
- Globe Manufacturing Co. (New York), [ca. 1880]: **2121**, **3211**
- Globe Printing House (East Hampstead, N.H.), 1877: **2999**
- Gold Medal Camp Furniture Mfg. Co. (Racine, Wis.), 1903: **2220**
- Goldberg, S. (New York), [ca. 1887]: **1977**
- Goldberg, S. S. (New York), 1908: **2122**
- Goode, Thomas & Co. (London, Eng.), [ca. 1910]: **2068**
- Goodnow & Wightman (Boston, Mass.), 1880: **2765**
- Goodwin Brothers (Elmwood, Conn.), 1883: **2069**
- Gordon-Van Tine Co. (Davenport, Iowa), [ca. 1909]: **1908**
- Gorham Co. (New York), 1925: **2200**
- Gorham Mfg. Co. (New York, N.Y.), 1900: **3078**, 1901: **3081**, 1904: **3080**, 1906: **3079**
- Gould, J. Jay (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1875]: **3000**
- Graf, Frank H., Mfg. Co. (New York), [ca. 1930]: **2040**, [ca. 1933]: **2041**
- Grand Dépôt, Le (Paris, France), [ca. 1885]: **2070**
- Grand Rapids Bookcase Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.), [ca. 1910]: **2434**
- Grand Rapids Furniture Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.), 1879: **2430**, 1881: **2433**, 1882: **2431**, **2432**
- Grande argenterie (Schaffhausen, Switz.): Imprimerie Charles Bachmann, [ca. 1907]: **3082**
- Grands Magasins du Louvre (Paris, France), [1881]: **2177**, [1901]: **2179**, [ca. 1905]: **2178**
- Grands Magasins du Printemps (Paris, France), [ca. 1910]: **2180**
- Graves & Co. (New York), [ca. 1863]: **3048**
- Graves, Robert, Co. (New York), [ca. 1920]: **3212**
- Graves, Samuel, & Son (Boston, Mass.), 1878: **2435**, 1884: **2436**
- Gray & Baffy (Detroit, Mich.), [ca. 1885]: **2437**
- Green, T., and Son (Leeds, Eng.), 1877: **2726**
- Greensburg Chair Co. (Anderson, Ind.), [ca. 1890]: **2438**
- Grey, Elmer H., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1885: **2439**
- Griswold Mfg. Co. (Erie, Pa.), [ca. 1900]: **2766**
- Grossman, M., & Son (New York), [ca. 1885]: **2440**
- Grueby Faience Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1905: **2071**
- Guilmard, D., et Bordeaux Frères (Paris), [ca. 1840]: **2441**
- Gunn Furniture Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.), [ca. 1909]: **2442**
- Gurney Hot Water Heater Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1889: **3027**
- "H" & "W" Co., (Newark, N.J.), [ca. 1914]: **2123**
- Hale, Kilburn & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1876]: **2443**
- Hall & Stephen (New York), 1882: **2452**
- Hall & Tanner (Cincinnati, Ohio), [ca. 1884]: **2453**
- Hall, A. D., & Son (Boston, Mass.), 1879: **2274**
- Hall, Frank A. (New York), 1884: **2446**, 1885: **2445**, 1886: **2444**, **2447**, 1887: **2449**, 1888: **2448**, **2450**
- Hall, Frank A., & Sons (New York), [ca. 1930]: **2451**, **2446**
- Hall, James F. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1897: **1978**
- Hall, Thomas (Boston, Mass.), [1873?]: **3015**
- Hall, William (Birmingham, Eng.), [ca. 1864]: **2966**
- Hall, William, & Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1911: **2767**, 1912: **2768**
- Halladay, J. Stuart (New York), 1928: **3213**
- Hallett, H., & Co. (Portland, Me.), [ca. 1885]: **2861**
- Hamburger, J. W. (New York), [ca. 1870]: **2454**, 1872: **2455**
- Hamilton, Lemmon, Arnold & Co. (Allegheny City, Pa.), 1884: **2201**
- Hammacher, A., & Co. (New York), 1878: **2769**
- Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co. (New York), 1890: **2770**, 1899: **2042**, [ca. 1910]: **2771**, **2771A**
- Hammett, J. L. Co. (Cambridge, Mass.), 1934: **2239A**
- Hampden Paint and Chemical Co. (Springfield, Mass.), [ca. 1856]: **2967**
- Hanle, A. L., Inc. (New York), 1969: **3011**
- Hanlon & Goodman (New York), 1887: **2970**
- Hard Brothers & Co. (Oneida, N.Y.), 1883: **2456**, 1885: **2457**



- Hard Mfg. Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.), [ca. 1900]: **2458**
- Harden Furniture Company (McConnellsville, N.Y.), [ca. 1973]: **2459**
- Hardy & Padmore (Worcester, Eng.), [ca. 1881]: **3152**
- Harris & Co. (Boston, Mass.), [18—]: **2072**
- Harrisburg Woven Wire Mattress Co. (Harrisburg, Pa.), 1889: **2460**
- Harrods (London, Eng.), [ca. 1905]: **2461**
- Hartmann-Sanders Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1924: **2727**
- Harwood Chair Seat Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1883: **2462**
- Hastings Table Co. (Hastings, Mich.), [ca. 1900]: **2463**
- Haven, James L., & Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio), [ca. 1872]: **2464**
- Hay, James, & Co. (New York), 1888: **2465**
- Hayes, C. R. J. (West Chester, Pa.), 1911: **3214**
- Hayes, Lewis S. (Cortland, N.Y.), 1883: **2466**
- Heilman, A. H., & Co. (Williamsport, Pa.), 1883: **2467**
- Hemmenway, E. S., Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1890]: **2468**
- Henderson-Ames Co. (Kalamazoo, Mich.), [ca. 1905]: **2240**
- Hendryx, Andrew B., Co., 1950: **2241**
- Herhold, F., & Sons (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1890]: **2469**
- Herspers Bros. (Newark, N.J.), [ca. 1905]: **2862**
- Herpich, Chas. A. (New York), 1890: **2124**
- Hews, A. H., & Co. (North Cambridge, Mass.), 1876: **2073**
- Heyman, George (New York), 1881: **2470**
- Heywood Brothers and Wakefield Co. (Gardner, Mass.), 1906: **3185**
- Heywood Bros. & Co. (Gardner, Mass.), 1878: **2473**, 1881: **2474**, **2475**
- Heywood Brothers and Wakefield Co. (Wakefield, Mass.), 1914: **3184**
- Heywood, Walter, Chair Co. (Fitchburg, Mass.), 1880: **2471**
- Heywood, Walter, Chair Co. (New York), [ca. 1890]: **2472**
- Hibbard Basket Works (South Butler, N.Y.), [ca. 1900]: **2181**
- Hight & Merrill (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1895]: **2772**
- Hills, Turner & Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1883: **1909**
- Hilton, Hughes & Co. (New York), 1894: **2125**
- Hines, Julius, & Son (Baltimore, Md.), [ca. 1890]: **2476**, 1897: **3215**
- Hirshberg Bros. & Hollander (Baltimore, Md.), 1878: **1979**, [ca. 1880]: **2481**, 1882: **2477**, 1884: **2478**, 1885: **2479**
- Hirshberg, Nathan H., & Son (Baltimore, Md.), [ca. 1890]: **2480**, **2482**
- Hodell Furniture Co. (Shelbyville, Ind.), 1896: **2483**
- Hollander, Chas., & Sons (Baltimore, Md.), [ca. 1875]: **2484**, [ca. 1880]: **2485**, **2487**, [ca. 1891]: **2486**
- Hollena shading., [ca. 1890]: **3216**
- Holmes Disappearing Bed Co. (Los Angeles, Cal.), [ca. 1910]: **2488**
- Holmes, F. M., & Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1870: **2491**
- Holmes, F. M., Furniture Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1875]: **2490**
- Holmes, M. M., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1882: **2489**
- Holsman & Alter (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1900]: **2863**
- Hood, C. I., & Co. (Lowell, Mass.), [ca. 1882]: **2275**, [ca. 1885]: **2276**
- Hoosier Manufacturing Co. (New Castle, Ind.), [ca. 1910]: **2492**
- Hope, Henry, & Sons (Birmingham, Eng.), 1930: **2774**, 1934: **2773**
- Hope, Henry, & Sons (New York), 1931: **2728**
- Horse Whip Co., The (Westfield, Mass.), [ca. 1912]: **3186**
- Horstmann Brothers & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1878: **2126**
- House and Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1909: **1910**
- House of Art (New York), [ca. 1910]: **3001**
- Howe Machine Co. (Bridgeport, Conn.), 1882: **2902**
- Hub Furniture Co. (Washington, D.C.), [1905]: **2493**
- Hunt, John A. Harry (Birmingham, Eng.), [ca. 1915]: **2877**
- Hurd Refrigerator Co. (Duluth, Minn.), 1893: **2277**
- Hutchinson, H. S. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1875]: **2127**
- Huttig Sash & Door Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1914: **1911**
- Huyck Monument Works (Walton, N.Y.), [ca. 1925]: **2202**
- Illustrated catalogue of the standard trimmings [New York?: s.n.], 1873: **2129**
- Ingalls, J. F. (Lynn, Mass.), 1885: **2242**, **2243**, 1890: **1980**
- Inouye, K., & Co. (Kobe, Japan), [ca. 1910]: **2182**
- International Terra Cotta Lumber Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1887: **1912**
- Iroquois Door Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.), [ca. 1905]: **1913**
- Irving, W., Forge Co. (New York), [ca. 1930]: **2775**
- Ivers & Pond Piano Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1891]: **2040**
- Jacobson & Co. (New York), 1928: **1914**
- James, Aikman & Co. (New York), 1879: **2776**
- Janentzky & Co. (New York), 1879: **1981**, [ca. 1880]: **2074**
- Janentzky & Weber (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1885]: **1983**, 1886: **1982**
- Jaros Hygienic Underwear Co. (New York), 1890: **2130**
- Jaynes & Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1898: **2926**
- Jefferson Glass Co. (Follansbee, W.Va.), 1930: **2878**
- Jenkins and Jenkins (Baltimore, Md.), 1945: **2203**
- Jenney, Edgar W. (Chicago, Ill.), 1928: **2494**



- Jewett, John C., Manufacturing Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.), 1892: **2777**
- Jewsbury, John, & Co. (Birmingham, Eng.), [ca. 1940]: **3012**
- Johnson Chair Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1888: **2496**
- Johnson, Helen Louise (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1900: **2778**
- Johnson, Nathaniel (New York), 1871: **2495**
- Johnson, S. C. & Son (Racine Junction, Wis.), 1901: **1915**
- Jones, W. W. (Buffalo, N.Y.), [ca. 1887]: **3217**
- Jordan, Marsh & Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1882: **2133**, 1893: **2131**, 1897: **2132**
- K & W Rubber Corp. (Delaware, Ohio), 1937: **2183**
- Kakelfabriks-Aktiebolaget (Karlskrona, Sweden), 1939: **3153**
- Kalamazoo Stove Co. (Kalamazoo, Mich.), [ca. 1926]: **3154**, [ca. 1935]: **3155**
- Kammerer Reed & Willow Works (Detroit, Mich.), [ca. 1912]: **3187**, **3188**
- Kanneberg Roofing & Ceiling Co. (Canton, Ohio), 1913: **1916**
- Katzenbach and Warren (New York), [ca. 1940]: **3218**
- Kauffman & Beer (Ashland, Ohio), 1885: **2498**, 1890: **2497**
- Keck, J., & Co. (Ann Arbor, Mich.), 1882: **2499**
- Keeler Brass Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.), [ca. 1922]: **2043**
- Kehr, Kellner & Co. (New York), 1873: **2499A**
- Keller, Sturm & Co. (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1882]: **2500**, 1883: **1984**
- Keller, Sturm & Ehman (Chicago, Ill.), 1885: **1985**
- Kelsey Co. (Meriden, Conn.), [ca. 1960]: **3049**
- Kensington Mfg. Co. (New York), 1924: **2501**
- Kent Furniture Mfg. Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.), 1881: **2502**
- Keppel, Richard J. (Norwich, N.Y.), [ca. 1885]: **2503**
- Keramic Supply Co. (Indianapolis, Ind.), 1908: **1986**, 1914: **1987**
- Kern, A. F., Co. (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1895]: **1989**, [ca. 1905]: **1988**
- Keystone (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1891: **2864**
- Keystone Varnish Co. (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 1915: **2968**
- Kilian Brothers (New York), 1871: **2504**
- King, L. B., & Co. (Detroit, Mich.), 1905: **2075**
- Kirk, Samuel, & Son (Baltimore, Md.), 1931: **3091**, 1933: **3092**, [ca. 1935]: **3083**, **3093**, 1936: **3088**, 1937: **3089**, 1939: **3090**, 1940: **3086**, 1953: **3084**, 1963: **3085**, 1970: **3087**
- Kirsch, Charles Wendell (Sturgis, Mich.), 1867–1930: **3219**
- Klearfax Linen Rug Co. (West Duluth, Minn.), 1917: **3220**
- Klise Manufacturing Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.), [ca. 1900]: **1917**
- Knoll International (New York), 1988: **2505**
- Kny, Richard, & Co. (New York), 1896: **2927**
- Kochs, Theo A., Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1900: **2929**, 1938: **2928**
- Kohn & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1886: **1990**
- Kohn, Jacob & Josef (Vienna, Austria), 1980: **2506**
- Kroeber, F. (New York), 1881: **2865**
- Kunkle Furniture Mfg. Co. (Mackinaw, Ill.), [ca. 1915]: **2507**
- Kustarny Museum (Moscow, Russia), [ca. 1910]: **2184**
- Ladies Art Co. (St. Louis, Mo.), [ca. 1910]: **2244**
- Laeremans, Frank (San Francisco, Cal.), [ca. 1881]: **2507A**
- Lambert Brothers (Boston, Mass.), 1883: **1919**, 1887: **1918**
- Lanston Monotype Machine Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1912]: **3050**
- Larkin Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.), [ca. 1910]: **2185**
- Latham, E. B., & Co. (New York), [ca. 1925]: **2879**
- Laurelton Rustic Manufacturing Co. (New York), 1878: **2729**
- Lauriat, Charles E. (Boston, Mass.), 1900: **3002**
- Le Roy & Co. (Hartford, Conn.), [ca. 1860]: **2903**
- Leary's Book Store (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1910]: **3051**
- Leavens, William, & Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1900]: **2508**, 1928: **2509**
- Lee, Geo. N., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1884: **1991**, 1886: **1992**
- Lenox, Walter S. (Trenton, N.J.), 1908: **2076**
- Leonard, Charles (Paris, France), [ca. 1860]: **2510**
- Lersch, Charles (New York), [ca. 1880]: **2511**
- Lewis, John T., & Bros. Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1920]: **2969**
- Lewisburg Furniture Co. (Lewisburg, Pa.), [ca. 1880]: **2512**
- Libbey Glass Co. (Toledo, Ohio), 1893: **2077**
- Liberty & Co. (London, Eng.), [ca. 1900]: **2513**
- Libman, F., & Son (New York), [ca. 1885]: **1993**
- Library Bureau (Boston, Mass.), 1909: **2514**
- Life Publishing Co. (New York), [ca. 1905]: **3003**
- Lighting devices, Catalogue of. [ca. 1810–1815]: **2872**
- Lilley, M. C., & Co. (Columbus, Ohio), 1895: **2515**
- Limbert, Charles P., Co. (Holland, Mich.), [ca. 1915]: **2516**
- Lindemann, O., & Co. (New York), 1888: **2245**
- Linington, C. M. (Chicago, Ill.), 1880: **2186**
- Livingston & Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.), [ca. 1880]: **2779**
- Lloyd, Robert (London, Eng.), 1819: **2134**
- Lockhart, Wm. L. (Cambridge, Mass.), 1883: **2204**
- Loeser, Fred'k, & Co. (Brooklyn, N.Y.), [ca. 1891]: **3094**
- Loetscher-Ryan Mfg. Co. (Dubuque, Iowa), [ca. 1900]: **2780**
- London Silver Plate Manufactory (London, Eng.), [ca. 1800]: **3095**

- Longman & Martinez (New York), 1891: **2971**
- Looker, Benjamin (Kingston-on-Thames, Eng.), [ca. 1858]: **2205**
- Lord & Taylor (New York), [ca. 1895]: **2135, 2136**
- Loss, Francis H. (New York), 1884: **2044**
- Louden Machinery Co. (New York), [ca. 1950]: **3189**
- Lowe Brothers Co. (Dayton, Ohio), [ca. 1900]: **2972**
- Lowell, C. C. (Worcester, Mass.), 1903: **1994**
- Lucas, John, & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1875]: **2974**, [ca. 1910]: **2973**
- Ludwig, A., & Co. (New York), [ca. 1895]: **2782**, [ca. 1930]: **2781**
- Lufkin Rule Co. (Saginaw, Mich.), [ca. 1927]: **2923**
- Lundstrom, C. J., Co. (Little Falls, N.Y.), [ca. 1900]: **2517**
- Lynch, Kenneth & Sons, (Wilton, Conn.), 1979: **2730**
- Lyon Brothers (Chicago, Ill.), 1903: **2246**
- Lytle Safe and Lock Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio), [ca. 1893]: **2783**
- MacCalla & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1911: **3130**
- Macey, Fred, Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.), 1903: **2519**, [ca. 1910]: **2518**
- Macmillan Co. (New York, N.Y.), [ca. 1913]: **3052**
- Maher & Grosh Cutlery Co., (Toledo, Ohio.), [ca. 1895]: **2930**
- Maher Bros. (Medina, N.Y.), [ca. 1910]: **2520**
- Mahoney, E. H. (Boston, Mass.), 1878: **2524**, 1879: **2521, 2522**, 1880: **2523**
- Maine Manufacturing Co. (Nashua, N.H.), 1912: **2281**
- Manhattan Brass Co. (New York), 1876: **2881**
- Manhattan Electrical Supply Co. (New York), [ca. 1897]: **2882**
- Mann Brothers (Milwaukee, Wis.), [ca. 1880]: **2525**
- Manning, Bowman & Co. (Meriden, Conn.), [ca. 1900]: **2282**
- Manufacturers Furniture Co. (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1900]: **2526**
- Manufacturing Co. (Ashland, Mass.), [ca. 1865]: **3096**
- Marcy, L. J. (Philadelphia), [ca. 1875]: **3017**
- Marietta Chair Co. (Marietta, Ohio), 1885: **2527**
- Marietta Hollow-ware & Enameling Co. (Marietta, Pa.), [ca. 1880]: **2784**
- Marks Brothers (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1877: **3004**
- Marples, William, & Sons (Sheffield, Eng.), 1897: **2785**
- Marsh, James R. (Pittstown, N.J.), 1961: **2883**
- Marshall-Wells Hardware Co. (Duluth, Minn.), 1913: **2786**
- Marvin, G. G., Co. (Troy, N.Y.), 1915: **3221**
- Masbach-Dalsimer Co. (New York), 1900: **2787**
- Mason & Hamlin Organ Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1863: **2942**, [ca. 1890]: **2943**
- Mason, John F. (New York, N.Y.), [ca. 1880]: **2528**
- Masonic Publishing & Manufacturing Co. (New York), [ca. 1867]: **2247**
- Masten & Wells (Boston, Mass.), 1890: **2248**
- Masters, Thomas (London, Eng.), 1844: **2283**
- Masury, John W., & Son (New York), [ca. 1895]: **2976**
- Mathews Manufacturing Co., The (Cleveland, Ohio), 1917: **2731**
- Matthews & Willard Co. (Waterbury, Conn.), 1886: **2045**
- Matuska, A. (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1893]: **2529**
- Mayhew, Edward (New York), [ca. 1905]: **1920, 1921, 1922**
- McAllister, T. H. (New York), 1867: **3016**
- McBride, Nast & Co. (New York, N.Y.), [ca. 1918]: **3053**
- McCaddin & McElwee (Baltimore, Md.), 1883: **2530**
- McCloskey, L. J., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1897]: **2975**
- McCray Refrigerator Co. (Kendallville, Ind.), 1903: **2278**, 1906: **2279**
- McCray Refrigerator Co. (London), 1911: **2280**
- McDonald, Wm. L. (New York), 1858: **3190**
- McElhany, W. M. (Burgettstown, Pa.), 1883: **2531**
- McHugh, Joseph P., & Co. (New York), 1898: **2532**, 1901: **2533**
- McKearins Antiques (Hoosick Falls, N.Y.), [ca. 1945]: **2078**
- McKenney, C. H., & Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1883]: **2880**
- McMillen, R., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1895: **1923**
- McPhail, Andrew M., & Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1870]: **2941**
- McShane Bell Foundry Co. (Baltimore, Md.), [ca. 1920]: **2837**
- Medicated Cream Soap Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1902: **2931**
- Merchants Gargling Oil Co. (Lockport, N.Y.), [ca. 1880]: **2932**
- Meriden Britannia Co. (West Meriden, Conn.), 1867: **3098**, 1871: **3099**, 1893: **3097**, [ca. 1895]: **3100**, 1907: **3103**, [ca. 1910]: **3101, 3102**
- Merrick Lumber Co. (Holyoke, Mass.), 1925: **1924**
- Mersman Bros. & Brandts Co. (Celina, Ohio), 1925: **2535**
- Mersman Brothers Corp. (Celina, Ohio), 1941: **2534**
- Merwin-Wilson Co. (New Milford, Conn.), [ca. 1930]: **3104**
- Metropolitan Furniture House (Hudson, N.Y.), [ca. 1890]: **2536**
- Metropolitan Manufacturing Co. (New York), [ca. 1875]: **2904**
- Meyer, Adolph, & Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1894: **2137**
- Meyers, Fred J., Manufacturing Co. (Hamilton, Ohio), [ca. 1890]: **2838**
- Michigan Seating Co. (Jackson, Mich.), 1930: **2537**
- Middletown Furniture Mfg. Co. (Middletown, Pa.), [ca. 1877]: **2538, 2539**
- Millar, Chas., & Son (Utica, N.Y.), [ca. 1897]: **3028**

- Miller & Canary (Green Island, N.Y.), [ca. 1904]: **2138**
- Miller & Co. (West Farmington, Ohio), 1887: **2540, 2541**
- Miller & Coates (New York) [ca. 1865]: **2079**
- Miller, Joseph S., & Bro. (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1885]: **1925**
- Miller Bro's & Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1885]: **2206**
- Miller, Henry F. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1884]: **2944**
- Millers Falls Co. (Millers Falls, Mass.), 1828: **2788**, 1896: **2789**, 1925: **2790**
- Minnet and Co. (New York), [ca. 1910]: **2542**
- Minton's Ltd. (Stoke-on-Trent, Eng.), [ca. 1912]: **2080**
- Mittineague Paper Co. (Mittineague, Mass.), 1906: **3054**
- Mohr, F., & Co. (New York), 1880: **2543, 2544**
- Moller & Schumann (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 1880: **2977**
- Monroe Bros. & Co. (Cleveland, Ohio), 1887: **2285**
- Monroe Refrigerator Co. (Lockland, Ohio), [ca. 1905]: **2284**
- Montgomery Ward & Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1884: **2187**
- Moody, Edward H. (Hartford, Conn.), 1884: **2249**
- Moore, Benjamin, & Co. (New York), [ca. 1920]: **2979**, [ca. 1935]: **2978**
- Moormann & Otten (Cincinnati, Ohio), [ca. 1910]: **1926**
- Morgan Mfg. Co. (Jamestown, N.Y.), 1901: **2545**
- Morris, Tasker & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1865: **2839**
- Morrison, James, Jr. (Troy, N.Y.), 1861: **3156**
- Morse & Kaley Mfg. Co. (Milford, N.H.), 1886: **2250**
- Morse, L., & Sons (Athol, Mass.), [1876]: **2546**
- Moser Furniture Company (Lynchburg, Va.), [194-?]: **2547**
- Mott, J. L., Iron Works (New York), 1871: **3157**
- Moyer, H. A. (Syracuse, N.Y.), 1907: **3191**
- Moyer, Tufts & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1880: **2548, 2550**, 1881: **2549**
- Mudge, H. B. (Cincinnati, Ohio), 1877: **2550A**
- Munich Art Metallic Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio), [ca. 1905]: **2840**
- Murphy Door Bed Co. (New York), [ca. 1910]: **2552**
- Murphy, Wasey & Co. (Detroit, Mich.), 1894: **2551**
- Murray & Baker (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1880]: **2553**
- Myers, S. F., Co. (New York), 1899: **2866**
- N.Y. Slate Roofing Co. (New York), [ca. 1874]: **2981**
- National Casket Co. (New York), 1911: **2207**
- National Cloak & Suit Co. (New York), 1907: **2139**
- National Manufacturing Co. (Sterling, Ill.), [ca. 1925]: **2791**
- National Papier Mâché Works. (Milwaukee, Wis.), 1901: **2251**
- National Vapor Stove & Mfg. Co. (Cleveland, Ohio), 1891: **3158**
- National Elgin Watch Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1872: **2867**
- National Lead Co. (New York), 1913: **2980**
- Neumann, Alois, Glasraffinerie und Holzwarenfabrik (Iglau, Czech.), [ca. 1929]: **2933**
- New Albany Box and Basket Co. (New Albany, Ind.), [ca. 1900]: **2906**
- New England Press Brick Manufg. Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1881]: **1927**
- New Hampshire Chair and Cradle Co. (Manchester, N.H.), [ca. 1876]: **2554**
- New Haven Folding Chair Co. (New Haven, Conn.), 1873: **2557**, 1879: **2558**, 1880: **2556**, [ca. 1880]: **2555**
- New Haven Rattan Co. (New Haven, Conn.), 1882: **2559**
- New Home Sewing Machine Co. (Orange, Mass.), [ca. 1880]: **2905**
- New Jersey Pottery Co. (Trenton, N.J.), 1879: **2081**
- New York Dollar Bracket Co. (New York), [ca. 1880]: **2560**
- New York Merchants, Manufacturers and Importers Cooperative Union (New York), [ca. 1868]: **2188**
- New York Stone Ware Co. (New York), [ca. 1900]: **2082**
- New York Woven Wire Mattress Co. (Kenosha, Wis.), [ca. 1896]: **2561**
- Newberry, Filley & Co. (Troy, N.Y.), 1856: **3159**
- Newcomb Pottery (New Orleans, La.), [ca. 1905]: **2083**
- Newman, J. R. (Jamestown, N.Y.), 1884: **2562**
- Newton, E. (New York), [ca. 1870]: **2563**
- Niles Tool Works (Hamilton, Ohio), [ca. 1885]: **2792**
- Norris, C. Sidney, & Co. (Baltimore, Md.), 1883: **2793**, 1884: **2795**, [ca. 1885]: **2794**
- North Bros. Manufacturing Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1908]: **2796**
- North Western Wire Mattress Co. (Kenosha, Wis.), 1880: **2564**
- Northern Furniture Co. (Sheboygan, Wis.), 1923: **2565**
- Norton, Rosalie (Boston, Mass.), 1925: **3222**
- Novelty Manufacturing Co. (Syracuse, N.Y.), [ca. 1880]: **2566**
- Nutting, Wallace, 1861–1941, 1915–1917: **3005**
- O'Neill, H., & Co. (New York), 1898: **2140**
- Old Colony Furniture Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1925]: **2567**
- Old Colony Pewter Makers (Boston, Mass.), 1927: **3013**
- Old Delabole Slate Co. (Camelford, Eng.), 1850: **1928**
- Old New England Hooked Rug Studio (Greenfield, Mass.), [ca. 1950]: **3223**
- Oldham, James (London, Eng.), [ca. 1780]: **3160**



- Olson Rug Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1924: **3224**
- Olsson, J. F., & Co. (Cambridge, Mass.), [ca. 1900]: **3135**
- Orr, Painter & Co. (Reading, Pa.), 1903: **3161**
- Osborne, H. F. (Newark, N.J.), 1883: **3192**
- Ostermoor & Co. (New York), 1904: **3225**
- Ovington Brothers (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 1887: **2086**, 1888: **2087**
- Pack & Son (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1883]: **2568**
- Paine Furniture Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1910]: **2570**, [ca. 1915]: **2572**, [ca. 1920]: **2569**, **2571**
- Paine's Furniture Manufactory (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1885]: **2573**
- Paine's Manufactory (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1880]: **2574**
- Palm & Fechteler (New York), 1884: **1995**
- Palm Bros. Co. (New York), [ca. 1910]: **2088**
- Paragon Embroidery Co. (Yokohama, Japan), [ca. 1910]: **2252**
- Parian Paint Co. (Atlanta, Ga.), [ca. 1899]: **2982**
- Parker, C. H. (Coldbrook Springs, Mass.), [ca. 1880]: **1996**
- Parry, Jesse (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1860]: **3055**
- Partridge, Josiah, & Sons (New York), [ca. 1880]: **2575**
- Paterson, W. A., Co. (Flint, Mich.), 1906: **3193**
- Paxson, Comfort & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1880]: **2576**, [ca. 1885]: **2141**, 1889: **2208**
- Pearson-Page-Jewsbury Co. (Birmingham, Eng.), 1936: **2884**
- Pease Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio), [ca. 1902]: **2577**
- Peats, Alfred, & Co. (New York), 1902: **3226**
- Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co. (New York), 1890: **2797**
- Pellatt, Apsley (London, Eng.), [1838]: **2885**, [ca. 1847]: **2886**
- Peloubet, Pelton, & Co. (New York), 1877: **2945**
- Peninsular Portland Cement Co. (Jackson, Mich.), 1901: **1929**
- Penn Commercial Corporation of America (New York), [ca. 1920]: **2578**
- Penn De Barthe (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1910]: **3056**
- Pentecost Steam Generator Co. (Worcester, Mass.), 1886: **3029**
- Percival, D. C. & Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1905]: **3105**
- Percival, Vickers, & Co. (Manchester, England), 1881: **2089**
- Period Furniture Hardware Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1952]: **2799**, [ca. 1967]: **2798**
- Perrin Furniture Co. (Rochester, N.Y.), 1883: **2579**
- Perrusson-Perrusson (Paris, France), 1880: **1930**
- Perry & Co. (Albany, N.Y.), 1868: **3163**, 1885: **3162**
- Perry, Dame & Co. (New York), 1915: **2142**
- Perry Pictures Co. (Malden, Mass.), 1950: **3006**
- Peterson, A., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1887: **2580**
- Petty, Geo. B. (Chicago, Ill.), 1902: **3007**
- Philadelphia & Boston Face Brick Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1910]: **1931**
- Philadelphia Baby-Carriage Factory (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1880]: **3194**
- Phoenix Furniture Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.), 1885: **2581**
- Phoenix Glass Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.), 1893: **2090**
- Phoenix Woven Wire Mattress Co. (New York), [ca. 1880]: **2582**
- Pilgrim Glass Corp. (Moonachie, N.J.), 1969: **2091**
- Pitkin Brothers (Boston, Mass.), 1885: **2800**
- Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.), 1923: **2983**
- Pleukharp, James, & Co. (Columbus, Ohio), [ca. 1885]: **2583**
- Pohle, R. E. (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1890]: **2584**, 1891: **2585**
- Pomeroy, A. H. (Hartford, Conn.), 1888: **2801**
- Porter Screen Manufacturing Co. (Burlington, Vt.), 1906: **1932**
- Post, C. C. (Burlington, Vt.), [ca. 1887]: **2907**
- Post's, John C., Sons (Buffalo, N.Y.), [ca. 1901]: **2984**
- Poths & Co. (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1880]: **2586**
- Potter Wall Paper Mills, 1902: **3227**
- Prairie Grass Furniture Co. (Glen-dale, N.Y.), [ca. 1915]: **2587**
- Prang Educational Co. (New York), [ca. 1920]: **1997**
- Prang, Louis, & Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1873: **3008**
- Prentice, James (New York), 1852: **2924**
- Presbrey-Leland, Inc. (New York), 1952: **2209**
- Pugh, Job T. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1941: **2802**
- Puritan Iron Works (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1907]: **2841**
- Putnam & Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1890]: **2588**
- Queen, James W., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1880]: **1998**
- R. M. & S. Brassfoundry (Birmingham, Eng.), 1900: **2046**
- Radcliffe, A.C. (Spotswood, N. J.), 1884: **2803**
- Randolph, J. W. (Richmond, Va.), 1850: **3057**
- Rankin, James (South Easton, Mass.), 1895: **2908**
- Ransbottom Bros. Pottery Co. (Roseville, Ohio), [ca. 1900]: **2092**
- Reed & Barton (Taunton, Mass.), 1875: **3106**, [ca. 1890]: **3107**
- Reed Furniture Co. (Indianapolis, Ind.), [ca. 1910]: **2589**
- Reed Glass Co. (New York), 1890: **1933**
- Reid, W. R. (Cleveland, Ohio), 1880: **1999**
- Remington Typewriter Co. (New York), [ca. 1890]: **2590**
- Renkel, Joseph, Inc. (New York), [ca. 1935]: **2804**



- Reuhl Moulding Mfg. Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio), [ca. 1900]: **2000**
- Rice, C. F. (Chicago, Ill.), 1879: **2001**, **2003**, 1880: **2004**, 1888: **2002**
- Richardson, Boynton & Co. (New York), [ca. 1864]: **3030**
- Richardson, O. W., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1914: **3228**
- Richardson Silk Co. (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1900]: **2253**, **2254**
- Richmond Cedar Works (Richmond, Va.), [ca. 1895]: **2189**
- Richter, F. Ad., & Co. (New York), [ca. 1900]: **2255**
- Richter Furniture Co. (New York), [ca. 1914]: **2591**
- Ricke, S., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1878: **2592**
- Rideout, E. G., & Co. (New York, N.Y.), 1881: **2190**
- Risom Design, Jens, Inc. (New York), [ca. 1955]: **2593**
- Ritter Can & Specialty Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1900]: **2805**
- Roach, George F., & Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1882: **2594**
- Roberson, Alonzo (Binghamton, N.Y.), 1889: **1934**
- Robinson, James (New York), [ca. 1950]: **3108**
- Rochester Lamp Co. (New York), [ca. 1895]: **2887**
- Rochester Radiator Co. (Rochester, N.Y.), [ca. 1899]: **3031**
- Rochester Stamping Co. (Rochester, N.Y.), [ca. 1900]: **2806**
- Rochester Stamping Works (Rochester, N.Y.), 1894: **2842**
- Rock Island Lumber and Manufacturing Co. (Rock Island, Ill.), 1887: **1935**
- Rocker Spring Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1886: **2807**
- Rockford Union Furniture Co. (Rockford, Ill.), 1890: **2595**, 1891: **2596**
- Rogers & Brother (Waterbury, Conn.), 1892: **3109**
- Rogers, William, Manufacturing Co. (Hartford, Conn.), 1875: **3112**, 1890: **3111**
- Rogers, Henry, Sons & Co. (Wolverhampton, Eng.), 1904: **2843**, [ca. 1905]: **2047**
- Rogers, Wm. A. (New York), [ca. 1900]: **3110**
- Rookwood Pottery, (Cincinnati, Ohio), 1904: **2095**, [ca. 1911]: **2093**, [ca. 1915]: **2094**
- Rothschild, Meyers & Co. (New York), 1912: **2808**
- Round, John, & Son (Sheffield, Eng.), [ca. 1900]: **3113**
- Rowe, Joseph H., & Co. (Gloucester, Mass.), [ca. 1892]: **2144**
- Rownson, Drew & Co. (London, Eng.), 1860: **1936**
- Royal Society, [191–]: **2256**
- Royal Tailors (Chicago, Ill.), 1916: **2145**
- Roycroft Shop (East Aurora, N.Y.), 1900: **3059**, 1902: **3058**, 1912: **2598**, [1915?]: **2597**
- Rushton, J. H. (Canton, N.Y.), 1907: **2257**
- Russell and Erwin Manufacturing Co. (New Britain, Conn.), 1980: **2808A**
- Russell, Robert Howard (New York), 1897: **3060**
- Russell, Thomas, & Co. (New York?), [ca. 1880]: **2258**
- Rustic Construction Works (New York), [ca. 1910]: **2599**
- Rustic Hickory Furniture Co. (La Porte, Ind.), 1926: **2600**
- S. & D. Co. (Brunswick, Maine), [ca. 1910]: **2809**
- Samstag & Hilder Bros. (New York), [ca. 1900]: **2259**
- Samuel Cupples Wooden Ware Co. (St. Louis, Mo.), 1902: **2810**
- Samuelson & Co. (Banbury, Eng.), 1876: **2732**
- Sanders Bros. Co. (Richmond, Va.), [ca. 1900]: **2986**
- Sargent Manufacturing Co. (Muskegon, Mich.), [ca. 1890]: **2601**
- Sargent Manufacturing Co. (New York), [ca. 1890]: **2602**
- Sawin, L. H., & Co. (Gardner, Mass.), 1876: **2603**
- Scarritt Furniture Co., [ca. 1882]: **2604**
- Schaus, William (New York), [ca. 1885]: **2005**
- Schober, Chas. (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1900]: **2605**
- Schuberth, J., & Co. (New York), 1869: **2946**
- Schultz & Hirsch (Chicago, Ill.), 1887: **2606**
- Scovill & Adams Co. (New York), 1890: **3018**
- Scranton Iron Fence and M'f'g. Co. (Scranton, Pa.), [ca. 1890]: **2844**
- Scranton Lace Co. (Scranton, Pa.), 1918: **3230**, 1923: **3229**
- Sears, Roebuck & Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1897: **3195**, 1906: **2146**, **3232**, [ca. 1909]: **2147**, [ca. 1910]: **1937**, [ca. 1921]: **3231**
- Seastrand, F. W. (South Manchester, Conn.), [ca. 1912]: **2811**
- Seaver, Carlton (Traer, Iowa), [ca. 1880]: **3164**
- Sedley, Angelo, & Co. (London, Eng.), [ca. 1870]: **2607**
- Segar, C. T., Mfg. Co. (Utica, N.Y.), 1878: **2611** [ca. 1880]: **2608**, **2609**, 1883: **2610**
- Sexton, S. B., Stove and Mfg. Co. (Baltimore, Md.), [ca. 1896]: **3165**
- Sextro Furniture Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio), 1902: **2612**
- Shanks and Son (Arbroath, Eng.), 1876: **2733**
- Shannon, J. B., & Sons (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1883: **2812**
- Shaw, Applin & Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1879: **2613**, [ca. 1885]: **2615**, **2616**, **2617**, [ca. 1890]: **2614**
- Shepard, J. E., & Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio), 1883: **2191**
- Sherburne, R. (Boston, Mass.), 1880: **1938**
- Sheridan, Frank H. (Cleveland, Ohio), 1899: **2618**
- Sherwin-Williams Co. (Cleveland, Ohio), [ca. 1891]: **2991**, [ca. 1915]: **2987**, **2989**, [ca. 1920]: **2988**, 1934: **2990**
- Sherwood School Furniture Co. (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1875]: **2619**
- Shipman, A. H. (Rochester, N.Y.), [ca. 1881]: **2006**
- Shipman Engine M'f'g. Co. (Rochester, N.Y.), [ca. 1891]: **2007**
- Shoemaker, Benjamin H. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1887: **1939**

- Siehler & Hebrank (Baltimore, Md.), [ca. 1885]: **2620**
- Silliman, Benjamin (Rochester, N.Y.), [ca. 1900]: **2621**
- Silver & Co. (New York), [ca. 1890]: **2813**
- Simes Co. (New York), 1939: **2888**
- Simmons, G. W., & Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1900]: **2148**
- Simmons, Geo. W., Piper, & Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1854: **2149**
- Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co. (Wallingford, Conn.), 186-: **3114**
- Singer Manufacturing Co. (Albany, N.Y.), [ca. 1872]: **2909**
- Sinsz, Philip (Baltimore, Md.), [ca. 1876]: **2814**
- Skidmore and Son (London, Eng.), 179-]: **2845**
- Slater, John (Birmingham, Eng.) [ca. 1807-1817]: **3166**
- Sloane, W. & J. (New York), 1930: **3233**
- Slote, Woodman & Co. (New York), 1878: **3131**
- Smith, H. D., & Co. (Plantsville, Conn.), 1872: **3196**
- Smith, W. H., Hardware Co. (Parkersburg, W.Va.), [ca. 1915]: **2815**
- Soltmann, E. G. (New York), [ca. 1900]: **2008**
- Somerville Desk Co. (Rochester, N.Y.), 1891: **2622**
- Sonora Phonograph Co. (New York, N.Y.), 1920: **2947**
- Southern Chair Co. (High Point, N.C.), [ca. 1917]: **2623**
- Southern Pine Association (New Orleans, La.), 1922: **1940**
- Spear & Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.), [ca. 1910]: **2624**
- Specialty Manufacturing Co. (Titusville, Pa.), [ca. 1900]: **2625**
- Spencer & Barnes Co. (Benton Harbor, Mich.), 1914: **2627**
- Spencer, Arthur Raymond, 1924: **2626**
- Speyer Brothers (New York), [ca. 1890]: **2816**
- Spilker, B. J., Manufacturing Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio), [ca. 1900]: **2009**
- Sprague & Hathaway Co. (West Somerville, Mass.), [ca. 1891]: **2010**
- St. John Sewing Machine Co. (Springfield, Ohio), [ca. 1880]: **2910**
- Stafford, Holden & Co. (Barre, Vt.), [ca. 1890]: **2846, 2910A**
- Stair & Andrew Inc. (New York), [ca. 1925]: **2630**
- Stair, A., and Co. (New York), 1956: **2628, 1957: 2629**
- Standard Folding Bed Co. (New York), [ca. 1886]: **2631**
- Standard Mail Order Co. (New York), 1915: **2150**
- Standard Metallic Paint Co. (New York), [ca. 1880]: **2992**
- Standard Sanitary Manufacturing Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.), 1931: **3032**
- Standard Silverware Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1893]: **3115**
- Standard Supply Co. (New York), [ca. 1902]: **2817**
- Standard Wood Turning Co. (Jersey City, N.J.), [ca. 1882]: **1941**
- Stanley Works (New Britain, Conn.), 1902: **2818**
- Steel Wire Mattress Co. (Cleveland, Ohio), 1882: **2632**
- Steinitz & Co. (London, Eng.), [1846]: **1942**
- Steinman & Meyer Furniture Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio), 1880: **2633**
- Sternau, S., & Co. (New York), [ca. 1892]: **2819**
- Stevens Adjustable Chair Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.), 1885: **2634**
- Stevens Chair Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.), [ca. 1905]: **2635**
- Stevens, George O., & Co. (Baltimore, Md.), 1871: **1943**
- Stevens, J. & E., Co. (Cromwell, Conn.), 1924: **2847**
- Stewart Iron Works Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio), [ca. 1905]: **2848**
- Stewart, W. T., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1882: **2636**
- Stickley, Gustav, 1858-1942 (New York), [1907?]: **2637**
- Stickley, L. & J. G. (Fayetteville, N.Y.), [ca. 1930]: **2638, 1931: 2639, [ca. 1935]: 2640, 1950: 2641, [ca. 1980]: 2720, 2638A**
- Stieff Co. (Baltimore, Md.), 1935: **3116**
- Stiehl, A. H., Furniture Co. (New York), [1929]: **2642**
- Stokes, Charles, & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1863: **2151**
- Stone and Co. (London, Eng.), [ca. 1799]: **2820**
- Stone, H. J. (Chelsea, Mass.), [ca. 1875]: **2643**
- Strathmore Paper Co. (Mittineague, Mass.), [ca. 1915]: **3061**
- Streeter, Donald (Iona, N.J.), [ca. 1962]: **2849**
- Strelinger, Chas. A., & Co., (Detroit, Mich.), 1979: **2821**
- Sturgis Steel Go-Cart Co. (Sturgis, Mich.), 1912: **3197**
- Sugg & Beiersdorf Furniture Manufacturing Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1878: **2644, 2646, 1879: 2645, 2647**
- Swan, Baxter C. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1884: **2649, [ca. 1885]: 2648**
- Swett, W. N., & Co. (New York), 1891: **2260**
- Syracuse Paper & Pulp Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1907: **2993**
- Tabb, Philip (New York), 1860: **2650**
- Tanqueray Portrait Society (Brooklyn, N.Y.), [ca. 1890]: **2011**
- Taylor, H. E., & Co. (New York), 1884: **2210**
- Taylor, J. C., & Sons (Trenton, N.J.), [ca. 1883]: **2211**
- Taylor, W. O., and Son (Bedford, Ohio), 1878: **2652, 1879: 2651**
- Teepe, J. Chas. (New York), [ca. 1900]: **2653**
- Tennis, Augustus H. (New York), [ca. 1900]: **2654**
- Thayer & Chandler (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1908]: **2014, 1914: 2013, 1925: 2012**
- Theodore of St. Marylebone (London), [ca. 1920]: **2655**
- Tice & Huntington (Cincinnati, Ohio), 1883: **2096**

## Company Index

- Tidioute Chair Co. (Tidioute, Pa.), [ca. 1883]: **2656**
- Tiffany & Co. (New York), 1878: **2869**, 1894: **2868**, 1929: **3117**
- Tiffany Studios (New York, N.Y.), [ca. 1910]: **3132**, [ca. 1916]: **2192**
- Tobey Furniture Co. (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1910]: **2657**
- Todhunter, Authur (New York), [ca. 1920]: **2049**, **2050**
- Todhunter, Inc. (New York), [ca. 1925]: **1945**, **1946**, **2048**, [ca. 1927]: **2850**, [ca. 1929]: **1943A**, **2851**, [ca. 1930]: **1944**
- Treadwell & Perry (Albany, N.Y.), 1853: **3167**
- Trenton Potteries Co. (Trenton, N.J.), 1920: **3033**, **3034**
- Tucker Manufacturing Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1880]: **2658**
- Turner & Allen (London, Eng.), [ca. 1870]: **2852**
- Turner, Horace (Detroit, Mich.), 1890: **2193**
- U.S. Sanitary Commission. Great Central Fair (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1864: **2194**
- Ullman, Bernhard, & Co. (New York), [ca. 1900]: **2261**
- Ulrich & Myers (Baltimore, Md.), [ca. 1885]: **2659**
- Unexcelled Fireworks Co. (New York), 1884: **2262**
- Union Porcelain Works (Greenpoint, N.Y.), [ca. 1876]: **2099**, 1882: **2100**, 1885: **2097**
- Union Porcelain Works (New York), 1908: **2098**
- Union Wire Mattress Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1877: **2661**, **2662**, [ca. 1881]: **2663**
- Union Chair Works (Mottville, N.Y.), 1883: **2660**
- United Cigar Stores of America (New York), 1922: **2195**
- United States Playing Card Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio), 1903: **2263**, **2264**
- United States Tent and Awning Co. (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1910]: **2265**, 1914: **2266**
- United States Wind Engine & Pump Co. (Batavia, Ill.), [ca. 1893]: **2911**
- Vaill, Edward W. (Worcester, Mass.), [ca. 1874]: **2670**, 1875–1878: **2672**, [ca. 1876]: **2666**, **2671**, 1882: **2665**, **2669**, 1883: **2667**, 1886: **2668**, 1887: **2664**
- Vance Boiler Works (Geneva, N.Y.), [ca. 1898]: **3036**, 1900: **3035**
- Vander Ley Brothers (Grand Rapids, Mich.), [ca. 1925]: **2673**
- Vanhorne, Griffen & Co. (New York), 1882: **1947**
- Vapor stove, The [ca. 1885]: **3168**
- Victor Sewing Machine Co. (Middletown, Conn.), [ca. 1885]: **2912**
- Vinton Brothers (New York), [ca. 1885]: **2948**
- Virginia Craftsmen Inc. (Harrisonburg, Va.), [ca. 1925]: **2674**
- Vogel, C. & F. (New York), [ca. 1885]: **2675**
- Vogl, F. & Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1875]: **2676**, **2677**
- Voigt Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1927: **1948**
- Wabash Screen Door Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1906: **1949**
- Wadleigh, R. H. (Boston, Mass.), 1879: **2152**
- Wadsworth, Howland & Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1885: **2015**
- Wait Furniture Co. (Portsmouth, Ohio), 1903: **2678**
- Walker, W. & H. (Pittsburgh, Pa.), [ca. 1910]: **2679**
- Wall, A. T., Co. (Providence, R.I.), [ca. 1930]: **3118**
- Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co. (Wallingford, Conn.), 1901: **3119**, 1921: **3120**
- Walter's, Wm. P., Sons, (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1981: **2913**
- Wanamaker & Brown (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1882: **2153**
- Wanamaker, John (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1888: **2196**, [ca. 1920]: **2681**, 1924: **2682**, 1927: **2683**, [ca. 1930]: **2680**
- Ward, Samuel A. and Asahel F. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1849: **2143**
- Warner, Benjamin (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1820]: **3062**
- Warner, C. A., & Co. (New York), [ca. 1880]: **2684**
- Warren, C. M., Bros. & Co. (New York), [ca. 1857]: **1950**
- Washburne & Co., [ca. 1925]: **2051**
- Watson town Furniture & Table Works (Watson town, Pa.), 1883: **2685**
- Watson town Table and Furniture Co. (Watson town, Pa.), 1907: **2686**
- Way, George M., & Co. (Hartford, Conn.), [ca. 1880]: **2687**, **2822**
- Weber, F., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), 1887: **2019**, 1889: **2018**, [ca. 1890]: **2016**, [ca. 1892]: **2017**
- Webster, E. G., & Brother (Brooklyn, N.Y.), [ca. 1884]: **3121**
- Weed, A. J., & Co. (New York), 1893: **2853**
- Weed & Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.), 1904: **2823**
- Wehrle Co. (Newark, Ohio), 1907: **3169**
- Weingarten Brothers (New York), [ca. 1895]: **2154**
- Weir Stove Co. (Taunton, Mass.), 1896: **3170**
- Wells & Richardson Co. (Burlington, Vt.), 1873: **2021**, 1892: **2022**, [ca. 1895]: **2934**, 1913: **2020**
- Wells, Benjamin T. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1874]: **2101**
- Wells Manufacturing Co. (Syracuse, N.Y.), [ca. 1885]: **2688**
- Welsh, Wm. H. (Downingtown, Pa.), [ca. 1890]: **3009**



- Wendell Mfg. Co. (New York), 1893: **3122**
- Wessell, Nickel & Gross (New York), 1893: **2949**
- West, J. J. (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1890]: **2023**
- Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co. (East Pittsburgh, Pa.), [ca. 1931]: **3171**
- Wheeler-Okell Co. (Nashville, Tenn.), 1924: **2689**
- Wheeler Reflector Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1981: **2889**
- Whitall, Tatum & Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1894: **2102**
- White & Wyckoff Mfg. Co. (Holyoke, Mass.), 1909: **3133**
- White, R. T., (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1883]: **2690**
- Whitehead & Hoag Co. (Newark, N.J.), [ca. 1920]: **2870, 2871**
- Whitlock & Co. (New York), 1870: **1951**
- Whitman and Barnes Manufacturing Co. (Boston, Mass.), 1894: **2913A**
- Whitney, F. A., Carriage Co. (Leominster, Mass.), 1902: **3198**
- Wickersham, John B. (New York), 1855: **2854**
- Wiggers, H. H. (Cincinnati, Ohio), [ca. 1880]: **2691**
- Wilcox Silver Plate Co. (Meriden, Conn.), [ca. 1930]: **3123**
- Wild, H. L. (New York), [ca. 1905]: **2025**, [ca. 1915]: **2024**
- Wildermann, C., Co. (New York), [ca. 1925]: **2213**
- Wiltson, D., & Son (Baltimore, Md.), [ca. 1885]: **2692**
- Wilhelm Furniture Co. (Sturgis, Mich.), 1924: **2693**
- Wilkinson, A. J., & Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1875]: **2824**
- Wilkinson, John, Co. (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1880]: **2026**
- Willard, E. W., & Co. (Concord, N.H.), [ca. 1880]: **2197**
- Willetts Manufacturing Co. (Trenton, N.J.), 1895: **2103**
- Williams, Frank W., Co. (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1910]: **2027**
- Williams-Kimp Furniture Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.), [ca. 1939]: **2694**
- Williamsburg Restoration, Inc. (Williamsburg, Va.), 1942: **2695**
- Willis and Sotheran (London, Eng.), 1862: **3063**
- Wilson and Hughes Stone Co. (Cleveland, Ohio), [ca. 1890]: **2994**
- Wilson Sewing Machine Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1876: **2914**
- Winchendon Chair Co. (Winchendon, Mass.), 1931: **2696**
- Windsor Collar and Cuff Co. (Windsor, Conn.), 1902: **2155**
- Winship, Charles (New Haven, Conn.), [ca. 1860]: **2286**
- Winthrop Furniture Co. (Boston, Mass.), [ca. 1925]: **2697**
- Wirts & Scholle (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1884]: **2698**
- Wisconsin Chair Co. (Port Washington, Wis.), 1892: **2699**, 1895: **2700, 2701**, 1897: **2702**, 1898: **2703**, 1900: **2704**
- Wisconsin Furniture Manufacturing Co. (Neillsville, Wis.), 1907: **2705**
- Wise, J. B., Inc. (Watertown, N.Y.), [ca. 1915]: **3037**
- Withers Hdw. Co. (Abingdon, Va.), [ca. 1880]: **3172**
- Witte, Francis T., Hardware Co. (New York), 1833: **2825**
- Wolf, Alfred J. (New York), [ca. 1880]: **2706, 2707**
- Wolf, J. P., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2708**
- Wolff, E., & Son (London, Eng.), [ca. 1840]: **2028**
- Wolff, L., Manufacturing Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1897: **3038**
- Wolverine Manufacturing Co. (Detroit, Mich.), [ca. 1890]: **2709**, 1910: **2710**
- Wood, Wm. T., & Co. (Arlington, Mass.), 1890: **2915**
- Woodbury, F. B. (Orwell, N.Y.), [ca. 1880]: **2711**
- Woods, Geo., & Co. (Cambridgeport, Mass.), 1877: **2950**
- Woods, Sherwood, & Co. (Lowell, Mass.), 1870: **2826**
- Wooton Desk Manufacturing Co. (Indianapolis, Ind.), 1883: **2712**
- Worn, Martin (Brooklyn, N.Y.), 1879: **2713**
- Wright, Tyndale & Van Roden (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1925]: **2104**
- Wrigley, William, Jr. & Co. (Chicago, Ill.), [ca. 1900]: **2714**
- Wrigley, Wm., Jr. & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1900]: **2715**
- Yale Silk Works (New Haven, Conn.), [ca. 1885]: **2268**, [ca. 1886]: **2267**
- Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. (Stamford, Conn.), [ca. 1925]: **2827**
- Yamamoto, N. (Yokohama, Japan), [ca. 1907]: **2198**
- Yamanaka & Co. (Osaka, Japan), 1905: **2716**
- Yates, A. C., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.), [ca. 1875]: **2156**
- Zangerle, Jos., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.), 1881: **2717**
- Zapf, J. George (Cleveland, Ohio), 1887: **3064**





# SUBJECT INDEX

- Advertising cards: 2045
- Agricultural machinery: 2891
- Almanacs: 2867
- Alphabet literature: 2160
- Aluminum articles: 2761
- Amusement parks - Stage-setting and scenery: 2265
- Andirons: 2048–2050, 2850, 2851
- Architectural ironwork: 2838, 2844  
*See also* Ironwork, Wrought iron
- Architecture: 1924
- Architecture - Designs and plans: 1904, 1924
- Architecture - Details: 1900, 1907, 1916, 1941, 1951
- Architecture, Domestic: 1887, 1910, 2599, 2958, 3035
- Architecture, Mission: 1903
- Architecture, Rustic: 2729
- Art objects, English: 2184, 2192  
*See also* specific type of object
- Artistic publications: 3060
- Artists' materials: 1952, 1954, 1956, 1957, 1965–1967, 1969, 1971–1973, 1977, 1978, 1981–1983, 1986, 1998, 2005, 2008, 2010, 2012, 2013, 2015, 2017, 2019, 2028, 2057, 2061, 2970, 2984
- Arts and crafts movement: 2637
- Atomizers: 2933
- Auger bits: 2802 *See also* Hardware, tools
- Autographs: 2194
  
- Bakers, bakeries - Equipment and supplies: 2745
- Barbers' supplies: 2928, 2929
- Basket-making supplies: 2231, 2233, 2238A, 2239, 2239A
- Baskets: 2181, 2605, 2895, 2906
- Basketwork: 2238A, 2239
- Bathrooms: 3032
- Beadwork: 2259
  
- Bedrooms: 2513
- Beds and bedding: 2606 *See also* specific types of bedding
- Beds and bedsteads: 2287, 2295–2297, 2322, 2328–2330, 2336, 2339–2342, 2359, 2362, 2380, 2386, 2387, 2406, 2407, 2409–2413, 2418–2421, 2429–2433, 2436, 2439, 2444–2453, 2456–2458, 2460, 2464, 2470, 2483, 2488, 2497–2499, 2507A, 2510, 2529, 2548–2550, 2552, 2553, 2561, 2562, 2564, 2568, 2575, 2581, 2582, 2588, 2608–2611, 2631, 2632, 2636, 2658, 2661–2663, 2684, 2689, 2698, 2706, 2707, 3225 *See also* Cradles, Furniture
- Belleek porcelain: 2103
- Bells: 2829, 2837
- Birchwood: 2577
- Bird cages: 2241, 2245
- Blanchard churns: 2741
- Blank-books: 3131
- Blankets: 3177, 3203
- Block building - Education: 2255
- Boat-building: 2824
- Book industries and trade: 3054
- Book-plates: 3056
- Bookcases: 2388, 2389, 2442, 2517, 2601
- Books: 2247, 3043–3048, 3051, 3053, 3057–3059, 3062, 3063
- Boots and shoes: 2113, 2120, 2137
- Bottles: 2078, 2933
- Brass: 2029, 2033, 2040, 2043–2047, 2755, 2756, 2768
- Brass-founding: 2038
- Brasses: 2030, 2032
  
- Bricks and brick making: 1888, 1927, 1931
- Britannia metal: 3077A, 3124
- Bronzes: 2034, 2039
- Brooms and brushes: 2970, 2986
- Building materials: 1908, 1912, 1924 *See also* types of material
- Butchers: 2919
- Butter churns: 2741
  
- Cabinet-work: 2653 *See also* Furniture
- Camping: 2220 *See also* Canoes and canoeing
- Camping - Outfits, supplies: 2266
- Candlesticks: 2886
- Canning and preserving: 2895
- Canoes and canoeing: 2257
- Canvassing: 2191
- Carbonated beverages - Apparatus and supplies: 2226
- Cards: 2263, 2264
- Carriages and carts: 3174, 3175, 3178, 3179, 3181, 3182, 3184, 3185, 3187, 3188, 3190, 3191, 3193–3198
- Caskets *See* Coffins
- Catalogs, Publishers': 2238, 3039–3041, 3052, 3055
- Catalogue of the Perry Pictures: 3006
- Ceilings: 1916
- Cement: 1929
- Chafing dishes: 2282, 2777, 2806, 2819
- Chairs: 1907, 2335, 2344, 2375, 2377–2379, 2381, 2390, 2391, 2395–2398, 2414, 2438, 2462, 2466, 2469, 2471–2475, 2496, 2524, 2525, 2527, 2530, 2537, 2542, 2546, 2551, 2554–2559, 2571, 2602, 2603, 2619, 2623, 2634, 2635, 2651, 2652, 2656, 2660, 2664–2672, 2676, 2677, 2696, 2699, 2701, 2702–2704, 2711, 2807 *See also* Furniture

- Chandeliers: 2883, 2886  
 Chests: 2382 *See also* Furniture  
 Children's - Books: 2160  
 Children's - Costume: 2107, 2156  
 Children's furniture: 2325, 2344  
 China painting: 1956, 1957, 1978, 1987, 2012, 2013, 2057-2059, 2061-2063, 2074-2076  
 Christmas: 2227  
 Christmas decorations: 3130  
 Chromolithography: 2996, 2999  
 Church decoration and ornament: 2200, 2203, 2213  
 Church furniture: 2615, 2616  
 Church supplies: 2203, 2213  
 Clay industries: 2205  
 Clocks and watches: 2860, 2863, 2865, 2867  
 Cloisonné: 2052  
 Clothing and dress: 2105-2112, 2114, 2115, 2117-2119, 2121, 2122, 2125, 2127, 2129, 2131, 2136, 2138-2151, 2153, 2155, 2156, 2174, 2185, 2190, 2235, 2855 *See also* specific types of clothing  
 Coffee: 2271  
 Coffins: 2201, 2204, 2206, 2207, 2210  
 Collars: 2155  
 Colors: 1987  
 Commode: 2382, 3021  
 Concrete construction: 1896, 1902  
 Concrete walls: 1896  
 Confectionery - Appliances and utensils: 2745  
 Containers: 2092, 2749, 2784  
 Cookery - Maple sugar and syrup: 2907  
 Cookery, American: 2176, 2276, 2734, 2738, 2777, 2778, 2813, 2819, 2926  
 Cookery, English: 2820  
 Copperwork: 2035, 2036  
 Corset: 2154 *See also* Underwear  
 Costume, Funerary: 2210  
 Cradles: 2325 *See also* Children's furniture  
 Crayon engraving: 2999  
 Crayons: 1953  
 Crepe paper: 2228  
 Cribs: 2325  
 Cuffs: 2138, 2155  
 Cushions: 3225  
 Cutlery: 2787, 2801 *See also* Silverware, name of piece  
 Decalcomania: 1995  
 Decoration and ornament: 1948, 1995, 2061, 2599, 2659, 2963  
 Decoration and ornament, Architectural: 1920-1922, 2038 *See also* Church decoration and ornament, specific ornaments  
 Department stores: 2132, 2133, 2163, 2166, 2170, 2187, 2810, 3004  
 Desks: 3132  
 Desks - Equipment: 2289, 2292-2294, 2360, 2370, 2400, 2416, 2495, 2499A, 2518, 2580, 2622, 2712  
 Diamond dyes: 1964, 2018, 2022, 2934  
 Diamonds, Industrial: 2803, 2814  
 Domestic economy: 2738, 2817, 3142  
 Doorknobs: 2767, 2774 *See also* Brass  
 Door knockers: 2768 *See also* Brass  
 Doors: 1897, 1900, 1911, 1934, 1943, 1949  
 Drainage pipes: 3019  
 Drapery: 3219, 3228-3230  
 Drawing materials: 1953, 1998, 2016  
 Dressmaking: 2116  
 Dried flower arrangement: 2199  
 Drugs: 2925  
 Drugstores - Equipment and supplies: 2102, 2926  
 Dry goods: 2132, 2133, 2158, 2167, 2176, 2196, 2197, 2225, 2246, 3205  
 Dyes and dyeing: 1959, 1964, 2018, 2020-2022, 2216, 2934  
 Electric apparatus and appliances: 2879  
 Electric apparatus and supplies: 2882  
 Electric lighting: 2877  
 Electroplating: 3103  
 Embroidery: 2198, 2214, 2218, 2219, 2242, 2244, 2252, 2256  
 Engraving - Instruction and study: 2864  
 Engravings, American: 3004  
 Etiquette: 3127-3129, 3133  
 Fancy work: 2218, 2219  
 Feathers: 2193  
 Fences: 2830, 2844, 2848  
 Fire engines: 3173  
 Fireplaces: 1898, 1899, 1931, 2037, 2040, 2041, 2845, 2884 *See also* Andirons  
 Fireworks: 2217, 2246, 2248, 2262  
 Fishing: 2221, 2222  
 Flags: 2215  
 Floor coverings: 1895, 3201  
 Floors: 1892, 1915, 1942  
 Flowerpots: 2072, 2101  
 Food: 2270, 2738  
 Forks: 3078, 3081, 3098 *See also* Cutlery, Silverware  
 Freemasons: 2240, 2247, 2515  
 Freemasons - Costumes, supplies, etc.: 2247  
 Fretwork: 1955, 1958, 1996, 2006, 2007, 2024-2026, 2249, 2338, 2687, 2801, 2822  
 Funeral rites and ceremonies: 2210 *See also* Coffins  
 Fur garments: 2115, 2124  
 Furniture: 1906, 2182, 2288, 2302, 2312, 2333, 2366, 2369, 2415, 2436, 2493, 2570, 2590, 2597, 2607, 2641, 2669, 2678, 2682, 2691, 2717  
 Furniture - Reproductions: 2321, 2332, 2374, 2534, 2547, 2674, 2694, 2695, 2697  
 Furniture design: 2963  
 Furniture polish: 2169  
 Furniture, American: 1906, 2289-2291, 2294, 2298-2301, 2303-2319, 2321, 2323, 2326, 2327, 2331, 2332, 2334, 2339, 2343, 2345-2356, 2358, 2360, 2363-2370, 2372-2377, 2380, 2381, 2383-2385, 2388, 2392-2395, 2401-2405, 2408, 2415-2417, 2422, 2424-2428, 2433-2435, 2437, 2440, 2442, 2443, 2454, 2455, 2459, 2462, 2465-2468, 2471, 2472, 2476, 2484-2487, 2489, 2490, 2492, 2494, 2499, 2501-2505, 2507-2509, 2511,

- 2515–2523, 2525–2528, 2531–2534, 2536, 2539, 2543, 2544, 2547, 2550A, 2554, 2558–2560, 2563, 2565–2567, 2569–2574, 2576, 2578, 2579, 2581, 2584, 2585–2587, 2589–2596, 2598–2600, 2602–2605, 2612–2618, 2621, 2624–2627, 2633, 2636, 2638A, 2642, 2644–2647, 2649, 2650, 2653, 2654, 2657, 2659, 2669, 2673–2675, 2679–2681, 2683, 2685, 2688, 2690, 2691–2695, 2697, 2700, 2705–2707, 2712–2715, 2717
- Furniture, Austrian: 2506  
 Furniture, English: 2461, 2513, 2607, 2628–2630, 2655  
 Furniture, French: 2441, 2510  
 Furniture, Garden: 2731 *See also* Garden ornaments and furniture  
 Furniture, Hospital: 2927  
 Furniture, Japanese: 2716  
 Furniture, Korean: 2182  
 Furniture, Rustic: 2729
- Garden ornaments and furniture: 2071, 2084, 2101, 2650, 2721, 2723, 2727, 2728, 2730, 2731, 2828
- Gas lighting: 2876 *See also* Lighting
- Gates: 2848
- Gazebos: 2729, 2731 *See also* Garden ornaments and furniture
- General merchandise: 2234
- General stores: 2158, 2186, 2246
- Gift wrapping: 2227
- Gift-books - Annuals, etc.: 2160
- Gilding: 2960
- Glass: 1905, 1909, 1918, 1919, 1933, 1938, 1939, 1947, 2065, 2096
- Glass painting and staining: 2053, 2065, 2212
- Glass, Colored: 2053
- Glassware: 2077, 2078, 2089, 2090, 2102, 2874, 2875, 2878, 2885, 2886, 2983
- Goldsmithing: 2862
- Gutters: 1936
- Hammocks: 2237
- Handbags: 3105
- Handicraft: 3222
- Hardware: 2042, 2043, 2097–2100, 2206, 2739, 2753, 2755–2760, 2763, 2764, 2769–2773, 2775, 2776, 2779–2782, 2786, 2787, 2791, 2793–2795, 2797, 2798, 2800–2802, 2804, 2807, 2808A, 2812, 2818, 2823–2825, 2834, 2913A, 3192, 3196, 3204 *See also* Tools, names of specific tools and objects
- Harness: 3175 *See also* Horses - Equipment and supplies
- Harness making and trade: 3176
- Hats: 2134, 2135, 2152
- Heating - Equipment and supplies: 3022, 3023, 3027, 3035, 3036
- Hinges: 2743, 2768
- Home economics: 2738, 2817, 3142
- Horses - Equipment and supplies: 3177, 3186 *See also* Harness
- Hospitals - Equipment and supplies: 2927
- House decoration: 1895, 2125, 2302, 2441, 2494, 2533, 2576, 2577, 2597, 2607, 2643, 2679, 2786, 3212, 3222, 3230
- House furnishings: 1984, 1985, 1992, 2165, 2185, 2477–2482, 2500, 2560
- Household appliances: 2766, 2815 *See also under* name of specific appliance
- Ice: 2283
- Ice-cream freezers: 2746, 2805
- Ice cream industry: 2745
- Ice industry, United States: 2846, 2910A, 2915
- Illustrated books: 2136, 2489, 3106
- Implements, utensils, etc.: 2749, 2762, 2766, 2815, 2817 *See also* Kitchen utensils
- Incubators: 2908
- Insignia: 2240, 2247
- Iron founding: 2831
- Iron-on transfers: 2261, 2848
- Ironwork: 2342, 2650, 2832–2834, 2836, 2838–2840, 2845, 2852, 2853
- Jewelers' supplies: 2753, 2859
- Jewelry: 2159, 2855, 2857, 2858, 2861–2863, 2866, 2868, 2869, 3068 *See also* Clocks and watches
- Jig saws: 1958, 2026, 2024
- Kilns: 1961
- Kitchen utensils: 2734, 2735, 2740, 2751, 2760, 2762, 2778, 2808, 2809, 2811, 2813, 2820, 2842 *See also* Implements, utensils, etc.
- Kitchens: 2492, 2625, 2700
- Knitting: 2218, 2250
- Knives: 2764, 3098
- Lace and lace making: 2214, 2223, 2242
- Ladders: 2171
- Lamps: 2714, 2873, 2880, 2881, 2887
- Lamp shades: 2012
- Lantern projection: 3015–3017
- Laundry machinery: 2750, 2904
- Lawn mowers: 2724–2726, 2732, 2733
- Leather work: 2858
- Leighton Ellipsograph Points: 2016
- Letter-writing: 3133
- Lettering: 2060, 2256
- Library fittings and supplies: 2442, 2514
- Lighting: 2033, 2872, 2874–2876, 2878, 2883, 2884, 2888, 2889
- Lightning-conductors: 3180
- Lincrusta-Walton: 3199
- Linen: 3211
- Linoleum: 1895
- Lithographs: 2997, 2998
- Lithography: 2996
- Locks: 2827
- Locomotives: 3183
- Looms: 2259, 2896, 3207
- Mail-order business: 2188
- Mantels: 1890, 1901, 1906, 1907, 1925, 1926, 1937, 1944–1946, 2850, 2851



- Maple sugar: 2907  
 Mathematical instruments: 2008, 2016, 2916, 2923, 2924  
 Mattresses: 3225  
 McMaster roll-top desks: 2622  
 Medicine, Popular: 2275, 2276, 2934  
 Medicine: 2925, 2932  
 Metal stamping: 1980, 2737  
 Metal-work: 1962, 2031, 2032, 2781, 2782, 2831, 2840, 2842, 2843, 2848, 2849, 3118, 3124  
 Metal-work trade catalogs: 2038, 2737, 2752, 2776, 2833, 2843  
 Microscope and microscopy - Early works to 1800: 2917  
 Mills and millwork: 1897, 1908  
 Minton pottery: 2080  
 Mirrors: 1960, 2337, 2399, 2742  
 Moldings: 1911, 1917, 1940, 1988, 1999, 2165, 2361  
 Monarch Incubator: 2908  
 Monograms: 2858  
 Monotype: 3050  
 Mosaics: 1930, 2053  
 Motors: 2892  
 Music: 2946  
 Musical instruments: 2159  
  
 Natural history: 2643, 2917  
 Ne Plus Ultra School Desk: 2495  
 Needlework - Patterns: 2243  
 Needlework, American: 2235, 2236  
 Novelties: 2190, 2855  
  
 Office equipment and supplies: 2303, 3131 *See also under* specific names of equipment or supply  
 Oleographs: 2996  
 Optical industry: 2916  
 Organs: 2935, 2936, 2938, 2939, 2942, 2943, 2945, 2948, 2950  
  
 Paint: 1967, 2023, 2061, 2951–2955, 2957, 2960–2964, 2966–2969, 2971–2974, 2976, 2978–2985, 2987–2992, 2994  
 Painting supplies: 2993  
 Paper: 1998, 3054, 3061  
 Paper-hanging - Equipment and supplies: 2993 *See also* Wall-paper  
 Paper making and trade: 3054  
 Paper products: 2229, 2267, 3126  
 Paper sample books: 2028  
 Paper work: 2228  
 Papier-mâché: 2251  
 Patrons of Husbandry: 2856, 2870, 2871  
 Pattern books - (Dressmaking): 2112  
 Peddlers and peddling: 2191  
 Pet shops: 2224  
 Pet supplies: 2224  
 Pewter: 3010–3013  
 Phonograph: 2947  
 Phonorecords: 2937  
 Photographs: 2995, 3005  
 Photography - Equipment and supplies: 3018  
 Photogravures: 3014  
 Piano: 2938–2941, 2944, 2949  
 Picture frames and framing: 1960, 1963, 1975, 1976, 1979, 1984, 1985, 1988–1993, 1999, 2000, 2001–2004, 2009, 2011, 2027, 2165, 2399, 2477–2482, 2500, 3007  
 Pictures: 1963 *See also* name of process  
 Pillows: 2193, 3217  
 Plaster casts: 3134, 3135  
 Plastering: 1914  
 Plasterwork: 1948  
 Platinum: 2162  
 Plumbing - Equipment and supplies: 3020, 3024, 3026, 3028, 3032–3034, 3037, 3038  
 Poetry: 2168  
 Polishes: 2169  
 Porcelain: 2098–2100, 2103  
 Portraits: 2010  
 Pottery - Decoration and ornament: 2088  
 Pottery, English: 2056, 2064, 2080, 2085  
 Pottery, French: 1930, 2070  
 Pottery, Italian: 2066, 2067  
 Pottery: 1930, 2054, 2058, 2062, 2063, 2068, 2069, 2071–2076, 2081–2084, 2086, 2087, 2092–2094–2096, 2104  
 Poultry houses and equipment: 2908  
 Poultry: 3009  
 Prefabricated houses: 1887  
  
 Premiums - Retail trade: 2161, 2164, 2185, 2195, 2931  
 Printing machinery and supplies: 3009, 3049, 3050  
 Printing: 3042  
 Prints: 1988, 1997, 2997, 2998, 3000, 3001, 3003, 3005, 3007, 3008  
 Projectors: 3015, 3016  
 Pruning: 2722  
 Pumping machinery: 2754, 2911  
 Pyrography: 1968, 1970, 1974, 1994, 2014  
  
 Quilting supplies: 2230  
  
 Radiators: 3025, 3031  
 Railroads - Equipment and supplies: 3183  
 Rattan: 2490, 2559  
 Razors: 2930  
 Recipes: 2176 *See also* Domestic economy  
 Reflectors, Lighting: 2873  
 Refrigerators: 2269, 2272–2274, 2277–2281, 2284–2286  
 Ribbons: 3205  
 Roofs and roofing: 1950, 2958, 2981  
 Ross Perfection Desk: 2416  
 Rubber goods: 2141, 2183  
 Rugs: 3207, 3210, 3215, 3220, 3224, 3228, 3233  
 Rugs, Hooked: 3223  
  
 Safes: 2783  
 Salesmen and salesmanship: 2191  
 Saws: 2006, 2007, 2900  
 Scales - Weighing instruments: 2918–2922  
 Schools - Furniture, equipment, etc.: 2324, 2495, 3125  
 Scissors and shears: 2747  
 Screens: 1932, 1949, 2338  
 Sepulchral monuments: 2202, 2209, 2212  
 Sewing machines: 2890, 2897, 2898, 2901, 2902, 2905, 2909, 2910, 2912, 2914  
 Shaving: 2930  
 Signs and signboards: 2060  
 Silk: 2253, 2268  
 Silk thread: 2254 *See also* Thread

- Silk, Japanese: 2198  
 Silver articles: 3069, 3071, 3092, 3117, 3122  
 Silver articles, American: 2869, 3042, 3068, 3073, 3079, 3080, 3083–3093, 3105  
 Silver articles, English: 3072, 3095, 3108, 3116, 3117, 3120  
 Silver articles, Swiss: 3082, 2681  
 Silver-plated ware: 3067, 3071, 3074–3077, 3094, 3095, 3097–3104, 3106, 3107, 3109, 3110–3112, 3114, 3119–3121, 3123  
 Silver-plated ware, Victorian: 3113  
 Silverware: 3065, 3069  
 Silverware, American: 3065, 3115  
 Slate: 1925, 1928  
 Soap: 2931  
 Sofas: 2436  
 Songs, American: 2932  
 Spoons: 3070, 3078, 3081, 3098  
     *See also* Cutlery  
 Sporting goods: 2113, 2249  
 Spraying equipment: 2933  
 Stables: 2841, 3189  
 Stains and staining: 1894, 2951, 2958  
 Stationery: 2758, 3127–3129, 3133  
 Statues: 2039  
 Steam engines: 2792  
 Steam-boilers: 3029  
 Stencil work: 1920–1922, 2260  
 Stools: 2298–2301, 2357  
 Store fixtures: 1889  
 Stoves: 2845, 3024, 3030, 3136–3172  
 Swings: 2625  
  
 Table setting and decoration: 3065, 3119  
 Tables: 2320, 2369, 2371, 2438, 2463, 2491, 2535, 2538, 2540, 2541, 2545, 2583–2585, 2620, 2648, 2685, 2686, 2708–2710, 2816  
 Tableware: 2751, 3066, 3067, 3097  
 Tailoring - Equipment and supplies: 2110, 2143  
 Tents: 2266  
 Terra cotta: 1912  
 Textile industry and fabrics: 3209  
  
 Thread: 2250, 2258 *See also* Silk thread  
 Tiles: 1930, 2055, 2079  
 Tin-plate: 2737  
 Tinware: 2734, 2736  
 Tissue paper: 2229, 2267  
 Toilet paper: 3126  
 Tools: 2249, 2271A, 2744, 2765, 2785, 2788–2790, 2796, 2797, 2803, 2814, 2821, 2913 *See also* Hardware, names of tools  
 Toys: 2177–2180, 2234, 2847  
 Tree tapping: 2907  
 Treenware: 2189  
 Trunks: 2157, 2172  
 Turning: 2423  
 Typewriters: 2589, 2590 *See also* Office equipment and supplies  
  
 Umbrellas and parasols: 2222  
 Undertakers and undertaking - Equipment and supplies: 2199, 2208, 2211, 3181 *See also* Coffins; Funeral rites and ceremonies  
 Underwear: 2119A, 2123, 2127, 2130, 2154  
 Uniforms, Military: 2126  
 United States Army - Uniforms: 2126  
 Upholstery and upholstering: 2759, 2763, 2800, 2812, 3202, 3204  
  
 Vanes: 2035, 2036, 2051  
 Varnish and varnishing: 2951, 2956, 2959, 2964, 2965, 2975, 2977  
 Vases: 2023, 2073, 2828  
 Vehicles: *See* Carriages and carts  
 Ventilation: 1886, 3022, 3023  
  
 Wagons: *See* Carriages and carts  
 Wallpaper: 3199, 3200, 3206, 3212, 3214, 3218, 3221, 3226, 3227, 3231, 3232 *See also* Paper-hanging - Equipment and supplies  
 Washing machines: 2893, 2903  
 Water-colors: 1972  
 Water power: 2892  
 White cedar: 2189  
  
 Wicker furniture: 2542, 2587, 2605  
     *See also* Furniture  
 Windmills: 2911  
 Window-shades: 3204, 3208, 3213, 3216  
 Windows: 1886, 1897, 1900, 1911, 1934, 1943, 2836  
 Wire products: 2826, 2830, 2835, 2854  
 Wood finishing: 1893  
 Wood-carving: 1958, 2024, 2026  
 Wooden-ware: 2044, 2171, 2173, 2175, 2189, 2306, 2625, 2758, 2810  
 Woodwork: 1891, 1892, 1900, 1903, 1906, 1907, 1911, 1913, 1923, 1934, 1935, 1941, 1942, 1951, 3213 *See also* Decoration and ornament, architectural  
 Woodworking machinery: 2009, 2748, 2894, 2899  
 Woodworking tools: 2821, 2913  
     *See also* Hardware, Tools  
 Wrapping materials: 3126  
 Wrought iron: 2840 *See also* Iron work



# CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

[ca. 1755–1801].

[Catalog of brass objects]: **2033**

1771.

Adams, George, 1720–1773: **2917**

[ca. 1771].

Adams, George, 1720–1773: **2916**

[ca. 1776–1794].

D. H. & G: **2038**

[ca. 1780–1789].

[Georgian Design Book]: **3077A**,  
**3124**

[ca. 1780].

Oldham, James (London, Eng.):  
**3160**

[179–].

[Skidmore and Son (London, Eng.):  
**2845**

[ca. 1799].

Stone and Co. (London, Eng.): **2820**

[18—].

Aylesford Pottery Co. (Aylesford,  
Eng.): **3019**

Harris & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2072**

[ca. 1800].

London Silver Plate Manufactory  
(London, Eng.): **3095**

[ca. 1807–1817].

Slater, John (Birmingham, Eng.):  
**3166**

[ca. 1810–1815].

[Catalog of lighting devices]: **2872**

~~1817.~~

Bridge and Beach Mfg. Co.  
(St. Louis, Mo.): **3140**

1819.

Lloyd, Robert: **2134**

[ca. 1820].

Warner, Benjamin (Philadelphia,  
Pa.): **3062**

[1825–1835].

[Catalog of French bronzes:  
clocks, candlesticks, candelabra,  
etc.]. [Paris]: **2034**

~~1828.~~ 1828

Millers Falls Co. (Millers Falls,  
Mass.): **2788**

[ca. 1830].

Bailey & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.):  
**2160**

1833.

Witte, Francis T., Hardware Co.  
(New York, N.Y.): **2825**

1836.

Cutter & Hurd (New York, N.Y.):  
**2925**

[1838].

Pellatt, Apsley (London, Eng.):  
**2885**

1839.

Cheek, John (London, Eng.):  
**2221, 2222**

[ca. 1840].

Dixon, James, & Sons (Sheffield,  
Eng.): **3075**

Guilmard, D., et Bordeaux Frères  
(Paris): **2441**

Wolff, E. & Son (London, Eng.):  
**2028**

1844.

Masters, Thomas (London, Eng.):  
**2283**

1845.

Fairbanks, E. & T., & Co. (St.  
Johnsbury, Vt.): **2920**

1846.

Atwood, Cole & Crane (Troy, N.Y.):  
**3138**

[1846].

Steinitz & Co. (London, Eng.): **1942**

[1847].

Pellatt, Apsley & Co. (London,  
Eng.): **2886**

1849.

Ward, Samuel A. and Asahel F.  
(Philadelphia, Pa.): **2143**

1850.

Carnes, George W. (Boston,  
Mass.): **2114**

Old Delabole Slate Co. (Camelford,  
Eng.): **1928**

Randolph, J. W. (Richmond, Va.):  
**3057**

1852.

Prentice, James (New York, N.Y.):  
**2924**



**1853.**

Carroll & Hutchinson (New York, N.Y.): **2168**  
Treadwell & Perry (Albany, N.Y.): **3167**

**1854.**

American Calorifere Co. (New York, N.Y.): **3137**  
Simmons, Geo. W., Piper, & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2149**

**1855.**

Wickersham, John B. (New York, N.Y.): **2854**

*[ca. 1855].*

Bullock, William, & Co. (West Bromwich, Eng.): **2831**

**1856.**

Newberry, Filley & Co. (Troy, N.Y.): **3159**

*[ca. 1856].*

Hampden Paint and Chemical Co. (Springfield, Mass.): **2967**

*[ca. 1857].*

Warren, C. M., Bros. & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **1950**

**1858.**

Evans & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **3044**  
McDonald, Wm. L. (New York, N.Y.): **3190**

*[ca. 1858].*

Looker, Benjamin (Kingston-on-Thames, Eng.): **2205**

**1859.**

Chase Brothers & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2832**  
Evans, G. G. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **3045**

**186—.**

Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co. (Wallingford, Conn.): **3114**

**1860.**

Clarke, Elizur E. (New Haven, Conn): **1896**  
Rownson, Drew & Co. (London, Eng.): **1936**  
Tabb, Philip (Wynkoop, Hallenbeck & Thomas, pr.) (New York, N.Y.): **2650**

*[ca. 1860].*

Britt, James (Stroud, Eng.): **2342**  
Evans & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **3043**

Le Roy & Co. (Hartford, Conn.): **2903**

Leonard, Charles (Paris, France): **2510**

Parry, Jesse (Philadelphia, Pa.): **3055**

Winship, Charles (New Haven, Conn.): **2286**

**1861.**

Eaton, Lovett & Wellington (Boston, Mass.): **2758**  
Morrison, James, Jr. (Troy, N.Y.): **3156**

**1862.**

Willis and Sotheran (London, Eng.): **3063**

**1863.**

Fuller, Warren & Co. (Troy, N.Y.): **3151**  
Mason & Hamlin Organ Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2942**  
Stokes, Charles, & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2151**

*[ca. 1863].*

Graves & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **3048**

**1864.**

Dewey, D. M. (Rochester, N.Y.): **2997**  
U.S. Sanitary Commission. Great Central Fair (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2194**

*[ca. 1864].*

Hall, William (Birmingham, Eng.): **2966**  
Richardson, Boynton & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **3030**

**1865.**

Morris, Tasker & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2839**

*[ca. 1865].*

Atlas Manufacturing Co. (Ashland, Mass.): **3067**  
Miller & Coates (New York, N.Y.): **2079**

**1866.**

Brown, J. B., & Co. (London, Eng.): **2830**  
Deane and Co. (London, Eng.): **2752**  
Downs & Co. Manufacturing Co. (Seneca Falls, N.Y.): **2754**

*[ca. 1866].*

Farson, E. S., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2273**

**1867.**

McAllister, T. H. (New York, N.Y.): **3016**  
Meriden Britannia Co. (West Meriden, Conn.): **3098**

*[ca. 1867].*

Gibson, William (New York, N.Y.): **2065**  
Masonic Publishing & Manufacturing Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2247**

**1868.**

Crompton Loom Works (Worcester, Mass.): **2896**  
Fisher & Denison, (New York, N.Y.): **2238**  
Perry & Co. (Albany, N.Y.): **3163**

*[ca. 1868].*

New York Merchants, Manufacturers and Importers Co-operative Union (New York, N.Y.): **2188**

1869.

Albion Brick Works (West Bromwich, Staff., Eng.): **1888**  
 Banker, George W. (New York, N.Y.): **2955**  
 Degraaf & Cochrane (New York, N.Y.): **2392**  
 Schubert, J., & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2946**

[1869].

Bemrose, William: **1955**

1870.

Frost & Adams (Boston, Mass.): **1973**  
 Holmes, F. M., & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2491**  
 Whitlock & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **1951**  
 Woods, Sherwood & Co. (Lowell, Mass.): **2826**

[ca. 1870].

Austin & Seeley (London, Eng.): **2721**  
 Bancroft, J. A., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2324**  
 Britannia Rubber & Kamptulicon Co. (London, Eng.): **3201**  
 Champlin, J. R., & Co. (Laconia, N.H.): **2746**  
 Cleveland Lightning Rod Co. (New York, N.Y.): **3180**  
 Doran, J. & J. (Albany, N.Y.): **2173**  
 Ellis, Charles R. (New York, N.Y.): **3022**  
 Fox, W., & Co. (London, Eng.): **2835**  
 Gardiner, Alfred, & Sons (Bristol, Eng.): **3024**  
 General Iron Foundry Co. (London, Eng.): **2836**  
 Hamburger, J. W. (New York, N.Y.): **2454**  
 McPhail, Andrew M., & Co., (Boston, Mass.): **2941**  
 Newton, E. (New York, N.Y.): **2563**  
 Sedley, Angelo & Co. (London, Eng.): **2607**  
 Turner & Allen (London, Eng.): **2852**

1871.

Blanchard's Sons, Porter (Concord, N.H.): **2741**  
 Johnson, Nathaniel (New York, N.Y.): **2495**  
 Kilian Brothers (New York, N.Y.): **2504**  
 Meriden Britannia Co. (West Meriden, Conn.): **3099**  
 Mott, J. L., Iron Works (New York, N.Y.): **3157**  
 Stevens, George O., & Co. (Baltimore, Md.): **1943**

[1871].

Emerson, Charles, & Sons, (Haverhill, Mass.): **2234**

[ca. 1871].

Earth-Closet Co. (Hartford, Conn.): **3021**

1872.

Hamburger, J. W. (New York, N.Y.): **2455**  
 National Elgin Watch Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2867**  
 Smith, H. D., & Co. (Plantsville, Conn.): **3196**

[ca. 1872].

American Ottoman and Hassock Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2290**  
 Haven, James L., & Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio): **2464**  
 Singer Manufacturing Co. (Albany, N.Y.): **2909**

1873.

American Desk Manufactory (New York, N.Y.): **2292**  
 Butterick, E. & Co., (New York, N.Y.): **2112**  
 Derby Silver Co. (Derby, Conn.): **3074**  
 Ginori (Doccia, Italy): **2067**  
 Illustrated catalogue of the standard trimmings [New York, N.Y.): **2129**  
 Kehr, Kellner & Co. (New York): **2499A**  
 New Haven Folding Chair Co. (New Haven, Conn.): **2557**

Prang, Louis, & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **3008**

Wells & Richardson Co. (Burlington, Vt.): **2021**

[1873].

Hall, Thomas (Boston, Mass.): **3015**

1874.

Demorest, Mme. (New York, N.Y.): **2116**  
 Elgin National Watch Co. (Elgin, Ill.): **2860**  
 Follows and Bate (Manchester, Eng.): **2724**

[ca. 1874].

Brown & Green (London, Eng.): **3141**  
 N.Y. Slate Roofing Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2981**  
 Vaill, Edward W. (Worcester, Mass.): **2670**  
 Wells, Benjamin T. (Boston, Mass.): **2101**

1875–1878.

Vaill, Edward W. (Worcester, Mass.): **2672**

1875.

Burdett Organ Co., (New York, N.Y.): **2936**  
 Clarke Bros. & Co. (Brooklyn, N.Y.): **2366**  
 Danner, John, (Canton, Ohio): **2389**  
 Deming, W. H. & Son (Erie, Pa.): **1900**  
 Reed and Barton (Taunton, Mass.): **3106**  
 Rogers, Wm. Manufacturing Co. (Hartford, Conn.): **3112**

[1875].

Lucas, John, & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2974**

[ca. 1875].

American Ottoman & Hassock Co.  
(New York, N.Y.): **2291**

Bailey Washing & Wringing Machine Co. (New York, N.Y.):  
**2893**

Court, John (London, Eng.): **3144**

Cutter, Hyde & Co. (Boston,  
Mass.): **2225**

Domestic Sewing Machine Co.  
(Springfield, Mass.): **2898**

Follows & Bate (Manchester,  
Eng.): **2725**

Gould, J. Jay (Boston, Mass.):  
**3000**

Hollander, Chas., & Sons (Balti-  
more, Md.): **2484**

Holmes, F. M., Furniture Co. (Bos-  
ton, Mass.): **2490**

Hutchinson, H. S. (Boston, Mass.):  
**2127**

Marcy, L. J. (Philadelphia, Pa.):  
**3017**

Metropolitan Manufacturing Co.  
(New York): **2904**

Sherwood School Furniture Co.  
(Chicago, Ill.): **2619**

Stone, H. J. (Chelsea, Mass.): **2643**

Vogl, F. & Co. (Boston, Mass.):  
**2676, 2677**

Wilkinson, A. J. & Co. (Boston,  
Mass.): **2824**

Yates, A. C., & Co. (Philadelphia,  
Pa.): **2156**

1876.

Bennett, E., & Co. (New York,  
N.Y.): **2217**

Boote, T. & R. (Burslem, Eng.):  
**2055**

Bristol Wagon Works Co. (Bristol,  
Eng.): **2723**

Hews, A. H., & Co. (North Cam-  
bridge, Mass.): **2072**

Manhattan Brass Co. (New York,  
N.Y.): **2881**

Samuelson & Co. (Banbury, Eng.):  
**2732**

Sawin, L. H., & Co. (Gardner,  
Mass.): **2603**

Shanks and Son (Arbroath, Eng.):  
**2733**

Wilson Sewing Machine Co. (Chi-  
cago, Ill.): **2914**

[1876].

Morse, L., & Sons (Athol, Mass.):  
**2546**

[ca. 1876].

Baird, Henry Carey, & Co., (Phila-  
delphia, Pa.): **3039**

Clark, Irving D. & Co. (Albany,  
N.Y.): **2362**

Hale, Kilburn & Co. (Philadelphia,  
Pa.): **2443**

New Hampshire Chair and Cradle  
Co. (Manchester, N.H.): **2554**

Sinsz, Philip (Baltimore, Md.): **2814**

Union Porcelain Works (Green-  
point, N.Y.): **2099**

Vaill, Edward W. (Worcester,  
Mass.): **2666, 2671**

1877.

Archer, Geo. W. (Rochester, N.Y.):  
**2298**

Conant, Ball & Co. (Boston, Mass.):  
**2377**

Ely, N. L. (New York, N.Y.): **3149**

Globe Printing House (East  
Hampstead, N.H.): **2999**

Green, T., and Son (Leeds, Eng.):  
**2726**

Marks Brothers (Philadelphia, Pa.):  
**3004**

Middletown Furniture Manufactur-  
ing Co. (Middletown, Pa.): **2539**

Mudge, H. B. (Cincinnati, Ohio):  
**2550A**

Peloubet, Pelton & Co. (New York):  
**2945**

Union Wire Mattress Co. (Chicago,  
Ill.): **2661, 2662**

Woods, Geo., & Co. (Cambridge-  
port, Mass.): **2950**

[ca. 1877].

Braided Wire Mattress Co. (New  
York): **2340**

Middletown Furniture Mfg. Co.  
(Middletown, Pa.): **2538**

1878.

Banks, Morton D. (Baltimore, Md.):  
**2326**

Bardwell, Robinson & Co. (Min-  
neapolis, Minn.): **1891**

Boston Scientific Refrigerator Co.  
(Boston, Mass.): **2269**

Devoe, F. W., & Co. (New York,  
N.Y.): **1965**

Graves, Samuel, & Son. (Boston,  
Mass.): **2435**

Hammacher, A., & Co. (New York,  
N.Y.): **2769**

Heywood Bros. & Co. (Gardner,  
Mass.): **2473**

Hirshberg Bros. & Hollander (Bal-  
timore, Md.): **1979**

Horstmann Brothers & Co. (Phila-  
delphia, Pa.): **2126**

Laurelton Rustic Manufacturing  
Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2729**

Mahoney, E. H. (Boston, Mass.):  
**2524**

Ricke, S., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.):  
**2592**

Segar, C. T., Mfg. Co. (Utica, N.Y.):  
**2611**

Slote, Woodman & Co. (New York,  
N.Y.): **3131**

Sugg & Beiersdorf Furniture Manu-  
facturing Co. (Chicago, Ill.):  
**2644, 2646**

Taylor, W. O., and Son (Bedford,  
Ohio): **2652**

Tiffany & Co. (New York, N.Y.):  
**2869**

[1878].

Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.  
(Bridgeport, Conn.): **1893**

[ca. 1878].

Colie & Son (Buffalo, N.Y.): **2372**

1879.

Baird, Henry Carey & Co. (Phila-  
delphia, Pa.): **3040**

Eastman & Wilkins (Chicago, Ill.):  
**2401, 2402**

Eaton, Cole & Burnham Co. (New  
York, N.Y.): **2834**

French & Kirkholder (Buffalo, N.Y.):  
**2175**

Gifford, W. B., & Co. (Lynn, Mass.):  
**2176**

Grand Rapids Furniture Co. (Grand  
Rapids, Mich.): **2430**

Hall, A. D., & Son (Boston, Mass.):  
**2274**

James, Aikman & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2776**  
 Janentzky & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **1981**  
 Mahoney, E. H. (Boston, Mass.): **2521, 2522**  
 New Jersey Pottery Co. (Trenton, N.J.): **2081**  
 New Haven Folding Chair Co. (New Haven, Conn.): **2558**  
 Rice, C. F. (Chicago, Ill.): **2001, 2003**  
 Shaw & Applin (Boston, Mass.): **2613**  
 Sugg & Beiersdorf Furniture Manufacturing Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2645, 2647**  
 Taylor, W. O., and Son (Bedford, Ohio): **2651**  
 Wadleigh, R. H. (Boston, Mass.): **2152**  
 Worn, Martin (Brooklyn, N.Y.): **2713**

[*ca. 1879*].

Baird, Henry Carey & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **3041**  
 Globe Gas Light Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2876**

*1880.*

Altman, B., & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2105**  
 Archer, Geo. W. (Rochester, N.Y.): **2300**  
 Bancroft & Dyer (Boston, Mass.): **2325**  
 Chicago Desk Manufacturing Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2360**  
 Cox, Whiteman & Cox (Philadelphia, Pa.): **3145**  
 Duparquet, L. F., & Huot (New York, N.Y.): **3147**  
 Goodnow & Wightman (Boston, Mass.): **2765**  
 Heywood, Walter, Chair Co. (Fitchburg, Mass.): **2471**  
 Janentzky & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2074**  
 Linington, C. M. (Chicago, Ill.): **2186**  
 Mahoney, E. H. (Boston, Mass.): **2523**  
 Mohr, F., & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2543**

Moller & Schumann (Brooklyn, N.Y.): **2977**  
 Moyer, Tufts & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2548, 2550**  
 New Haven Folding Chair Co. (New Haven, Conn.): **2556**  
 North Western Wire Mattress Co. (Kenosha, Wis.): **2564**  
 Perrusson-Perrusson (Paris, France): **1930**  
 Reid, W. R. (Cleveland, Ohio): **1999**  
 Rice, C. F. (Chicago, Ill.): **2004**  
 Sherburne, R. (Boston, Mass.): **1938**  
 Steinman & Meyer Furniture Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio): **2633**

[*ca. 1880*].

Adams & Westlake Mfg. Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **3136**  
 Archer, Geo. W. (Rochester, N.Y.): **2299**  
 Atkinson, P. (Chicago, Ill.): **2890**  
 Binder, J. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2333**  
 Bloch & Arnstein (Chicago, Ill.): **2742**  
 Boston China Decorating Works (Boston, Mass.): **1956**  
 Bowman, J. R.: **1958**  
 Braided Wire Mattress Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2341**  
 Bunker, Marston B. (Boston, Mass.): **2199**  
 Castlelow, E. D. (West Meriden, Conn.): **2357**  
 Castner, L. M. (Williamsport, Pa.): **1960**  
 Clark, H., Carriage Works (Saltsburg, Pa.): **3178**  
 Clowes & Gates Mfg. Co. (Worcester, Mass.): **2369**  
 Conant's Sons, F. H. (Camden, N.Y.): **2378, 2379**  
 Cordesman, Meyer & Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio): **2748**  
 Forest City Furniture Co. (Rockford, Ill.): **2415, 2416**  
 Fowler, Morse & Co. (Baltimore, Md.): **2763**  
 Fox, Fred H. (Chicago, Ill.): **2422**  
 Ginori (Doccia, Italy): **2066**  
 Globe Manufacturing Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2121, 3211**

Hirshberg Bros. & Hollander (Baltimore, Md.): **2481**  
 Hollander, Chas., & Sons (Baltimore, Md.): **2485, 2487**  
 Janentzky & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2074**  
 Lersch, Charles (New York, N.Y.): **2511**  
 Lewisburg Furniture Co. (Lewisburg, Pa.): **2512**  
 Livingston & Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.): **2779**  
 Mann Brothers (Milwaukee, Wis.): **2525**  
 Marietta Hollow-ware & Enameling Co. (Marietta, Pa.): **2784**  
 Mason, John F. (New York, N.Y.): **2528**  
 Merchants Gargling Oil Co. (Lockport, N.Y.): **2932**  
 Mohr, F., & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2544**  
 Murray & Baker (Chicago, Ill.): **2553**  
 New York Dollar Bracket Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2560**  
 New Haven Folding Chair Co., (New Haven, Conn.): **2555**  
 New Home Sewing Machine Co. (Orange, Mass.): **2905**  
 Novelty Manufacturing Co. (Syracuse, N.Y.): **2566**  
 Paine's Manufactory (Boston, Mass.): **2574**  
 Parker, C. H. (Coldbrook Springs, Mass.): **1996**  
 Partridge, Josiah & Sons (New York, N.Y.): **2575**  
 Paxson, Comfort & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2576**  
 Philadelphia Baby-Carriage Factory (Philadelphia, Pa.): **3194**  
 Phoenix Woven Wire Mattress Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2582**  
 Poths & Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2586**  
 Queen, James W., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **1998**  
 Russell, Thomas, & Co. (New York?): **2258**  
 Seaver, Carlton (Traer, Iowa): **3164**  
 Segar, C. T., Mfg. Co. (Utica, N.Y.): **2608, 2609**  
 St. John Sewing Machine Co. (Springfield, Ohio): **2910**



Standard Metallic Paint Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2992**  
 Tucker Manufacturing Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2658**  
 Warner, C. A. & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2684**  
 Way, George M., & Co. (Hartford, Conn.): **2687, 2822**  
 Wiggers, H. H. (Cincinnati, Ohio): **2691**  
 Wilkinson, John Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2026**  
 Willard, E. W., & Co. (Concord, N.H.): **2197**  
 Withers Hardware Co. (Abingdon, Va.): **3172**  
 Wolf, Alfred J. (New York, N.Y.): **2706, 2707**  
 Woodbury, F. B. (Orwell, N.Y.): **2711**

**1881.**

Bowen & Lee (Chicago, Ill.): **2165**  
 Chidester & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2996**  
 Dempsey & Carroll (New York, N.Y.): **3129**  
 Derby, Philander & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2395**  
 Fogg, W. S., & Son (New York, N.Y.): **2409**  
 Globe Co. (Boston, Mass.): **3183**  
 Grand Rapids Furniture Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.): **2433**  
 Heyman, George (New York, N.Y.): **2470**  
 Heywood Bros. & Co. (Gardner, Mass.): **2474, 2475**  
 Kent Furniture Mfg. Co. (Grand Rapids): **2502**  
 Kroeber, F. (New York, N.Y.): **2865**  
 Moyer, Tufts & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2549**  
 Percival, Vickers, & Co. (Manchester, England): **2089**  
 Rideout, E. G., & Co., (New York, N.Y.): **2190**  
 Zangerle, Jos., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2717**

**[1881].**

Grands Magasins du Louvre (Paris, France): **2177**

**[ca. 1881].**

Crandall, G. E. (Boston, Mass.): **2750**  
 Devoe, F. W., & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2961**  
 Grands Magasins du Louvre (Paris, France): **2178**  
 Hardy & Padmore (Worcester, Eng.): **3152**  
 Laeremans, Frank (San Francisco, Cal.): **2507A**  
 New England Press Brick Manufg. Co. (Boston, Mass.): **1927**  
 Shipman, A. H. (Rochester, N.Y.): **2006**  
 Union Wire Mattress Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2663**

**[1882–1886].**

Clarke Bros. & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2367**

**1882.**

Beatty, Daniel F. (Washington, N.J.): **2935**  
 Brownfield, Wm., & Sons (Cobridge, Eng.): **2056**  
 Cowperthwait, B. M., & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2384**  
 Fairbanks, E. & T., & Co. (St. Johnsbury, Vt.): **2922**  
 Fogg, W. S., & Son (New York, N.Y.): **2411**  
 Foster, O. S., & Bro. (Utica, N.Y.): **2418**  
 Grand Rapids Furniture Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.): **2431, 2432**  
 Hall & Stephen (New York, N.Y.): **2452**  
 Hirshberg Bros. & Hollander (Baltimore, Md.): **2477**  
 Holmes, M. M., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2489**  
 Howe Machine Co. (Bridgeport, Conn.): **2902**  
 Jordan, Marsh & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2133**  
 Keck, J., & Co. (Ann Arbor, Mich.): **2499**  
 New Haven Rattan Co. (New Haven, Conn.): **2559**  
 Roach, George F., & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2594**

Steel Wire Mattress Co. (Cleveland, Ohio): **2632**  
 Stewart, W. T., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2636**  
 Union Porcelain Works (Greenpoint, N.Y.): **2100**  
 Vaill, Edward W. (Worcester, Mass.): **2665, 2669**  
 Vanhorne, Griffen & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **1947**  
 Wanamaker & Brown (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2153**

**[ca. 1882].**

Bagby & Rivers (Baltimore, Md.): **2312**  
 Barnes, W. F., & John (Rockford, Ill.): **2894**  
 Chase & Sanborn (Boston, Mass.): **2271**  
 Hood, C. I. & Co. (Lowell, Mass.): **2275**  
 Keller, Sturm & Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2500**  
 Scarritt Furniture Co: **2604**  
 Standard Wood Turning Co. (Jersey City, N.J.): **1941**

**1883–1891.**

Buffalo Upholstering Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.): **2352**

**1883.**

American Desk Manufactory (New York): **2289**  
 Audoun, McSherry & Co. (Baltimore, Md.): **2307**  
 Buffalo Scale Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.): **2918**  
 Chicago Perforated Wrapping Paper Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **3126**  
 Clark Brothers & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2364**  
 Copeland, Hall & Co. (Rochester, N.Y.): **2383**  
 Cushing, L. W., and Sons (Waltham, Mass.): **2036**  
 Eigenbrod, P., & Son (New York, N.Y.): **2759**  
 Fogg, W. S., & Son (New York, N.Y.): **2410, 2413**  
 Ghriskey, Chas. M. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2764**

- Goodwin Brothers (Elmwood, Conn.): **2069**  
 Hard Brothers & Co. (Oneida, N.Y.): **2456**  
 Harwood Chair Seat Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2462**  
 Hayes, Lewis S. (Cortland, N.Y.): **2466**  
 Heilman, A. H., & Co. (Williamsport, Pa.): **2467**  
 Hills, Turner & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **1909**  
 Keller, Sturm & Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **1984**  
 Lambert Brothers (Boston, Mass.): **1919**  
 Lockhart, Wm. L. (East Cambridge, Mass.): **2204**  
 McCaddin & McElwee (Baltimore, Md.): **2530**  
 McElhany, W. M. (Burgettstown, Pa.): **2531**  
 Norris, C. Sidney, & Co. (Baltimore, Md.): **2793**  
 Osborne, H. F. (Newark, N.J.): **3192**  
 Perrin Furniture Co. (Rochester, N.Y.): **2579**  
 Segar, C. T., Mfg. Co. (Utica, N.Y.): **2610**  
 Shannon, J. B., & Sons (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2812**  
 Shepard, J. E., & Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio): **2191**  
 Tice & Huntington (Cincinnati, Ohio): **2096**  
 Union Chair Works (Mottville, N.Y.): **2660**  
 Vaill, Edward W. (Worcester, Mass.): **2667**  
 Watontown Furniture & Table Works (Watontown, Pa.): **2685**  
 Wooton Desk Manufacturing Co. (Indianapolis, Ind.): **2712**
- [ca. 1883].*  
 Batterson, N. D. (Buffalo, N.Y.): **2895**  
 Clarke Bros. & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2368**  
 Crosby Invalid Bedstead Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2386**  
 Fishing, G. W., & Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.): **2406**
- McKenney, C. H., & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2880**  
 Pack & Son (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2568**  
 Taylor, J. C., & Sons (Trenton, N.J.): **2211**  
 Tidioute Chair Co. (Tidioute, Pa.): **2656**  
 White, R. T. (Boston, Mass.): **2690**
- 1884.*  
 Anglo-American Tin Stamping Co. (Stourport, Eng.): **2736**  
 Bagby & Rivers (Baltimore, Md.): **2311**  
 Buffalo Upholstering Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.): **2351**  
 Camden Furniture Co. (Baltimore, Md.): **2354, 2355, 2356**  
 Corson, Juliet (Chicago, Ill.): **3142**  
 Enterprise Manufacturing Co. of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2760**  
 Farnham, Mrs. T. G. (New York, N.Y.): **2236**  
 Fishing, G. W., & Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.): **2407**  
 Fogg, W. S., & Son (New York, N.Y.): **2412**  
 Foster, O. S., & Bro. (Utica, N.Y.): **2419**  
 Fritter, J. A., & Co. (Baltimore, Md.): **2427**  
 Graves, Samuel, & Son (Boston, Mass.): **2436**  
 Hall, Frank A. (New York, N.Y.): **2446**  
 Hamilton, Lemmon, Arnold & Co. (Allegheny City, Pa.): **2201**  
 Hirshberg Bros. & Hollander (Baltimore, Md.): **2478**  
 Lee, Geo. N., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **1991**  
 Loss, Francis H. (New York, N.Y.): **2044**  
 Montgomery Ward & Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2187**  
 Moody, Edward H. (Hartford, Conn.): **2249**  
 Newman, J. R. (Jamestown, N.Y.): **2562**  
 Norris, C. Sidney, & Co. (Baltimore, Md.): **2795**
- [ca. 1884].*  
 Babcock & Co. (Centerbrook, Conn.): **2855**  
 Brooke, J. C. (Cincinnati, Ohio): **2343**  
 Danner, John (Canton, Ohio): **2388**  
 Fletcher, Mrs. A. (New York, N.Y.): **2119A**  
 Hall & Tanner (Cincinnati, Ohio): **2453**  
 Miller, Henry F. (Boston, Mass.): **2944**  
 Webster, E. G., & Brother (Brooklyn, N.Y.): **3121**  
 Wirts & Scholle (Chicago, Ill.): **2698**
- 1885.*  
 Adams & Westlake Mfg. Co. (Boston, Mass.): **1886**  
 American Desk Manufactory (New York, N.Y.): **2293, 2294**  
 Brainerd & Armstrong Co. (New London, Conn.): **2218**  
 Clark Brothers & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2363**  
 Cushman Bros. & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **3204**  
 Dempsey & Carroll, (New York, N.Y.): **3128**  
 Domestic Sewing Machine Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2117**  
 Dornette, J., & Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio): **2400**  
 Fritter, J. A., & Co. (Baltimore, Md.): **2426**  
 Grey, Elmer H., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2439**  
 Hall, Frank A. (New York, N.Y.): **2445**  
 Hard Brothers & Co. (Oneida, N.Y.): **2457**  
 Hirshberg Bros. & Hollander (Baltimore, Md.): **2479**

- Ingalls, J. F. (Lynn, Mass.): **2242, 2243**
- Kauffman & Beer (Ashland, Ohio): **2498**
- Keller, Sturm & Ehman (Chicago, Ill.): **1985**
- Marietta Chair Co. (Marietta, Ohio): **2527**
- Perry & Co. (Albany, N.Y.): **3162**
- Phoenix Furniture Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.): **2581**
- Pitkin Brothers (Boston, Mass.): **2800**
- Stevens Adjustable Chair Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.): **2634**
- Union Porcelain Works (Greenpoint, N.Y.): **2097**
- Wadsworth, Howland & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2015**
- Wolf, J. P., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2708**
- [ca. 1885].*
- Adamantine Co. (Sandusky, Ohio): **2953**
- Adrian Furniture Manufacturing Co. (Adrian, Mich.): **2288**
- Baker, Henry (New York, N.Y.): **2322**
- Bedell Manufacturing Co. (Herkimer, N.Y.): **2328**
- Binghamton Wagon Co. (Binghamton, N.Y.): **3174**
- Boughton & Terwilliger (New York, N.Y.): **1892**
- Breithut, O. P., & Co. (Williamsport, Pa.): **2743**
- Bruschke & Ricke (Chicago, Ill.): **2345**
- Bub & Kipp (Milwaukee, Wis.): **2346**
- Cammeyer, Alfred J. (New York, N.Y.): **2113**
- Dalrymple, H. A. (Gardner, Mass.): **2387**
- Devoe, F. W., & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **1967**
- Egan Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio): **2899**
- Foley & Williams Mfg. Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio): **2901**
- Fritter, J. A., & Co. (Baltimore, Md.): **2425**
- Gerner, J. M. M. (Muncy, Pa.): **2429**
- Gibson, Clark & Hawley (Cincinnati, Ohio): **3026**
- Grand Dépôt, Le (Paris, France): **2070**
- Gray & Baffy (Detroit, Mich.): **2437**
- Grossman, M., & Son (New York, N.Y.): **2440**
- Hallett, H., & Co. (Portland, Me.): **2861**
- Hood, C. I. & Co. (Lowell, Mass.): **2276**
- Janentzky & Weber (Philadelphia, Pa.): **1983**
- Keppel, Richard J. (Norwich, N.Y.): **2503**
- Libman, F., & Son (New York, N.Y.): **1993**
- Miller Bro's & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2206**
- Miller, Joseph S., & Bro. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **1925**
- Niles Tool Works (Hamilton, Ohio): **2792**
- Norris, C. Sidney, & Co. (Baltimore, Md.): **2794**
- Paine's Furniture Manufactory (Boston, Mass.): **2573**
- Paxson, Comfort & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2141**
- Pleukharp, James, & Co. (Columbus, Ohio): **2583**
- Schaus, William (New York, N.Y.): **2005**
- Shaw, Applin & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2615, 2616, 2617**
- Siehler & Hebrank (Baltimore, Md.): **2620**
- Swan, Baxter C. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2648**
- Ullrich & Myers (Baltimore, Md.): **2659**
- Vapor stove: The invention of the age, and the friend of womankind: **3168**
- Victor Sewing Machine Co. (Middletown, Conn.): **2912**
- Vinton Brothers (New York, N.Y.): **2948**
- Vogel, C. & F. (New York, N.Y.): **2675**
- Wells Manufacturing Co. (Syracuse, N.Y.): **2688**
- Wilfson, D., & Son (Baltimore, Md.): **2692**
- Yale Silk Works (New Haven, Conn.): **2268**
- 1886.*
- Altman, B., & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2106**
- Archer Manufacturing Co. (Rochester, N.Y.): **2301**
- Bedell Manufacturing Co. (Herkimer, N.Y.): **2329**
- Belcher Mosaic Glass Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2053**
- Bronner's Fashionable Clothing House (Buffalo, N.Y.): **2111**
- Buffalo Upholstering Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.): **2349**
- Crane & Breed Mfg. Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio): **3181**
- Davis, M. A. (Felchville, Vt.): **2391**
- Dexter & Co. (Black River, N.Y.): **2397**
- Ehrich Brothers (New York, N.Y.): **2119**
- Hall, Frank A. (New York, N.Y.): **2444, 2447**
- Janentzky & Weber (Philadelphia, Pa.): **1982**
- Kohn & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **1990**
- Lee, Geo. N., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **1992**
- Matthews & Willard Co. (Waterbury, Conn.): **2045**
- Morse & Kaley Mfg. Co. (Milford, N.H.): **2250**
- Pentecost Steam Generator Co. (Worcester, Mass.): **3029**
- Rocker Spring Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2807**
- Vaill, Edward W. (Worcester, Mass.): **2668**
- [ca. 1886].*
- Standard Folding Bed Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2631**
- Yale Silk Works (New Haven, Conn.): **2268**



**1887.**

Bedell Manufacturing Co.  
(Herkimer, N.Y.): **2330**  
Buffalo Upholstering Co. (Buffalo,  
N.Y.): **2350**  
Cincinnati Moulding Co. (Cincinnati,  
Ohio): **2361**  
Clark Bros. & Co. (Philadelphia,  
Pa.): **2365**  
Duer, John, & Sons (Baltimore,  
Md.): **2756**  
Fletcher & Co. (New York): **3046**  
Foster Bros. (Utica, N.Y.): **2420**  
Hall, Frank A. (New York, N.Y.):  
**2449**  
Hanlon & Goodman (New York,  
N.Y.): **2970**  
International Terra Cotta Lumber  
Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **1912**  
Lambert Brothers (Boston, Mass.):  
**1918**  
Miller & Co. (West Farmington,  
Ohio): **2540, 2541**  
Monroe Bros. & Co. (Cleveland,  
Ohio): **2285**  
Ovington Brothers (Brooklyn,  
N.Y.): **2086**  
Peterson, A., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.):  
**2580**  
Rock Island Lumber and Manu-  
facturing Co. (Rock Island, Ill.):  
**1935**  
Schultz & Hirsch (Chicago, Ill.):  
**2606**  
Shoemaker, Benjamin H. (Phila-  
delphia, Pa.): **1939**  
Vaill, Edward W. (Worcester,  
Mass.): **2664**  
Weber, F. & Co. (Philadelphia,  
Pa.): **2019**  
Zapf, J. George (Cleveland, Ohio):  
**3064**

*[ca. 1887].*

Davis, M. A. (Felchville, Vt.): **2390**  
Gibbs Mfg. Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **3210**  
Goldberg, S. (New York, N.Y.):  
**1977**  
Jones, W. W. (Buffalo, N.Y.): **3217**  
Post, C. C. (Burlington, Vt.): **2907**

**1888.**

Ames & Frost Co. (Chicago, Ill.):  
**2295**  
Bagby & Rivers (Baltimore, Md.):  
**2313, 2314**  
Boggs & Buhl (Allegheny, Pa.):  
**2109**  
Boyington Folding Bed Co. (Chi-  
cago, Ill.): **2339**  
Buffalo Upholstering Co. (Buffalo,  
N.Y.): **2347**  
Foster Bros. (Utica, N.Y.): **2421**  
Hall, Frank A. (New York, N.Y.):  
**2448, 2450**  
Hay, James, & Co. (New York,  
N.Y.): **2465**  
Johnson Chair Co. (Chicago, Ill.):  
**2496**  
Lindemann, O., & Co. (New York,  
N.Y.): **2245**  
Ovington Brothers (Brooklyn,  
N.Y.): **2087**  
Pomeroy, A. H. (Hartford, Conn.):  
**2801**  
Rice, C. F. (Chicago, Ill.): **2002**  
Wanamaker, John (Philadelphia,  
Pa.): **2196**

*[ca. 1888].*

Cabot, Samuel (Boston, Mass.):  
**2958**  
Canton Paint and Oil Co. (Melrose,  
Mass.): **2960**

**1889.**

Atlanta Show Case Co. (Atlanta,  
Ga.): **1889**  
Bagby & Rivers (Baltimore, Md.):  
**2309**  
Buffalo Upholstering Co. (Buffalo,  
N.Y.): **2348**  
Dexter, H. C., Chair Co. (Black  
River, N.Y.): **2398**  
Eureka Loom Co. (Battle Creek,  
Mich.): **3207**  
Gurney Hot Water Heater Co.  
(Boston, Mass.): **3027**  
Harrisburg Woven Wire Mattress  
Co. (Harrisburg, Pa.): **2460**  
Paxson, Comfort & Co. (Philadel-  
phia, Pa.): **2208**  
Roberson, Alonzo (Binghamton,  
N.Y.): **1934**  
Weber, F. & Co. (Philadelphia,  
Pa.): **2018**

**1890.**

Agate Iron Ware Manufacturing  
Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2734**  
Bagby & Rivers (Baltimore, Md.):  
**2315, 2316**  
Black & Germer (Erie, Pa.): **3139**  
Colie & Son (Buffalo, N.Y.): **2373**  
Demme & Dierkes (Chicago, Ill.):  
**2393**  
Forest City Furniture Co.  
(Rockford, Ill.): **2417**  
Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co.  
(New York, N.Y.): **2770**  
Herpich, Chas. A. (New York,  
N.Y.): **2124**  
Ingalls, J. F. (Lynn, Mass.): **1980**  
Jaros Hygienic Underwear Co.  
(New York, N.Y.): **2130**  
Kauffman & Beer (Ashland, Ohio):  
**2497**  
Masten & Wells (Boston, Mass.):  
**2248**  
Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co. (New  
York, N.Y.): **2797**  
Reed Glass Co. (New York, N.Y.):  
**1933**  
Rockford Union Furniture Co.  
(Rockford, Ill.): **2595**  
Rogers, William, Manufacturing  
Co. (Hartford, Conn.): **3111**  
Scovill & Adams Co. (New York,  
N.Y.): **3018**  
Turner, Horace (Detroit, Mich.):  
**2193**  
Wood, Wm. T., & Co. (Arlington,  
Mass.): **2915**

*[ca. 1890].*

Caesar Brothers (New York, N.Y.):  
**2060**  
Cobb, Geo. W., Jr. (New York,  
N.Y.): **2370**  
Conway Chair Co. (Conway, N.H.):  
**2381**  
Finkenaar, Geo., Sons & Co. (New  
York, N.Y.): **1969**  
Forbes & Wallace (Springfield,  
Mass.): **3208**  
Frost & Adams (Boston, Mass.):  
**1972**  
Greensburg Chair Co. (Anderson,  
Ind.): **2438**  
Hemmenway, E. S., Co. (Boston,  
Mass.): **2468**



- Herhold, F., & Sons (Chicago, Ill.): **2469**
- Heywood, Walter, Chair Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2472**
- Hines, Julius, & Son (Baltimore, Md.): **2476**
- Hirshberg, Nathan H., & Son. (Baltimore, Md.): **2480, 2482**
- Hollander, Chas., & Sons (Baltimore, Md.): **2486**
- Hollena shading: **3216**
- Mason & Hamlin Organ Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2943**
- Metropolitan Furniture House (Hudson, N.Y.): **2536**
- Meyers, Fred J., Manufacturing Co. (Hamilton, Ohio): **2838**
- Pohle, R. E. (Chicago, Ill.): **2584**
- Putnam & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2588**
- Reed & Barton (Taunton, Mass.): **3107**
- Remington Typewriter Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2590**
- Sargent Manufacturing Co. (Muskegon, Mich.): **2601, 2602**
- Scranton Iron Fence and M'fg. Co. (Scranton, Pa.): **2844**
- Shaw, Applin & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2614**
- Silver & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2813**
- Speyer Brothers (New York, N.Y.): **2816**
- Stafford, Holden & Co. (Barre, Vt.): **2846, 2910A**
- Tanquerey Portrait Society (Brooklyn, N.Y.): **2011**
- Weber, F., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2016**
- Welsh, Wm. H. (Downingtown, Pa.): **3009**
- West, J. J. (Chicago, Ill.): **2023**
- Wilson and Hughes Stone Co. (Cleveland, Ohio): **2994**
- Wolverine Mfg. Co. (Detroit, Mich.): **2709**
- 1891.**
- Ames & Frost Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2296, 2297**
- Boughton, John W. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2338**
- Brooks, Geo., & Son (Philadelphia, Pa.): **3202**
- Demme & Dierkes (Chicago, Ill.): **2394**
- Ford, J. S., Johnson & Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2414**
- Fritter Furniture Co. (Baltimore, Md.): **2424**
- Keystone Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2864**
- Longman & Martinez (New York, N.Y.): **2971**
- National Vapor Stove & Mfg. Co. (Cleveland, Ohio): **3158**
- Pohle, R. E. (Chicago, Ill.): **2585**
- Rockford Union Furniture Co. (Rockford, Ill.): **2596**
- Somerville Desk Co. (Rochester, N.Y.): **2622**
- Swett, W. N., & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2260**
- [ca. 1891].*
- Coggeshall, C. P. (Chicago, Ill.): **3014**
- Friedrichs, E. H. (New York, N.Y.): **1971**
- Ivers & Pond Piano Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2040**
- Loeser, Frederick & Co. (Brooklyn, N.Y.): **3094**
- Sherwin-Williams Co. (Cleveland, Ohio): **2991**
- Shipman Engine M'fg. Co. (Rochester, N.Y.): **2007**
- Sprague & Hathaway Co. (West Somerville, Mass.): **2010**
- 1892.**
- Davis Sewing Machine Co. (Dayton, Ohio): **2897**
- Fitzpatrick, J., & Co. (New York): **1905**
- Jewett, John C., Manufacturing Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.): **2777**
- Rogers & Brother (Waterbury, Conn.): **3109**
- Wells & Richardson Co. (Burlington, Vt.): **2022**
- Wisconsin Chair Co. (Port Washington, Wis.): **2699**
- [ca. 1892].*
- Backus Water Motor Co. (Newark, N.J.): **2892**
- Rowe, Joseph H., & Co. (Gloucester, Mass.): **2144**
- Sternau, S., & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2819**
- Weber, F., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2017**
- 1893.**
- Aultman, Miller & Co. (Akron, Ohio): **2891**
- Autotype Co. (London, Eng.): **2995**
- Bagby & Rivers (Baltimore, Md.): **2310**
- Cordley & Hayes (New York, N.Y.): **2749**
- Enterprise Carriage Mfg. Co. (Miamisburg, Ohio): **3182**
- Fairbanks, E. T., & Co. (St. Johnsbury, Vt.): **2921**
- Hurd Refrigerator Co. (Duluth, Minn.): **2277**
- Jordan, Marsh & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2131**
- Libbey Glass Co. (Toledo, Ohio): **2077**
- Meriden Britannia Co. (Meriden, Conn.): **3097**
- Phoenix Glass Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.): **2090**
- Weed, A. J., & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2853**
- Wendell Mfg. Co. (New York, N.Y.): **3122**
- Wessell, Nickel & Gross (New York, N.Y.): **2949**
- [ca. 1893].*
- Chase, L. C., & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **3177**
- Lytle Safe and Lock Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio): **2783**
- Matuska, A. (Chicago, Ill.): **2529**
- Stafford, Holden and Co. (Barre, Vt.): **2910A**
- Standard Silverware Co. (Boston, Mass.): **3115**
- United States Wind Engine & Pump Co. (Batavia, Ill.): **2911**
- 1894.**
- Cedarine Manufacturing Co. (Clinton, N.Y.): **2169**
- Champion Spring Bed Co. (Cleveland, Ohio): **2359**
- Clark & Hill Mfg. Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.): **3179**

Cortland Howe Ventilating Stove Co. (Cortland, N.Y.): **3143**  
 Frear's Troy Cash Bazaar (Troy, N.Y.): **2174**  
 Hilton, Hughes & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2125**  
 Meyer, Adolph & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2137**  
 Murphy, Wasey & Co. (Detroit, Mich.): **2551**  
 Rochester Stamping Works (Rochester, N.Y.): **2842**  
 Tiffany & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2868**  
 Whitall, Tatum & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2102**  
 Whitman and Barnes Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2913A**

[*ca. 1894*].

Birch, James H. (Burlington, N.J.): **3175**

*1895.*

Blakeslee, Harvey D. (Buffalo, N.Y.): **3176**  
 Bonner's, Robert, Sons (New York, N.Y.): **2164**  
 Columbia Phonograph Co. (Washington, D.C.): **2937**  
 Lilley, M. C., & Co. (Columbus, Ohio): **2515**  
 McMillen, R., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **1923**  
 Rankin, James (South Easton, Mass.): **2908**  
 Willets Manufacturing Co. (Trenton, N.J.): **2103**  
 Wisconsin Chair Co. (Port Washington, Wis.): **2700, 2701**

[*ca. 1895*].

Acme Bedding Co. (New York): **2287**  
 Arnstein, Eugene (Chicago, Ill.): **1954**  
 Bagby Furniture Co. (Baltimore, Md.): **2318**  
 Baker, J. R., & Sons (Kendallville, Ind.): **2323**  
 Berry Brothers (Detroit, Mich.): **2956**  
 Best & Co. (New York): **2107**  
 Beveridge Mfg. Co. (Baltimore, Md.): **2740**

Boivin, B. A. (Fitchburg, Mass.): **3070**  
 Clauss Shear Co. (Fremont, Ohio): **2747**  
 East Rockford Mantel Co. (Rockford, Ill.): **1901**  
 Forshee & McMakin (Cincinnati, Ohio): **2762**  
 Hight & Merrill (Boston, Mass.): **2772**  
 Kern, A. F., Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **1989**  
 Lord & Taylor (New York, N.Y.): **2135, 2136**  
 Ludwig, A. (New York, N.Y.): **2782**  
 Maher & Grosh Cutlery Co. (Toledo, Ohio): **2930**  
 Masury, John W., & Son (New York, N.Y.): **2976**  
 Meriden Britannia Co. (West Meriden, Conn.): **3100**  
 Richmond Cedar Works (Richmond, Va.): **2189**  
 Rochester Lamp Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2887**  
 Weingarten Brothers (New York, N.Y.): **2154**  
 Wells, Richardson & Co. (Burlington, Vt.): **2934**

*1896.*

Boll Bros. Mfg. Co. (Harrisburg, Pa.): **2336**  
 Dalton-Ingersoll Co. (Boston, Mass.): **3020**  
 Felton, Sibley & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2964**  
 Frink, I. P. (New York, N.Y.): **2873**  
 Hodell Furniture Co. (Shelbyville, Ind.): **2483**  
 Kny, Richard, & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2927**  
 Millers Falls Co. (Millers Falls, Mass.): **2789**  
 Weir Stove Co. (Taunton, Mass.): **3170**

[*ca. 1896*].

Benjamin, W. R. (Grand Tower, Ill.): **2722**  
 Domestic Sewing Machine Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2118**  
 New York Woven Wire Mattress Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2561**

Sexton, S. B., Stove and Mfg. Co. (Baltimore, Md.): **3165**

*1897.*

Babb, Edward E., & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **3125**  
 Brenniser, Stillwagen & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2110**  
 Dunham, Buckley, & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **3205**  
 Furst Bros. & Co. (Baltimore, Md.): **1976**  
 Hall, James F. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **1978**  
 Hines, Julius, & Son (Baltimore, Md.): **3215**  
 Jordan, Marsh & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2132**  
 Marples, William, & Sons (Sheffield, Eng.): **2785**  
 Russell, Robert Howard (New York, N.Y.): **3060**  
 Sears, Roebuck and Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **3195**  
 Wisconsin Chair Co. (Port Washington, Wis.): **2702**  
 Wolff, L., Manufacturing Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **3038**

[*ca. 1897*].

Manhattan Electrical Supply Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2882**  
 McCloskey, L. J., & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2975**  
 Millar, Chas., & Son (Utica, N.Y.): **3028**

*1898.*

Bagby Furniture Co. (Baltimore, Md.): **2317**  
 Cron, L. C. & W. L., Co. (Piqua, Ohio): **2385**  
 Furst Bros. & Co. (Baltimore, Md.): **1975**  
 Jaynes & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2926**  
 McHugh, Joseph P., & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2532**  
 O'Neill, H., & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2140**  
 Wisconsin Chair Co. (Port Washington, Wis.): **2703**

[ca. 1898].

Vance Boiler Works (Geneva, N.Y.): **3036**

1899.

Bagby Furniture Co. (Baltimore, Md.): **2319**

Christie & Co. (New York): **2223**

Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co. (New York): **2042**

Myers, S. F., Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2866**

Sheridan, Frank H. (Cleveland, Ohio): **2618**

[ca. 1899].

Hammacher, Schlemmer and Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2771A**

Parian Paint Co. (Atlanta, Ga.): **2982**

Rochester Radiator Co. (Rochester, N.Y.): **3031**

1900.

American Consumers' Alliance (Chicago, Ill.): **2159**

Combination Ladder Co. (Providence, R.I.): **2171**

Cugley & Mullen (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2224**

Derby, P., & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2396**

Foster-Munger Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **1906**

Frary Manufacturing Co. (Charlottesville, Mass.): **2423**

Gallipolis Furniture Co. (Gallipolis, Ohio): **2428**

Gorham Mfg. Co. (New York, N.Y.): **3078**

Johnson, Helen Louise: **2778**

Kochs, Theo. A., Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2929**

Lauriat, Charles E. (Boston, Mass.): **3002**

Masbach-Dalsimer Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2787**

R. M. & S. Brassfoundry (Birmingham, Eng.): **2046**

Roycroft Shop (East Aurora, N.Y.): **3059**

Vance Boiler Works (Geneva, N.Y.): **3035**

Wisconsin Co. (Port Washington, Wis.): **2704**

[1900].

Cornish Co. (Washington, N.J.): **2938**

[ca. 1900].

Austin Furniture Co. (Fitchburg, Mass.): **2308**

Badische Company (New York, N.Y.): **2216**

Beck, Fr., & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **3199**

Benedict, M. S., Mfg. Co. (East Syracuse, N.Y.): **3069**

Bloch Go-Cart Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2335**

Cassella Color Co. (New York, N.Y.): **1959**

[Catalog of trays, frames, candlesticks, etc.]: **2035**

Cobden, A. B. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2061**

Cooper, James W. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2382**

Cummings, Josiah, & Son (Boston, Mass.): **2172**

Daggett, Nella I.: **1964**

Dame, Stoddard, & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2751**

Dennison Manufacturing Co., (Boston, Mass.): **2229**

Devoe, F. W., & C. T. Reynolds (New York, N.Y.): **2962**

Griswold Mfg. Co. (Erie, Pa.): **2766**

Hard Mfg. Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.): **2458**

Hastings Table Co. (Hastings, Mich.): **2463**

Hibbard Basket Works (South Butler, N.Y.): **2181**

Holsman & Alter (Chicago, Ill.): **2863**

Klise Manufacturing Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.): **1917**

Leavens, William & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2508**

Liberty & Co. (London, Eng.): **2513**

Loetscher-Ryan Mfg. Co. (Dubuque, Iowa): **2780**

Lowe Brothers Co. (Dayton, Ohio): **2972**

Lundstrom, C. J., Co. (Little Falls, N.Y.): **2517**

Manning, Bowman & Co. (Meriden, Conn.): **2282**

Manufacturers Furniture Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2526**

New Albany Box and Basket Co. (New Albany, Ind.): **2906**

New York Stone Ware Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2082**

Olsson, J. F., & Co. (Cambridge, Mass.): **3135**

Ransbottom Bros. Pottery Co. (Roseville, Ohio): **2092**

Reuhl Moulding Mfg. Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio): **2000**

Richardson Silk Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2253, 2254**

Richter, F. Ad., & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2255**

Ritter Can & Specialty Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2805**

Rochester Stamping Co. (Rochester, N.Y.): **2806**

Rogers, Wm. A. (New York, N.Y.): **3110**

Round, John, & Son (Sheffield, Eng.): **3113**

Samstag & Hilder Bros. (New York, N.Y.): **2259**

Sanders Bros. Co. (Richmond, Va.): **2986**

Schober, Chas. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2605**

Silliman, Benjamin (Rochester, N.Y.): **2621**

Simmons, G. W., & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2148**

Soltmann, E. G. (New York, N.Y.): **2008**

Specialty Manufacturing Co. (Titusville, Pa.): **2625**

Spilker, B. J., Manufacturing Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio): **2009**

Teepe, J. Chas. (New York, N.Y.): **2653**

Tennis, Augustus H. (New York, N.Y.): **2654**

Ulmann, Bernhard, & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2261**

Wrigley, William, Jr. & Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2714, 2715**



**1901.**

Diamond Mirror Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.): **2399**  
Gorham Mfg. Co. (New York, N.Y.): **3081**

Johnson, S. C., & Son (Racine Junction, Wis.): **1915**  
McHugh, Joseph P. & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2533**  
Morgan Mfg. Co. (Jamestown, N.Y.): **2545**  
National Papier Mâché Works (Milwaukee, Wis.): **2251**  
Peninsular Portland Cement Co. (Jackson, Mich.): **1929**  
Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co. (Wallingford, Conn.): **3119**

**[1901].**

Grands Magasins du Louvre (Paris, France): **2179**

**[ca. 1901].**

Bishop Furniture Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.): **2334**  
Post's, John C., Sons (Buffalo, N.Y.): **2984**

**1902.**

American Crayon Co. (Sandusky, Ohio): **1953**  
Art Metal Construction Co. (Jamestown, N.Y.): **2303**  
Burt Bros. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2353**  
Folding Sawing Machine Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2900**  
Gleason, E. P., Mfg. Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2874**  
Medicated Cream Soap Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2931**  
Peats, Alfred, & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **3226**  
Petty, Geo. B. (Chicago, Ill.): **3007**  
Potter Wall Paper Mills: **3227**  
Prepared paints: **2985**  
Roycroft Shop (East Aurora, N.Y.): **3058**  
Samuel Cupples Wooden Ware Co. (St. Louis, Mo.): **2810**  
Sextro Furniture Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio): **2612**  
Stanley Works, The (New Britain, Conn.): **2818**

Whitney, F. A., Carriage Co. (Leominster, Mass.): **3198**  
Windsor Collar and Cuff Co. (Windsor, Conn.): **2155**

**[ca. 1902].**

Pease Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio): **2577**  
Standard Supply Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2817**

**1903.**

Butler Brothers (New York, N.Y.): **2166**  
Buzzacott, Francis H.: **2220**  
Eddy, D., & Sons (Boston, Mass.): **2272**  
Eskew, Harry (Bloomfield, N.J.): **3206**  
Ferroteel Co. (Cleveland, Ohio): **3023**  
Gauger, John A., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **1907**  
Gold Medal Camp Furniture Mfg. Co. (Racine, Wis.): **2220**  
Lowell, C. C. (Worcester, Mass.): **1994**  
Lyon Brothers (Chicago, Ill.): **2246**  
Macey, Fred, Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.): **2519**  
McCray Refrigerator Co. (Kendallville, Ind.): **2278**  
Orr, Painter & Co. (Reading, Pa.): **3161**  
United States Playing Card Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio): **2263, 2264**  
Wait Furniture Co. (Portsmouth, Ohio): **2678**

**[1903?].**

Farley & Loetscher Mfg. Co. (Dubuque, Iowa): **1903**

**1904.**

Bosch, Henry, Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2957**  
Gorham Manufacturing Co. (New York, N.Y.): **3080**  
Ostermoor & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **3225**  
Rogers, Henry, Sons & Co. (Wolverhampton, Eng.): **2843**  
Rookwood Pottery, (Cincinnati, Ohio): **2095**

Weed & Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.): **2823**  
**[ca. 1904].**

Miller & Canary (Green Island, N.Y.): **2138**

**1905.**

Bainbridge, Charles J. (Syracuse, N.Y.): **2856**  
Becken, A. C. (Chicago, Ill.): **2857**  
Chatillon, John, & Sons (New York, N.Y.): **2919**  
Grueby Faience Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2071**  
King, L. B., & Co. (Detroit, Mich.): **2075**  
Yamanaka & Co. (Osaka, Japan): **2716**

**[1905].**

Grand Magasins du Louvre (Paris, France): **2178**  
Hub Furniture Co. (Washington, D.C.): **2493**

**[ca. 1905].**

Alvin Manufacturing Co. (New York, N.Y.): **3066**  
Army & Navy Auxiliary Co-operative Supply, Ltd. (London, Eng.): **2302**  
Caulkins, H. J., & Co. (Detroit, Mich.): **1961**  
Conant, Ball & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2375**  
Eichholtz Art Store (Lancaster, Pa.): **1968**  
Fargo, E. A., Co. (Taunton, Mass.): **2761**  
Favorite Stove and Range Co. (Piqua, Ohio): **3150**  
Harrods (London, Eng.): **2461**  
Henderson-Ames Co. (Kalamazoo, Mich.): **2240**  
Herpers Bros. (Newark, N.J.): **2862**  
Iroquois Door Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.): **1913**  
Kern, A. F., Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **1988**  
Life Publishing Co. (New York, N.Y.): **3003**  
Mayhew, Edward (New York, N.Y.): **1920, 1921, 1922**  
Monroe Refrigerator Co. (Lockland, Ohio): **2284**



Munich Art Metallic Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio): **2840**  
 Newcomb Pottery (New Orleans, La.): **2083**  
 Percival, D. C., & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **3105**  
 Rogers, Henry, Sons & Co. (Wolverhampton, Eng.): **2047**  
 Stevens Chair Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.): **2635**  
 Stewart Iron Works Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio): **2848**  
 Wild, H. L. (New York, N.Y.): **2025**

*1906.*

Abel & Bach Co. (Milwaukee, Wis.): **2157**  
 Collier-Barnett Co. (Toledo, Ohio): **1897**  
 General Electric Co. (Schenectady, N.Y.): **3025**  
 Gorham Manufacturing Co. (New York, N.Y.): **3079**  
 Heywood Brothers and Wakefield Co. (Gardner, Mass.): **3185**  
 McCray Refrigerator Co. (Kendallville, Ind.): **2279**  
 Mittineague Paper Co. (Mittineague, Mass.): **3054**  
 Paterson, W. A., Co. (Flint, Mich.): **3193**  
 Porter Screen Manufacturing Co. (Burlington, Vt.): **1932**  
 Sears, Roebuck & Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2146, 3232**  
 Wabash Screen Door Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **1949**

*[ca. 1906].*

Frost & Adams Co. (Boston, Mass.): **1974**

*1907.*

Bailey, Banks & Biddle Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **3068**  
 Chandler & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2170**  
 Flemish Art Co. (New York, N.Y.): **1970**  
 Meriden Britannia Co. (Meriden, Conn.): **3103**  
 Moyer, H. A. (Syracuse, N.Y.): **3191**  
 National Cloak & Suit Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2139**

Rushton, J. H. (Canton, N.Y.): **2257**  
 Stickley, Gustav (New York, N.Y.): **2637**  
 Syracuse Paper & Pulp Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2993**  
 Watertown Table and Furniture Co. (Watertown, Pa.): **2686**  
 Wehrle Co. (Newark, Ohio): **3169**  
 Wisconsin Furniture Manufacturing Co. (Neillsville, Wis.): **2705**

*[ca. 1907].*

Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.): **2735**  
 Bruce & West Mfg Co. (Cleveland, Ohio): **2745**  
 Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2875**  
 Grande argenterie. (Schaffhausen, Switz.): **3082**  
 Puritan Iron Works (Boston, Mass.): **2841**  
 Yamamoto, N. (Yokohama, Japan): **2198**

*1908.*

Angell, S. D. (Lonsdale, R.I.): **2214**  
 Bailey-Jones Co. (Jamestown, N.Y.): **2320**  
 Dean, Foster & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2226**  
 Florence Co. (Florence, Mass.): **2408**  
 Goldberg, S. S. (New York, N.Y.): **2122**  
 Keramic Supply Co. (Indianapolis, Ind.): **1986**  
 Lenox, Walter S. (Trenton, N.J.): **2076**  
 Union Porcelain Works (New York, N.Y.): **2098**

*[ca. 1908].*

Burley & Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2058, 2059**  
 North Bros. Manufacturing Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2796**  
 Thayer & Chandler (Chicago, Ill.): **2014**

*1909.*

Auer, John, Jr. (Brooklyn, N.Y.): **2739**  
 Chandler & Barber (Boston, Mass.): **1962**

House and Garden (Philadelphia, Pa.): **1910**  
 Library Bureau (Boston, Mass.): **2514**  
 White & Wyckoff Mfg. Co. (Holyoke, Mass.): **3133**

*[ca. 1909].*

Drake, Louis Stoughton (Boston, Mass.): **2233**  
 Gordon-Van Tine Co. (Davenport, Iowa): **1908**  
 Grand millwork catalog for home builders: **1908**  
 Gunn Furniture Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.): **2442**  
 Sears, Roebuck and Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2147**

*[191-].*

Royal Society: **2256**

*1910.*

American-LaFrance Fire Engine Co. (Elmira, N.Y.): **3173**  
 Berkey and Gay Furniture Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.): **2331**  
 Brandao, Gomes & Co. (Espinho, Portugal): **2270**  
 Calman, Emil & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2959**  
 Clark, Jean Wilde (New York, N.Y.): **3127**  
 Fonderie Artistiche Riunite (Naples, Italy): **2039**  
 Wolverine Manufacturing Co. (Detroit, Mich.): **2710**

*[ca. 1910].*

Abbott, A. H., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **1952**  
 Adams, C. F., Co. (Erie, Pa.): **2158**  
 Badger Wire & Iron Works (Milwaukee, Wis.): **2828**  
 Boston China Decorating Works (Boston, Mass.): **1957**  
 Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co. (New Milford, Conn.): **1894**  
 Burley & Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2057**  
 Covert, H. W., Co. (New York, N.Y.): **1899**  
 Crane & Sons (Liverpool, Eng.): **2939**  
 Galloway Terra-Cotta Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2084**

- Glassberg, J. (New York, N.Y.): **2120**  
 Glidden Varnish Co. (Cleveland, Ohio): **2965**  
 Goode, Thomas & Co. (London, Eng.): **2068**  
 Grand Rapids Bookcase Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.): **2434**  
 Grands Magasins du Printemps (Paris, France): **2180**  
 Edison Portland Cement Co. (New Village, N.J.): **1902**  
 Hammacher, Schlemmer & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2771**  
 Holmes Disappearing Bed Co. (Los Angeles, Cal.): **2488**  
 Hoosier Manufacturing Co. (New Castle, Ind.): **2492**  
 House of Art (New York, N.Y.): **3001**  
 Inouye, K., & Co. (Kobe, Japan): **2182**  
 Kustarny Museum (Moscow, Russia): **2184**  
 Ladies Art Co. (St. Louis, Mo.): **2244**  
 Larkin Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.): **2185**  
 Leary's Book Store (Philadelphia, Pa.): **3051**  
 Lucas, John, & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2973**  
 Macey, Fred, Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.): **2518**  
 Maher Bros. (Medina, N.Y.): **2520**  
 Meriden Britannia Co. (Meriden, Conn.): **3101, 3102**  
 Minnet and Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2542**  
 Moormann & Otten (Cincinnati, Ohio): **1926**  
 Murphy Door Bed Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2552**  
 Paine Furniture Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2570**  
 Palm Bros. Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2088**  
 Paragon Embroidery Co. (Yokohama, Japan): **2252**  
 Penn De Barthe (Philadelphia, Pa.): **3056**  
 Philadelphia & Boston Face Brick Co. (Boston, Mass.): **1931**  
 Reed Furniture Co. (Indianapolis, Ind.): **2589**  
 Rustic Construction Works (New York, N.Y.): **2599**  
 S. & D. Co. (Brunswick, Me.): **2809**  
 Sears, Roebuck and Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **1937**  
 Spear & Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.): **2624**  
 Tiffany Studios (New York, N.Y.): **3132**  
 Tobey Furniture Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2657**  
 United States Tent and Awning Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2265**  
 Walker, W. & H. (Pittsburgh, Pa.): **2679**  
 Williams, Frank W., Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2027**  
 1911.  
 Best & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2108**  
 Bon Marché (Paris, France): **2163**  
 Brainerd & Armstrong Co. (New London, Conn.): **2219**  
 Consolidated Portrait & Frame Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **1963**  
 Cox, Abram Stove Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **3146**  
 Dennison Manufacturing Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2227, 2859**  
 Fitzgerald, Sallie Garrison, 1882: **2238A**  
 Hall, William, & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2767**  
 Hayes, C. R. J. (West Chester, Pa.): **3214**  
 MacCalla & Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **3130**  
 McCray Refrigerator Co. (London, Eng.): **2280**  
 National Casket Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2207**  
 [ca. 1911].  
 Alabastine Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.): **2954**  
 Capps, J., & Sons (Jacksonville, Ill.): **3203**  
 Rookwood Pottery (Cincinnati, Ohio): **2093**  
 1912.  
 Brainerd & Armstrong Co. (New London, Conn.): **2219**  
 Hall, Wm., & Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2768**  
 Kammerer Reed & Willow Works (Detroit, Mich.): **3188**  
 Maine Manufacturing Co. (Nashua, N.H.): **2281**  
 Rothschild, Meyers & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2808**  
 Roycroft Shop (East Aurora, N.Y.): **2598**  
 Sturgis Steel Go-Cart Co. (Sturgis, Mich.): **3197**  
 [ca. 1912].  
 Chicago Art Metal Works (Chicago, Ill.): **2858**  
 Horse Whip Co. (Westfield, Mass.): **3186**  
 Kammerer Reed & Willow Works (Detroit, Mich.): **3187**  
 Lanston Monotype Machine Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **3050**  
 Minton's Ltd. (Stoke-on-Trent, Eng.): **2080**  
 Seastrand, F. W. (South Manchester, Conn.): **2811**  
 1913.  
 Boston Plate and Window Glass Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2337**  
 Caproni, P. P., and Brother (Boston, Mass.): **3134**  
 Doulton & Co. (Stoke-on-Trent, Eng.): **2062**  
 Kanneberg Roofing & Ceiling Co. (Canton, Ohio): **1916**  
 Marshall-Wells Hardware Co. (Duluth, Minn.): **2786**  
 National Lead Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2980**  
 Wells & Richardson Co. (Burlington, Vt.): **2020**  
 Filkins, Mrs. C. (Buffalo, N.Y.): **2063**  
 [ca. 1913].  
 Macmillan Co. (New York, N.Y.): **3052**  
 1914.  
 Butler Brothers (New York, N.Y.): **2167**  
 Emma Louise Art Shop (Belmar, N.J.): **2235**  
 Heywood Brothers and Wakefield Co. (Wakefield, Mass.): **3184**

*Chronological Index*

Huttig Sash & Door Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **1911**

Keramic Supply Co. (Indianapolis Ind.): **1987**

Richardson, O. W., & Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **3228**

Spencer & Barnes Co. (Benton Harbor, Mich.): **2627**

Thayer & Chandler (Chicago, Ill.): **2013**

United States Tent and Awning Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2266**

[1914].

Devoe, F. W. & C. T. Reynolds Co. (New York, N.Y.): **1966**

[ca. 1914].

American Can Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2737**

"H" & "W" Co. (Newark, N.J.): **2123**

Richter Furniture Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2591**

1915.

Nutting, Wallace, 1861–1941: **3005**

Keystone Varnish Co. (Brooklyn, N.Y.): **2968**

Marvin, G. G., Co. (Troy, N.Y.): **3221**

Perry, Dame & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2142**

Sherwin-Williams Co. (Cleveland, Ohio): **2987**

Standard Mail Order Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2150**

Roycroft Shop (East Aurora, N.Y.): **2597**

[ca. 1915].

Ando, J. (Nagoya, Japan): **2052**

Bailey, J. W., & Sons Co. (Boston, Mass.): **1890**

Colby, John A., & Son (Chicago, Ill.): **2371**

Ellis Silver Co. (New York, N.Y.): **3077**

Hunt, John A. Harry (Birmingham, Eng.): **2877**

Kunkle Furniture Mfg. Co. (Mackinaw, Ill.): **2507**

Limbert, Charles P., Co. (Holland, Mich.): **2516**

Paine Furniture Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2572**

Prairie Grass Furniture Co. (Glen-dale, N.Y.): **2587**

Rookwood Pottery (Cincinnati, Ohio): **2094**

Sherwin-Williams Co. (Cleveland, Ohio): **2989**

Smith, W. H., Hardware Co. (Parkersburg, W.V.): **2815**

Strathmore Paper Co. (Mittineague, Mass.): **3061**

Wild, H. L., (New York, N.Y.): **2024**

Wise, J. B., Inc. (Watertown, N.Y.): **3037**

1916.

Crosby Frisian Fur Co. (Rochester, N.Y.): **2115**

[ca. 1916].

Drake, Louis Stoughton (Boston, Mass.): **2231**

Tiffany Studios (New York, N.Y.): **2192**

1917.

Alvin Manufacturing Co. (Sag Harbor, N.Y.): **3065**

Armour and Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2738**

Erskine-Danforth Corp. (New York, N.Y.): **2404**

Klearfax Linen Rug Co. (West Duluth, Minn.): **3220**

Mathews Manufacturing Co. (Cleveland, Ohio): **2731**

[ca. 1917].

Southern Chair Co. (High Point, N.C.): **2623**

1918.

Fellows and Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2237**

Scranton Lace Co. (Scranton, Pa.): **3230**

[ca. 1918].

McBride, Nast & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **3053**

Tiffany Studios (New York, N.Y.): **2212**

1919.

Aladdin Co. (Bay City, Mich.): **1887**

Duparquet, Huot & Moneuse Co. (New York, N.Y.): **3148**

[ca. 1919].

Brown Brothers Co. (Gardner, Mass.): **2344**

1920.

Erskine-Danforth Corp. (New York, N.Y.): **2405**

Sonora Phonograph Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2947**

Trenton Potteries Co. (Trenton, N.J.): **3033, 3034**

[ca. 1920].

Acme White Lead and Color Works (Detroit, Mich.): **2951**

Bell, C. S., Co. (Hillsboro, Ohio): **2829**

Bradbury, Thomas, & Sons (London, Eng.): **3071**

Doyle, Joseph, & Co. (Newark, N.J.): **2230**

Duer, John, & Sons (Baltimore, Md.): **2755**

Finch, Pruyn & Co. (Glen Falls, N.Y.): **1904**

Graves, Robert, Co. (New York, N.Y.): **3212**

Lewis, John T., & Bros. Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2969**

McShane Bell Foundry Co. (Baltimore, Md.): **2837**

Moore, Benjamin, & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2979**

Paine Furniture Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2569, 2571**

Penn Commercial Corporation of America (New York, N.Y.): **2578**

Prang Educational Co. (New York, N.Y.): **1997**

Sherwin-Williams Co. (Cleveland, Ohio): **2988**

Theodore of St. Marylebone. (London, Eng.): **2655**

Todhunter, Arthur (New York, N.Y.): **2049, 2050**

Wanamaker, John (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2681**

Whitehead & Hoag Co. (Newark, N.J.): **2870, 2871**



1921.  
Wallace, R., & Sons Mfg. Co.  
(Wallingford, Conn.): **3120**

[ca. 1921].  
Sears, Roebuck and Co. (Chicago,  
Ill.): **3231**

1922.  
Continental Furniture Co. (High  
Point, N.C.): **2380**  
Foster, F. A., & Co. (Boston,  
Mass.): **3209**  
Franks, Norman W. (London,  
Eng.): **2064**  
Southern Pine Association (New  
Orleans, La.): **1940**  
United Cigar Stores of America  
(New York, N.Y.): **2195**

[ca. 1922].  
Keeler Brass Co. (Grand Rapids,  
Mich.): **2043**

1923.  
Bishop, J., & Co. (Malvern, Pa.):  
**2162**  
Northern Furniture Co. (She-  
boygan, Wis.): **2565**  
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. (Pitts-  
burgh, Pa.): **2983**  
Scranton Lace Co. (Scranton, Pa.):  
**3229**

1924.  
Fitzgerald, Sallie Garrison, 1882:  
**2239**  
Hartmann-Sanders Co. (Chicago,  
Ill.): **2727**  
Kensington Mfg. Co. (New York,  
N.Y.): **2501**  
Olson Rug Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **3224**  
Spencer, Arthur Raymond (Stur-  
gis, Mich.): **2626**  
Stevens, J. & E., Co. (Cromwell,  
Conn.): **2847**  
Wanamaker, John (Philadelphia,  
Pa.): **2682**  
Wheeler-Okell Co. (Nashville,  
Tenn.): **2689**  
Wilhelm Furniture Co. (Sturgis,  
Mich.): **2693**

1925.  
Artcraft Furniture Co. (New York,  
N.Y.): **2304**  
Gorham Co. (New York, N.Y.):  
**2200**  
Merrick Lumber Co. (Holyoke,  
Mass.): **1924**  
Mersman Bros. & Brandts Co.  
(Celina, Ohio): **2535**  
Millers Falls Co. (Millers Falls,  
Mass.): **2790**  
Norton, Rosalie (Boston, Mass.):  
**3222**  
Thayer & Chandler (Chicago, Ill.):  
**2012**

[ca. 1925].  
Barta Press (Boston, Mass.): **3042**  
Ellis & Co. (Birmingham, Eng.):  
**3076**  
Huyck Monument Works (Walton,  
N.Y.): **2202**  
Latham, E. B., & Co. (New York,  
N.Y.): **2879**  
National Manufacturing Co. (Ster-  
ling, Ill.): **2791**  
Old Colony Furniture Co. (Boston,  
Mass.): **2567**  
Stair & Andrew Inc. (New York,  
N.Y.): **2630**  
Todhunter, Inc. (New York, N.Y.):  
**1945, 1946, 2048**  
Vander Ley Brothers (Grand  
Rapids, Mich.): **2673**  
Virginia Craftsmen Inc. (Harri-  
sonburg, Va.): **2674**  
Washburne & Co: **2051**  
Wildermann, C., Co. (New York,  
N.Y.): **2213**  
Winthrop Furniture Co. (Boston,  
Mass.): **2697**  
Wright, Tyndale & Van Roden  
(Philadelphia, Pa.): **2104**  
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. (Stamford,  
Conn.): **2827**

1926.  
Beach Soap Co. (Lawrence,  
Mass.): **2161**  
Colonial Fireplace Co. (Chicago,  
Ill.): **1898**  
Dixon, William, Inc. (Newark, N.J.):  
**2753**  
Rustic Hickory Furniture Co. (La  
Porte, Ind.): **2600**

[ca. 1926].  
Kalamazoo Stove Co. (Kalama-  
zoo, Mich.): **3154**

1927.  
Currier & Roby (New York, N.Y.):  
**3073**  
Dennison Manufacturing Co.  
(Framingham, Mass.): **2228**  
Old Colony Pewter Makers (Bos-  
ton, Mass.): **3013**  
Voigt Co. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **1948**  
Wanamaker, John (Philadelphia,  
Pa.): **2683**

[ca. 1927].  
Lufkin Rule Co. (Saginaw, Mich.):  
**2923**  
Todhunter, Inc. (New York, N.Y.):  
**2850**

1928.  
Acme White Lead & Color Works  
(Detroit, Mich.): **2952**  
Arlet, Victor, & Co. (Brussels,  
Belgium): **2029**  
Art Brass Company (New York,  
N.Y.): **2030**  
Artcraft Furniture Co. (New York,  
N.Y.): **2305**  
Brown, Hazel Dell (Lancaster, Pa.):  
**1895**  
Halladay, J. Stuart (New York,  
N.Y.): **3213**  
Jacobson & Co. (New York, N.Y.):  
**1914**  
Jenney, Edgar W. (Chicago, Ill.):  
**2494**  
Leavens, William, & Co. (Boston,  
Mass.): **2509**  
Millers Falls Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio):  
**2788**

[ca. 1928].  
Art Colony Industries (New York,  
N.Y.): **2031**  
Belleek Pottery Ltd. (Belleek,  
Ireland): **2054**



*Chronological Index*

1929.

Benoit-Wilson Co. (Haverhill, Mass.): **3200**  
Brown and Sharpe Mfg. Co. (Providence, R.I.): **2744**  
Century Furniture Company (Grand Rapids, Mich.): **2358**  
Tiffany and Co. (New York, N.Y.): **3117**

[1929].

Stiehl, A. H., Furniture Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2642**

[ca. 1929].

Cincinnati Artistic Wrought Iron Works Co. (Cincinnati, Ohio): **2833**  
Neumann, Alois, Glasraffinerie und Holzwarenfabrik (Iglau, Czech.): **2933**  
Todhunter, Inc. (New York, N.Y.): **2851**

1930.

Hope, Henry, & Sons (Birmingham, Eng.): **2774**  
Jefferson Glass Co. (Follansbee, W.Va.): **2878**  
Kirsch, Charles Wendell, 1867 (Sturgis, Mich.): **3219**  
Michigan Seating Co. (Jackson, Mich.): **2537**  
Sloane, W. & J. (New York, N.Y.): **3233**

[ca. 1930].

Barker Brothers (Los Angeles, Ca.): **2327**  
Fuller, Perry W. (Baltimore, Md.): **2998**  
Graf, Frank H., Mfg. Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2040**  
Hall, Frank A., & Sons (New York, N.Y.): **2451**  
Irving, W. Forge (New York, N.Y.): **2775**  
Ludwig, A., & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2781**  
Merwin-Wilson Co. (New Michael, Conn.): **3104**  
Stickley, L. & J. G. (Fayetteville, N.Y.): **2638**

Todhunter, Inc. (New York, N.Y.):

**1944**

Wall, A. T., Co. (Providence, R.I.): **3118**

Wanamaker, John (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2680**

Wilcox Silver Plate Co. (Meriden, Conn.): **3123**

1931.

Annin & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2215**  
Hope, Henry, & Sons (New York, N.Y.): **2728**  
Kirk, Samuel and Son (Baltimore, Md.): **3091**  
Standard Sanitary Manufacturing Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.): **3032**  
Stickley, L. & J. G. (Fayetteville, N.Y.): **2640**  
Winchendon Chair Co. (Winchendon, Mass.): **2696**

[ca. 1931].

Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co. (East Pittsburgh, Pa.): **3171**

1933.

Kirk, Samuel, and Son (Baltimore, Md.): **3092**

[ca. 1933].

Graf, Frank H., Mfg. Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2041**

1934.

Hammett, J. L., Co. (Cambridge, Mass.): **2239A**  
Hope, Henry, & Sons (Birmingham, Eng.): **2773**  
Sherwin-Williams Co. (Cleveland, Ohio): **2990**

1935.

Brown & Englefield (London, Eng.): **3010**  
Kirk, Samuel, and Son (Baltimore, Md.): **3093**  
Stieff Co. (Baltimore, Md.): **3116**

[ca. 1935].

Colonial Manufacturing Co. (Zeeland, Mich.): **2374**  
Cutter Manufacturing Co. (Cambridge, Mass.): **2037**  
Epp Furniture Co. (Erie, Pa.): **2403**  
Kalamazoo Stove Co. (Kalamazoo, Mich.): **3155**  
Kirk, Samuel, & Son (Baltimore, Md.): **3083**  
Moore, Benjamin, & Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2978**  
Renkel, Joseph, Inc. (New York, N.Y.): **2804**  
Stickley, L. & J. G. (Fayetteville, N.Y.): **2640**

1936.

Kirk, Samuel, and Son (Baltimore, Md.): **3088**  
Pearson-Page-Jewsbury Co. (Birmingham, Eng.): **2884**

[ca. 1937-1941].

Arthurdale Association, Inc. (Arthurdale, W.Va.): **2306**

1937.

K & W Rubber Corp. (Delaware, Ohio): **2183**  
Kirk, Samuel, & Son (Baltimore, Md.): **3089**

[ca. 1937].

Biggs Antique Co. (Richmond, Va.): **2332**

1938.

Kochs, Theo A., Co. (Chicago, Ill.): **2928**

1939.

Kakelfabriks-Aktiebolaget (Karlskrona, Sweden): **3153**  
Kirk, Samuel, and Son (Baltimore, Md.): **3090**  
Simes Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2888**

[ca. 1939].

Williams-Kimp Furniture Co. (Grand Rapids, Mich.): **2694**

[194-?].

Moser Furniture Company  
(Lynchburg, Va.): **2547**

1940.

Ball, William (West Chester, Pa.): **2032**

Kirk, Samuel, & Son (Baltimore, Md.): **3086**

[ca. 1940].

Bair's Cabinet Shop (Abbottstown, Pa.): **2321**

Crichton Brothers (London, Eng.): **3072**

Jewsbury, John, & Co. (Birmingham, Eng.): **3012**

Katzenbach and Warren (New York, N.Y.): **3218**

1941.

Mersman Brothers Corp. (Celina, Ohio): **2534**

Pugh, Job T. (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2802**

1942.

Williamsburg Restoration, Inc.  
(Williamsburg, Va.): **2695**

[ca. 1942].

Earle Hardware Manufacturing Co.  
(Reading, Pa.): **2757**

1945.

Dupont de Nemours, E. I., and Co.  
(Wilmington, Del.): **2963**

Jenkins and Jenkins (Baltimore, Md.): **2203**

[ca. 1945].

McKearins Antiques (Hoosick Falls, N.Y.): **2078**

1948.

Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1799:  
**3047**

1950.

Hendryx, Andrew B., Co.: **2241**  
Perry Pictures Co. (Malden, Mass.): **3006**

Stickley, L. and J. G. (Fayetteville, N.Y.): **2641**

[ca. 1950].

Doulton & Co. (Stoke-on-Trent, Eng.): **2062, 2085**  
Louden Machinery Co. (New York, N.Y.): **3189**

Old New England Hooked Rug Studio (Greenfield, Mass.): **3223**

Robinson, James (New York, N.Y.): **3108**

1952.

Presbrey-Leland, Inc. (New York, N.Y.): **2209**

[ca. 1952].

Period Furniture Hardware Co.  
(Boston, Mass.): **2799**

1953.

Kirk, Samuel, & Son (Baltimore, Md.): **3084**

[ca. 1955].

Risom Design, Jens, Inc. (New York, N.Y.): **2593**

1956.

Stair, A., and Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2628**

1957.

Stair, A., and Co. (New York, N.Y.): **2629**

[ca. 1960].

Kelsey Co. (Meriden, Conn.): **3049**

1961.

Marsh, James R. (Pittstown, N.J.): **2883**

[ca. 1962].

Streeter, Donald (Iona, N.J.): **2849**

1963.

Kirk, Samuel, and Son (Baltimore, Md.): **3085**

[ca. 1967].

Period Furniture Hardware Co.  
(Boston, Mass.): **2798**

1969.

Hanle, A. L., Inc. (New York, N.Y.): **3011**

Pilgrim Glass Corp. (Moonachie, N.J.): **2091**

1970.

Kirk, Samuel, and Son (Baltimore, Md.): **3087**

[ca. 1973].

Harden Furniture Company  
(McConnellsville, N.Y.): **2459**

1979.

Conant Ball Co. (Gardner, Mass.): **2376**

Lynch, Kenneth, & Sons (Wilton, Conn.): **2730**

Strelinger, Chas. A., & Co. (Detroit, Mich.): **2821**

1980.

Kohn, Jacob & Josef (Vienna, Austria): **2506**

Russell and Irwin Manf. Co.  
(New Britain, Conn.): **2808A**

[ca. 1980].

Stickley, L. & J. G. (Fayetteville, N.Y.): **2638A**

1981.

Walter's, Wm. P., Sons (Philadelphia, Pa.): **2913**

Wheeler Reflector Co. (Boston, Mass.): **2889**

1988.

Knoll International (New York, N.Y.): **2505**



# GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## California

### Los Angeles

Barker Brothers, [ca. 1930]:  
**2327**

Holmes Disappearing Bed Co.,  
[ca. 1910]: **2488**

### San Francisco

Laeremans, Frank, [ca. 1881]:  
**2507A**

## Connecticut

### Bridgeport

Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.,  
[1878]: **1893**

Howe Machine Co., 1882: **2902**

### Centerbrook

Babcock and Co., [ca. 1884]:  
**2855**

### Cromwell

Stevens, J. and E., Co., 1924:  
**2847**

### Derby

Derby Silver Co., 1873: **3074**

### Elmwood

Goodwin Brothers, 1883: **2069**

### Hartford

Earth-Closet Co., [ca. 1871]:  
**3021**

Le Roy and Co., [ca. 1860]:  
**2903**

Moody, Edward H., 1884: **2249**

Pomeroy, A. H., 1888: **2801**

Rogers, William Manufacturing  
Co., 1875: **3110**, 1890: **3112**

Way, George M., and Co., [ca.  
1880]: **2687**, **2822**

### Meriden

Kelsey Co., [ca. 1960]: **3049**

Manning, Bowman and Co., [ca.  
1900]: **2282**

Meriden Britannia Co., 1893:  
**3097**, 1907: **3103**, [ca.  
1910]: **3101**, **3102**

Wilcox Silver Plate Co., [ca.  
1930]: **3123**

## Middletown

Victor Sewing Machine Co., [ca.  
1885]: **2912**

## New Britain

Russell and Erwin Manufac-  
turing Co.: 1980: **2808A**

Stanley Works, 1902: **2818**

## New Haven

Clarke, Elizur E., 1860: **1896**

New Haven Folding Chair Co.,  
1873: **2557**, 1879: **2558**,  
1880: **2556**, [ca. 1880]: **2555**

New Haven Rattan Co., 1882:  
**2559**

Winship, Charles, [ca. 1860]:  
**2286**

Yale Silk Works, [ca. 1885]:  
**2268**, [ca. 1886]: **2267**

## New London

Brainerd and Armstrong Co.,  
1885: **2218**, 1912: **2219**

## New Milford

Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.,  
[ca. 1910]: **1894**

Merwin-Wilson Co., [ca. 1930]:  
**3104**

## Plantsville

Smith, H. D., and Co., 1872:  
**3196**

## South Manchester

Seastrand, F. W., [ca. 1912]:  
**2811**

## Stamford

Yale and Towne Mfg. Co., [ca.  
1925]: **2827**

## Wallingford

Simpson, Hall, Miller and Co.,  
186-: **3114**

Wallace, R., and Sons Mfg. Co.,  
1901: **3119**, 1921: **3120**

## Waterbury

Matthews and Willard Co.,  
1886: **2045**

Rogers and Brother, 1892: **3109**

## West Meriden

Castlelow, E. D., [ca. 1880]:  
**2357**

Meriden Britannia Co., 1867:  
**3098**, 1871: **3099**, [ca.  
1895]: **3100**

## Wilton

Lynch, Kenneth, and Sons,  
1979: **2730**

## Windsor

Windsor Collar and Cuff Co.,  
1902: **2155**

## Delaware

### Wilmington

Dupont de Nemours, E. I., and  
Co., 1945: **2963**

## Georgia

### Atlanta

Atlanta Show Case Co., 1889:  
**1889**

Parian Paint Co., [ca. 1899]:  
**2982**

## Illinois

### Batavia

United States Wind Engine and  
Pump Co., [ca. 1893]: **2911**

## Chicago

Abbott, A. H., and Co., [ca.  
1910]: **1952**

Adams and Westlake Mfg. Co.,  
[ca. 1880]: **3136**

American Consumers' Alliance,  
1900: **2159**

Ames and Frost Co., 1888:  
**2295**, 1891: **2296**, **2297**

Armour and Co., 1917: **2738**

Arnstein, Eugene, [ca. 1895]:  
**1954**

Atkinson, P., [ca. 1880]: **2890**

Becken, A. C., 1905: **2857**

Bloch and Arnstein, [ca. 1880]:  
**2742**



**Illinois (cont.)**

**Chicago (cont.)**

Bosch, Henry, Co., 1904: **2957**  
 Bowen and Lee, 1881: **2165**  
 Boyington Folding Bed Co.,  
 1888: **2339**  
 Bruschke and Ricke, [ca. 1885]:  
**2345**  
 Burley and Co., [ca. 1908]:  
**2058, 2059, [ca. 1910]: 2057**  
 Chicago Art Metal Works., [ca.  
 1912]: **2858**  
 Chicago Desk Manufacturing  
 Co., 1880: **2360**  
 Chicago Perforated Wrapping  
 Paper Co., 1883: **3126**  
 Coggeshall, C. P., [ca. 1891]:  
**3014**  
 Colby, John A., and Son, [ca.  
 1915]: **2371**  
 Colonial Fireplace Co., 1926:  
**1898**  
 Consolidated Portrait and  
 Frame Co., 1911: **1963**  
 Corson, Juliet, 1884: **3142**  
 Demme and Dierkes, 1890:  
**2393, 1891: 2394**  
 Eastman and Wilkins, 1879:  
**2401, 2402**  
 Folding Sawing Machine Co.,  
 1902: **2900**  
 Ford, J. S., Johnson and Co.,  
 1891: **2414**  
 Foster-Munger Co., The, 1900:  
**1906**  
 Fox, Fred H., [ca. 1880]: **2422**  
 Gauger, John A., and Co., 1903:  
**1907**  
 Gibbs Mfg. Co., [ca. 1887]:  
**3210**  
 Hartmann-Sanders Co., 1924:  
**2727**  
 Herhold, F., and Sons, [ca.  
 1890]: **2469**  
 Holsman and Alter, [ca. 1900]:  
**2863**  
 Huttig Sash and Door Co., 1914:  
**1911**  
 International Terra Cotta Lum-  
 ber Co., 1887: **1912**  
 Jenney, Edgar W., 1928: **2494**  
 Johnson Chair Co., 1888: **2496**  
 Keller, Sturm and Co., [ca.  
 1882]: **2500, 1883: 1984**

Keller, Sturm & Ehman, 1885:  
**1985**  
 Kern, A. F., Co., [ca. 1895]:  
**1989, [ca. 1905]: 1988**  
 Kochs, Theo. A., Co., 1900:  
**2929, 1938: 2928**  
 Lee, Geo. N. and Co., 1884:  
**1991, 1886: 1992**  
 Linington, C. M., 1880: **2186**  
 Lyon Brothers, 1903: **2246**  
 Manufacturers Furniture Co.,  
 [ca. 1900]: **2526**  
 Matuska, A., [ca. 1893]: **2529**  
 McMillen, R. and Co., 1895:  
**1923**  
 Medicated Cream Soap Co.,  
 1902: **2931**  
 Montgomery Ward and Co.,  
 1884: **2187**  
 Murray and Baker, [ca. 1880]:  
**2553**  
 National Elgin Watch Co., 1872:  
**2867**  
 Olson Rug Co., 1924: **3224**  
 Peterson, A., and Co., 1887:  
**2580**  
 Petty, Geo. B., 1902: **3007**  
 Pohle, R. E., [ca. 1890]: **2584,**  
 1891: **2585**  
 Poths and Co., [ca. 1880]: **2586**  
 Rice, C. F., 1879: **2001, 2003,**  
 1880: **2004, 1888: 2002**  
 Richardson, O. W., and Co.,  
 1914: **3228**  
 Richardson Silk Co., [ca. 1900]:  
**2253, 2254**  
 Ricke, S., and Co., 1878: **2592**  
 Rocker Spring Co., 1886: **2807**  
 Royal Tailors, The, 1916: **2145**  
 Schultz and Hirsch, 1887: **2606**  
 Sears, Roebuck and Co., 1897:  
**3195, 1906: 2146, 3232, [ca.**  
 1909]: **2147, [ca. 1910]:**  
**1937, [ca. 1921]: 3231**  
 Sherwood School Furniture  
 Co., [ca. 1875]: **2619**  
 Sugg and Beiersdorf Furniture  
 Manufacturing Co., 1878:  
**2644, 2646, 1879: 2645,**  
**2647**  
 Thayer and Chandler, [ca.  
 1908]: **2014, 1914: 2013,**  
 1925: **2012**

Tobey Furniture Co., [ca. 1910]:  
**2657**  
 Union Wire Mattress Co. 1877:  
**2661, 2662, [ca. 1881]: 2663**  
 United States Tent and Awning  
 Co., [ca. 1910]: **2265, 1914:**  
**2266**  
 Wabash Screen Door Co.,  
 1906: **1949**  
 West, J. J., [ca. 1890]: **2023**  
 Wilkinson, John, Co., [ca. 1880]:  
**2026**  
 Williams, Frank W., Co., [ca.  
 1910]: **2027**  
 Wilson Sewing Machine Co.,  
 1876: **2914**  
 Wirts and Scholle, [ca. 1884]:  
**2698**  
 Wolf, J. P., and Co., 1885: **2708**  
 Wolff, L., Manufacturing Co.,  
 1897: **3038**  
 Wrigley, William, Jr. and Co.,  
 [ca. 1900]: **2714**  
 Zangerle, Jos., and Co., 1881:  
**2717**  
 Elgin  
 Elgin National Watch Co., 1874:  
**2860**  
 Grand Tower  
 Benjamin, W. R., [ca. 1896]:  
**2722**  
 Jacksonville  
 Capps, J., and Sons, [ca. 1911]:  
**3203**  
 Mackinaw  
 Kunkle Furniture Mfg. Co., [ca.  
 1915]: **2507**  
 Rock Island  
 Rock Island Lumber and Manu-  
 facturing Co., 1887: **1935**  
 Rockford  
 Barnes, W. F. and John, [ca.  
 1882]: **2894**  
 East Rockford Mantel Co., [ca.  
 1895]: **1901**  
 Forest City Furniture Co., [ca.  
 1880]: **2415, 2416, 1890:**  
**2417**  
 Rockford Union Furniture Co.,  
 1890: **2595, 1891: 2596**  
 Sterling  
 National Manufacturing Co.,  
 [ca. 1925]: **2791**

**Indiana**

**Anderson**

Greensburg Chair Co., [ca. 1890]: **2438**

**Indianapolis**

Keramic Supply Co., 1908: **1986**, 1914: **1987**

Reed Furniture Co., [ca. 1910]: **2589**

Wooton Desk Manufacturing Co., 1883: **2712**

**Kendallville**

Baker, J. R., and Sons, [ca. 1895]: **2323**

McCray Refrigerator Co., 1903: **2278**, 1906: **2279**

**La Porte**

Rustic Hickory Furniture Co., 1926: **2600**

**New Albany**

New Albany Box and Basket Co., [ca. 1900]: **2906**

**New Castle**

Hoosier Manufacturing Co., [ca. 1910]: **2492**

**Shelbyville**

Hodell Furniture Co., 1896: **2483**

**Iowa**

**Davenport**

Gordon-Van Tine Co., [ca. 1909]: **1908**

**Dubuque**

Farley and Loetscher Mfg. Co., [1903?]: **1903**

Loetscher, Ryan Mfg. Co., [ca. 1900]: **2780**

**Traer**

Seaver, Carlton, [ca. 1880]: **3164**

**Louisiana**

**New Orleans**

Newcomb Pottery, [ca. 1905]: **2083**

Southern Pine Association, 1922: **1940**

**Maine**

**Brunswick**

S. and D. Co., [ca. 1910]: **2809**

**Portland**

Hallett, H. and Co., [ca. 1885]: **2861**

**Maryland**

**Baltimore**

Audoun, McSherry and Co., 1883: **2307**

Bagby & Rivers, [ca. 1882]: **2312**, 1884: **2311**, 1888: **2313**, **2314**, 1889: **2309**, 1890: **2315**, **2361**, 1893: **2310**

Bagby Furniture Co., [ca. 1895]: **2318**, 1898: **2317**, 1899: **2319**

Banks, Morton D., 1878: **2326**  
Beveridge Mfg. Co., [ca. 1895]: **2740**

Camden Furniture Co., 1884: **2354**, **2355**, **2356**

Duer, John and Sons, 1887: **2756**, [ca. 1920]: **2755**

Fowler, Morse and Co., [ca. 1880]: **2763**

Fritter Furniture Co., 1891: **2424**  
Fritter, J. A., & Co., 1884: **2427**, [ca. 1885]: **2425**, 1885: **2426**

Fuller, Perry W., [ca. 1930]: **2998**  
Furst Bros. and Co., 1897: **1976**, 1898: **1975**

Hines, Julius and Son, [ca. 1890]: **2476**, 1897: **3215**

Hirshberg Bros. and Hollander, 1878: **1979**, [ca. 1880]: **2481**, 1882: **2477**, 1884: **2478**, 1885: **2479**

Hirshberg, Nathan H., & Son, [ca. 1890]: **2480**, **2482**

Hollander, Chas., and Sons, [ca. 1875]: **2484**, [ca. 1880]: **2485**, **2487**, [ca. 1890]: **2486**

Jenkins and Jenkins, 1931: **3091**, 1945: **2203**

Kirk, Samuel, and Son, 1931: **3091**, 1933: **3092**, [ca. 1935]: **3083**, **3093**, 1936: **3088**, 1937: **3089**, 1939: **3090**, 1940: **3086**, 1953: **3084**, 1963: **3085**, 1970: **3087**

McCaddin and McElwee, 1883: **2530**

McShane Bell Foundry Co., [ca. 1920]: **2837**

Norris, C. Sidney and Co., 1883: **2793**, 1884: **2795**, [ca. 1885]: **2794**

Sexton, S. B., Stove and Mfg. Co., [ca. 1896]: **3165**

Siehler and Hebrank, [ca. 1885]: **2620**

Sinsz, Philip, [ca. 1876]: **2814**  
Stevens, George O., and Co., 1871: **1943**

Stieff Co., 1935: **3116**

Ullrich and Myers, [ca. 1885]: **2659**

Wilfson, D. and Son, [ca. 1885]: **2692**

**Massachusetts**

**Arlington**

Wood, Wm. T., and Co., 1890: **2915**

**Ashland**

Atlas Manufacturing Co., [ca. 1865]: **3067**

**Athol**

Morse, L., and Sons, [1876]: **2546**

**Boston**

Adams and Westlake Mfg. Co., 1885: **1886**

Babb, Edward E., and Co., 1897: **3125**

Bailey, J. W., and Sons Co., [ca. 1915]: **1890**

Bancroft and Dyer, 1880: **2325**

Barta Press, [ca. 1925]: **3042**

Boston China Decorating Works, [ca. 1880]: **1956**, [ca. 1910]: **1957**

**Massachusetts (cont.)**

**Boston (cont.)**

Boston Plate and Window Glass Co., 1913: **2337**  
 Boston Scientific Refrigerator Co., 1878: **2269**  
 Bunker, Marston B., [ca. 1880]: **2199**  
 Cabot, Samuel, [ca. 1888]: **2958**  
 Caproni, P. P., and Brother, 1913: **3134**  
 Carnes, George W., 1850: **2114**  
 Chandler and Barber, 1909: **1962**  
 Chandler and Co., 1907: **2170**  
 Chase and Sanborn, [ca. 1882]: **2271**  
 Chase Brothers and Co., 1859: **2832**  
 Chase, L. C., and Co., [ca. 1893]: **3177**  
 Conant, Ball and Co., 1877: **2377**, [ca. 1905]: **2375**  
 Crandall, G. E., [ca. 1881]: **2750**  
 Crosby Invalid Bedstead Co., [ca. 1883]: **2386**  
 Cummings, Josiah and Son, [ca. 1900]: **2172**  
 Cushman Bros. and Co., 1885: **3204**  
 Cutter, Hyde and Co., [ca. 1875]: **2225**  
 Dalton-Ingersoll Co., 1896: **3020**  
 Dame, Stoddard, and Co., [ca. 1900]: **2751**  
 Dean, Foster and Co., 1908: **2226**  
 Dennison Manufacturing Co., [ca. 1900]: **2229**, 1911: **2227**, **2859**, 1927: **2228**  
 Derby, Philander and Co., 1881: **2395**  
 Drake, Louis Stoughton, [ca. 1909]: **2233**, [ca. 1916]: **2231**  
 Eaton, Lovett and Wellington, 1861: **2758**  
 Eddy, D., and Sons, 1903: **2272**  
 Fellows and Co., 1918: **2237**  
 Fitzgerald, Sallie Garrison, 1911: **2238A**, 1924: **2239**  
 Foster, F. A., and Co., 1922: **3209**

Frost and Adams Co., 1870: **1973**, [ca. 1890]: **1972**, [ca. 1906]: **1974**  
 Globe Co., 1881: **3183**  
 Globe Gas Light Co., [ca. 1879]: **2876**  
 Goodnow and Wightman, 1880: **2765**  
 Gould, J. Jay, [ca. 1875]: **3000**  
 Graves, Samuel, and Son, 1878: **2435**, 1884: **2436**  
 Grueby Faience Co., 1905: **2071**  
 Gurney Hot Water Heater Co., 1889: **3027**  
 Hall, A. D., and Son, 1879: **2274**  
 Hall, Thomas, [1873?]: **3015**  
 Hall, William, and Co., 1911: **2767**, 1912: **2768**  
 Harris and Co., [18—]: **2073**  
 Harwood Chair Seat Co., 1883: **2462**  
 Hemmenway, E. S., Co., [ca. 1890]: **2468**  
 Hight and Merrill, [ca. 1895]: **2772**  
 Hills, Turner and Co., 1883: **1909**  
 Holmes, F. M., and Co., 1870: **2491**  
 Holmes, F. M., Furniture Co., [ca. 1875]: **2490**  
 Hutchinson, H. S., [ca. 1875]: **2127**  
 Ivers and Pond Piano Co., [ca. 1891]: **2040**  
 Jaynes and Co., 1898: **2926**  
 Jordan, Marsh and Co., 1882: **2133**, 1893: **2131**, 1897: **2132**  
 Lambert Brothers, 1883: **1919**, 1887: **1918**  
 Lauriat, Charles E., 1900: **3002**  
 Leavens, William, and Co., [ca. 1900]: **2508**, 1928: **2509**  
 Library Bureau, 1909: **2514**  
 Mahoney, E. H., 1878: **2524**, 1979: **2521**, **2522**, 1880: **2523**  
 Mason and Hamlin Organ Co., 1863: **2942**, [ca. 1890]: **2943**  
 Masten and Wells, 1890: **2248**  
 McKenney, C. H., and Co., [ca. 1883]: **2880**

McPhail, Andrew M., and Co., [ca. 1870]: **2941**  
 Meyer, Adolph, and Co., 1894: **2137**  
 Miller Bro's and Co., [ca. 1885]: **2206**  
 Miller, Henry F., [ca. 1884]: **2944**  
 New England Press Brick Manufg. Co., [ca. 1881]: **1927**  
 Norton, Rosalie, 1925: **3222**  
 Old Colony Furniture Co., [ca. 1925]: **2567**  
 Old Colony Pewter Makers, 1927: **3013**  
 Paine Furniture Co., [ca. 1910]: **2570**, [ca. 1915]: **2572**, [ca. 1920]: **2569**, **2571**  
 Paine's Furniture Manufactory, [ca. 1885]: **2573**  
 Paine's Manufactory, [ca. 1880]: **2574**  
 Percival, D. C., and Co., [ca. 1905]: **3105**  
 Period Furniture Hardware Co., [ca. 1952]: **2799**, [ca. 1967]: **2798**  
 Philadelphia and Boston Face Brick Co., [ca. 1910]: **1931**  
 Pitkin Brothers, 1885: **2800**  
 Prang, Louis, and Co., 1873: **3008**  
 Puritan Iron Works, [ca. 1907]: **2841**  
 Putnam and Co., [ca. 1890]: **2588**  
 Roach, George F. and Co., 1882: **2594**  
 Shaw, Applin and Co., 1879: **2613**, [ca. 1885]: **2615**, **2616**, **2617**, [ca. 1890]: **2614**  
 Sherburne, R., 1880: **1938**  
 Simmons, G. W., and Co., [ca. 1900]: **2148**  
 Simmons, Geo. W., Piper, and Co., 1854: **2149**  
 Standard Silverware Co., [ca. 1893]: **3115**  
 Tucker Manufacturing Co., [ca. 1880]: **2658**  
 Vogl, F., and Co., [ca. 1875]: **2676**, **2677**  
 Wadleigh, R. H., 1879: **2152**



- Wadsworth, Howland and Co., 1885: **2015**  
Wells, Benjamin T., [ca. 1874]: **2101**  
Wheeler Reflector Co., 1981: **2889**  
Whitall, Tatum and Co., 1894: **2102**  
White, R. T., [ca. 1883]: **2690**  
Whitman and Barnes Co., 1894: **2913A**  
Wilkinson, A. J., and Co., [ca. 1875]: **2824**  
Winthrop Furniture Co., [ca. 1925]: **2697**
- Cambridge**  
Cutter Manufacturing Co., [ca. 1935]: **2037**  
Hammet, J. L., Co., 1934: **2239A**  
Lockhart, Wm. L., 1883: **2204**  
Olsson, J. F., and Co., [ca. 1900]: **3135**
- Cambridgeport**  
Woods, Geo., and Co., 1877: **2950**
- Charlemont**  
Frary Manufacturing Co., 1900: **2423**  
Chelsea Stone, H. J., [ca. 1875]: **2643**
- Coldbrook Springs**  
Parker, C. H., [ca. 1880]: **1996**
- East Cambridge**  
Lockhart, Wm. L., 1883: **2204**
- Fitchburg**  
Austin Furniture Co., [ca. 1900]: **2308**  
Boivin, B. A., [ca. 1895]: **3070**  
Heywood, Walter, Chair Co., 1880: **2471**
- Florence**  
Florence Co., 1908: **2408**
- Framingham**  
Dennison Manufacturing Co., 1927: **2228**  
Nutting, Wallace, 1861–1941, 1915–1917: **3005**
- Gardner**  
Brown Brothers Co., [ca. 1919]: **2344**  
Conant Ball Co., 1979: **2376**  
Dalrymple, H. A., [ca. 1885]: **2387**
- Heywood Bros. and Co., 1878: **2473**, 1881: **2474**, **2475**  
Heywood Brothers and Wakefield Co., 1906: **3185**  
Sawin, L. H., and Co., 1876: **2603**
- Gloucester**  
Rowe, Joseph H., and Co., [ca. 1892]: **2144**
- Greenfield**  
Old New England Hooked Rug Studio, [ca. 1950]: **3223**
- Haverhill**  
Benoit-Wilson Co., 1929: **3200**  
Emerson, Charles, and Sons, [1871]: **2234**
- Holyoke**  
Merrick Lumber Co., 1925: **1924**  
White and Wyckoff Mfg. Co., 1909: **3133**
- Lawrence**  
Beach Soap Co., 1926: **2161**
- Leominster**  
Whitney, F. A., Carriage Co., 1902: **3198**
- Lowell**  
Hood, C. I., and Co., [ca. 1882]: **2275**, [ca. 1885]: **2276**  
Woods, Sherwood, & Co. 1870: **2826**
- Lynn**  
Gifford, W. B., and Co., 1879: **2176**  
Ingalls, J. F., 1885: **2242**, **2243**, 1890: **1980**
- Malden**  
Perry Pictures Co., 1950: **3006**
- Melrose**  
Canton Paint and Oil Co., [ca. 1888]: **2960**
- Millers Falls**  
Millers Falls Co., 1828: **2788**, 1896: **2789**, 1925: **2790**
- Mittineague**  
Mittineague Paper Co., 1906: **3054**  
Strathmore Paper Co., [ca. 1915]: **3061**
- North Cambridge**  
Hews, A. H., and Co., 1876: **2073**
- Orange**  
New Home Sewing Machine Co., [ca. 1880]: **2905**
- Somerville**  
Somerville Desk Co., 1891: **2622**
- South Easton**  
Rankin, James, 1895: **2908**
- Springfield**  
Domestic Sewing Machine Co., [ca. 1875]: **2898**  
Forbes and Wallace, [ca. 1890]: **3208**  
Hampden Paint and Chemical Co., [ca. 1856]: **2967**
- Taunton**  
Fargo, E. A., Co., [ca. 1905]: **2761**  
Reed and Barton, 1875: **3106**, [ca. 1890]: **3107**  
Weir Stove Co., 1896: **3170**
- Wakefield**  
Heywood Brothers and Wakefield Co., 1914: **3184**
- Waltham**  
Cushing, L. W., and Sons, 1883: **2036**
- West Somerville**  
Sprague and Hathaway Co., [ca. 1891]: **2010**
- Westfield**  
Horse Whip Co., [ca. 1912]: **3186**
- Winchendon**  
Winchendon Chair Co., 1931: **2696**
- Worcester**  
Clowes and Gates Mfg. Co., [ca. 1880]: **2369**  
Crompton Loom Works, 1868: **2896**  
Lowell, C. C., 1903: **1994**  
Pentecost Steam Generator Co., 1886: **3029**  
Vaill, Edward W., [ca. 1874]: **2670**, 1875–1878: **2672**, [ca. 1876]: **2666**, **2671**, 1882: **2665**, **2669**; 1883, **2667**, 1886: **2668**, 1887: **2664**



**Michigan**

**Adrian**

Adrian Furniture Manufacturing Co., [ca. 1885]: **2288**

**Ann Arbor**

Keck, J., and Co., 1882: **2499**

**Battle Creek**

Eureka Loom Co., 1889: **3207**

**Bay City**

Aladdin Co., 1919: **1887**

**Benton Harbor**

Spencer and Barnes Co., 1914: **2627**

**Detroit**

Acme White Lead and Color Works, [ca. 1920]: **2951**, 1928: **2952**

Berry Brothers, [ca. 1895]: **2956**

Caulkins, H. J., & Co., [ca. 1905]: **1961**

Gray and Baffy, [ca. 1885]: **2437**

Kammerer Reed and Willow Works, [ca. 1912]: **3187**, 1912: **3188**

King, L. B., and Co., 1905: **2075**

Murphy, Wasey and Co., 1894: **2551**

Strelinger, Chas. A., and Co., 1979: **2821**

Turner, Horace, 1890: **2193**

Wolverine Manufacturing Co. [ca. 1890]: **2709**, 1910: **2710**

**Flint**

Paterson, W. A., Co., 1906: **3193**

**Grand Rapids**

Alabastine Co., [ca. 1911]: **2954**

Berkey and Gay Furniture Co., 1910: **2331**

Bishop Furniture Co., [ca. 1901]: **2334**

Century Furniture Co., 1929: **2358**

Grand Rapids Bookcase Co., [ca. 1910]: **2434**

Grand Rapids Furniture Co., 1879: **2430**, 1881: **2433**, 1882: **2431**, **2432**

Gunn Furniture Co., [ca. 1909]: **2442**

Keeler Brass Co., [ca. 1922]: **2043**

Kent Furniture Mfg. Co., 1881: **2502**

Klise Manufacturing Co., [ca. 1900]: **1917**

Macey, Fred, Co., 1903: **2519**, [ca. 1910]: **2518**

Phoenix Furniture Co., 1885: **2581**

Vander Ley Brothers, [ca. 1925]: **2673**

Williams-Kimp Furniture Co., [ca. 1939]: **2694**

**Hastings**

Hastings Table Co., [ca. 1900]: **2463**

**Holland**

Limbert, Charles P., Co., [ca. 1915]: **2516**

**Jackson**

Michigan Seating Co., 1930: **2537**

Peninsular Portland Cement Co., 1901: **1929**

**Kalamazoo**

Henderson-Ames Co., [ca. 1905]: **2240**

Kalamazoo Stove Co., [ca. 1926]: **3154**, [ca. 1935]: **3155**

**Muskegon**

Sargent Manufacturing Co., [ca. 1890]: **2601**

**Saginaw**

Lufkin Rule Co., [ca. 1927]: **2923**

**Sturgis**

Kirsch, Charles Wendell, 1867–1930: **3219**

Spencer, Arthur Raymond, 1924: **2626**

Sturgis Steel Go-Cart Co., 1912: **3197**

Wilhelm Furniture Co., 1924: **2693**

**Zeeland**

Colonial Manufacturing Co., [ca. 1935]: **2374**

**Minnesota**

**Duluth**

Hurd Refrigerator Co., 1893: **2277**

Marshall-Wells Hardware Co., 1913: **2786**

**Minneapolis**

Bardwell, Robinson and Co., 1878: **1891**

**West Duluth**

Klearfax Linen Rug Co., 1917: **3220**

**Missouri**

**St. Louis**

Bridge and Beach Mfg. Co., 1817: **3140**

Ladies Art Co., [ca. 1910]: **2244**  
Samuel Cupples Wooden Ware Co., 1902: **2810**

**New Hampshire**

**Concord**

Willard A. W., and Co., [ca. 1880]: **2197**

**Conway**

Conway Chair Co., [ca. 1890]: **2381**

**East Hampstead**

Globe Printing House, 1877: **2999**

**Laconia**

Champlin, J. R., and Co., [ca. 1870]: **2746**

**Manchester**

New Hampshire Chair and Cradle Co., [ca. 1876]: **2554**

**Nashua**

Maine Manufacturing Co., 1912: **2281**

**Milford**

Morse and Kaley Mfg. Co., 1886: **2250**

**New Jersey**

**Belmar**

Emma Louise Art Shop, 1914: **2235**

**Burlington**

Birch, James H., [ca. 1894]: **3175**

**Iona**

Streeter, Donald, [ca. 1962]: **2849**

**Jersey City**

Standard Wood Turning Co., [ca. 1882]: **1941**

**Moonachie**

Pilgrim Glass Corp., 1969: **2091**

**New Village**

Edison Portland Cement Co.,  
[ca. 1910]: **1902**

**Newark**

Backus Water Motor Co., [ca.  
1892]: **2892**  
Dixon, William, Inc., 1926: **2753**  
Doyle, Joseph, and Co., [ca.  
1920]: **2230**  
"H" and "W" Co., [ca. 1914]:  
**2123**  
Herpers Bros., [ca. 1905]: **2862**  
Osborne, H. F., 1883: **3192**  
Whitehead and Hoag Co., [ca.  
1920]: **2870, 2871**

**Pittstown**

Marsh, James R., 1961: **2883**

**Spotswood**

Radcliffe, A. C., 1884: **2803**

**Trenton**

Lenox, Walter S., 1908: **2076**  
New Jersey Pottery Co., 1879:  
**2081**  
Taylor, J. C., and Sons, [ca.  
1883]: **2211**  
Trenton Potteries Co., 1920:  
**3033, 3034**  
Willems Manufacturing Co.,  
1895: **2103**

**Washington**

Beatty, Daniel F., 1882: **2935**  
Cornish Co., [1900]: **2938**

**New York**

**Albany**

Clark, Irving D., and Co., [ca.  
1876]: **2362**  
Doran, J. and J., [ca. 1870]:  
**2173**  
Perry and Co., 1868: **3163**,  
1885: **3162**  
Singer Manufacturing Co., [ca.  
1872]: **2909**  
Treadwell and Perry, 1853:  
**3167**

**Binghamton**

Binghamton Wagon Co., [ca.  
1885]: **3174**  
Roberson, Alonzo, 1889: **1934**

**Black River**

Dexter and Co., 1886: **2397**  
Dexter, H. C., Chair Co., 1889:  
**2398**

**Brooklyn**

Auer, John, Jr., 1909: **2739**  
Clarke Bros. and Co., 1875:  
**2366**  
Keystone Varnish Co., 1915:  
**2968**  
Loeser, Fred'k., and Co., [ca.  
1891]: **3094**  
Moller and Schumann, 1880:  
**2977**  
Ovington Brothers, 1887: **2086**,  
1888: **2087**  
Tanqueray Portrait Society, [ca.  
1890]: **2011**  
Webster, E. G., and Brother,  
[ca. 1884]: **3121**  
Worn, Martin, 1879: **2713**

**Buffalo**

Batterson, N. D., [ca. 1883]:  
**2895**  
Blakeslee, Harvey D., 1895:  
**3176**  
Bronner's Fashionable Cloth-  
ing House, 1886: **2111**  
Buffalo Scale Co., 1883: **2918**  
Buffalo Upholstering Co., 1883–  
1891: **2352**, 1884: **2351**,  
1886: **2349**, 1887: **2350**,  
1888: **2347**, 1889: **2348**  
Clark and Hill Mfg. Co., 1894:  
**3179**  
Colie and Son, [ca. 1878]: **2372**,  
1890: **2373**  
Filkins, Mrs. C. C., 1913: **2063**  
French and Kirkholder, 1879:  
**2175**  
Hard Mfg. Co., [ca. 1900]: **2458**  
Iroquois Door Co., [ca. 1905]:  
**1913**  
Jewett, John C., Manufactur-  
ing Co., 1892: **2777**  
Jones, W. W., [ca. 1887]: **3217**  
Larkin Co., [ca. 1910]: **2185**  
Post's, John C., Sons, [ca.  
1901]: **2984**  
Weed and Co., 1904: **2823**

**Camden**

Conant's Sons, F. H., [ca. 1880]:  
**2378, 2379**

**Canton**

Rushton, J. H., 1907: **2257**

**Clinton**

Cedarine Manufacturing Co.,  
1894: **2169**

**Cortland**

Cortland Howe Ventilating  
Stove Co., 1894: **3143**  
Hayes, Lewis S., 1883: **2466**

**East Aurora**

Roycroft Shop, 1900: **3059**,  
1902: **3058**, 1912: **2598**,  
[1915?]: **2597**

**East Syracuse**

Benedict, M. S., Mfg. Co., [ca.  
1900]: **3069**

**Elmira**

American-LaFrance Fire En-  
gine Co., 1910: **3173**

**Fayetteville**

Stickley, L. and J. G., [ca. 1930]:  
**2638**, 1931: **2639**, [ca.  
1935]: **2640**, 1950: **2641**,  
[ca. 1980]: **2720, 2638A**

**Geneva**

Vance Boiler Works, [ca. 1898]:  
**3036**, 1900: **3035**

**Glendale**

Prairie Grass Furniture Co., [ca.  
1915]: **2587**

**Glen Falls**

Finch, Pruyn and Co., [ca.  
1920]: **1904**

**Green Island**

Miller and Canary, [ca. 1904]:  
**2138**

**Greenpoint**

Union Porcelain Works, [ca.  
1876]: **2099**, 1882: **2100**,  
1885: **2097**

**Herkimer**

Bedell Manufacturing Co. [ca.  
1885]: **2328**, 1886: **2329**,  
1887: **2330**

**Hoosick Falls**

McKearins Antiques, [ca. 1945]:  
**2078**

**Hudson**

Metropolitan Furniture House,  
[ca. 1890]: **2536**

**New York (cont.)**

**Jamestown**

Art Metal Construction Co.,  
1902: **2303**

Bailey-Jones Co., 1908: **2320**

Morgan Mfg. Co., 1901: **2545**

Newman, J. R., 1884: **2562**

**Little Falls**

Lundstrom, C. J., Co., [ca.  
1900]: **2517**

**Lockport**

Merchants Gargling Oil Co., [ca.  
1880]: **2932**

**McConnellsville**

Harden Furniture Company,  
[ca. 1973]: **2459**

**Medina**

Maher Bros., [ca. 1910]: **2520**

**Mottville**

Union Chair Works, 1883: **2660**

**New York**

Acme Bedding Co., [ca. 1895]:  
**2287**

Agate Iron Ware Manufactur-  
ing Co., 1890: **2734**

Altman, B., and Co., 1880:  
**2105**, 1886: **2106**

Alvin Manufacturing Co., [ca.  
1905]: **3066**

American Calorifere Co., 1854:  
**3137**

American Can Co., [ca. 1914]:  
**2737**

American Desk Manufactory,  
1873: **2292**, 1883: **2289**,  
1885: **2293**, **2294**

American Ottoman and Has-  
sock Co., [ca. 1872]: **2290**,  
[ca. 1875]: **2291**

Annin and Co., 1931: **2215**

Art Brass Company, 1928: **2030**

Art Colony Industries, [ca.  
1928]: **2031**

Artcraft Furniture Co., 1925:  
**2304**, 1928: **2305**

Badische Company, [ca. 1900]:  
**2216**

Bailey Washing and Wringing  
Machine Co., [ca. 1875]:  
**2893**

Baker, Henry, [ca. 1885]: **2322**

Banker, George W., 1869: **2955**

Beck, Fr., and Co., [ca. 1900]:  
**3199**

Belcher Mosaic Glass Co.,  
1886: **2053**

Bennett, E., and Co., 1876:  
**2217**

Best and Co., [ca. 1895]: **2107**,  
1911: **2108**

Bonner's, Robert, Sons, 1895:  
**2164**

Boughton and Terwilliger, [ca.  
1885]: **1892**

Braided Wire Mattress Co., [ca.  
1877]: **2340**, [ca. 1880]:  
**2341**

Burdett Organ Co., 1875: **2936**

Butler Brothers, 1903: **2166**,  
1914: **2167**

Butterick, E., and Co., 1873:  
**2112**

Caesar Brothers, [ca. 1890]:  
**2060**

Calman, Emil, and Co., 1910:  
**2959**

Cammeyer, Alfred J., [ca. 1885]:  
**2113**

Carroll and Hutchinson, 1853:  
**2168**

Cassella Color Co., [ca. 1900]:  
**1959**

Chatillon, John, and Sons,  
1905: **2919**

Chidester and Co., 1881: **2996**

Christie and Co., 1899: **2223**

Clark, Jean Wilde, 1910: **3127**

Clarke Bros. and Co., [1882–  
1886]: **2367**, **2368**

Cleveland Lightning Rod Co.,  
[ca. 1870]: **3180**

Cobb, Geo. W., Jr., [ca. 1890]:  
**2370**

Cordley and Hayes, 1893: **2749**

Covert, H. W., Co., [ca. 1910]:  
**1899**

Cowperthwait, B. M., and Co.,  
1882: **2384**

Currier and Roby, 1927: **3073**

Cutter and Hurd, 1836: **2925**

Degraaf and Cochrane, 1869:  
**2392**

Demorest, Mme., 1874: **2116**

Dempsey and Carroll, 1881:  
**3129**, 1885: **3128**

Derby, P., and Co., 1900: **2396**

Devoe, F. W., and Co., 1878:  
**1965**, [ca. 1881]: **2961**, [ca.  
1885]: **1967**

Devoe, F. W., & C. T. Reynolds,  
[ca. 1900]: **2962**, [ca. 1914]:  
**1966**

Domestic Sewing Machine Co.,  
1885: **2117**, [ca. 1896]: **2118**

Dunham, Buckley, and Co.,  
1897: **3205**

Duparquet, Huot & Moneuse  
Co., 1919: **3148**

Duparquet, L. F., and Huot,  
1880: **3147**

Eaton, Cole and Burnham Co.,  
1879: **2834**

Ehrich Brothers, 1886: **2119**

Eigenbrod, P., and Son, 1883:  
**2759**

Ellis, Charles R., [ca. 1870]:  
**3022**

Ellis Silver Co., [ca. 1915]: **3077**

Ely, N. L., 1877: **3149**

Erskine-Danforth Corp., 1917:  
**2404**, 1920: **2405**

Evans and Co., 1858: **3044**,  
[ca. 1860]: **3043**

Farnham, Mrs. T. G., 1884:  
**2236**

Finkenaur, Geo., Sons and Co.,  
[ca. 1890]: **1969**

Fisher and Denison, 1868: **2238**

Fitzpatrick, J. and Co., 1892:  
**1905**

Flemish Art Co., 1907: **1970**

Fletcher and Co., 1887: **3046**

Fletcher, Mrs. A., [ca. 1884]:  
**2119A**

Fogg, W. S., and Son, 1881:  
**2409**, 1882: **2411**, 1883:

**2413**, 2410, 1884: **2412**

Friedrichs, E. H., [ca. 1891]:  
**1971**

Frink, I. P., 1896: **2873**

Gibson, William, [ca. 1867]:  
**2065**

Glassberg, J., [ca. 1910]: **2120**

Gleason, E. P. Mfg. Co., 1902:  
**2874**

Gleason-Tiebout Glass Co.,  
[ca. 1907]: **2875**

Globe Manufacturing Co., [ca.  
1880]: **2121**, **3211**



Goldberg, S., [ca. 1887]: **1977**  
 Goldberg, S. S., 1908: **2122**  
 Gorham Co., 1925: **2200**  
 Gorham Mfg. Co., 1900: **3078**,  
 1901: **3081**, 1904: **3080**,  
 1906: **3079**  
 Graf, Frank H., Mfg. Co., [ca.  
 1930]: **2040**, [ca. 1933]:  
**2041**  
 Graves and Co., [ca. 1863]:  
**3048**  
 Graves, Robert, Co., [ca. 1920]:  
**3212**  
 Grossman, M., and Son, [ca.  
 1885]: **2440**  
 Hall and Stephen, 1882: **2452**  
 Hall, Frank A., 1884: **2446**,  
 1885: **2445**, 1886: **2444**,  
**2447**, 1887: **2449**, 1888:  
**2448**, **2450**  
 Hall, Frank A., and Sons, [ca.  
 1930]: **2451**  
 Halladay, J. Stuart, 1928: **3213**  
 Hamburger, J. W., [ca. 1870]:  
**2454**, 1872: **2455**  
 Hammacher, A., and Co., 1878:  
**2769**  
 Hammacher, Schlemmer and  
 Co., 1890: **2770**, 1899:  
**2042**, [ca. 1910]: **2771**,  
**2771A**  
 Hanle, A. L., Inc., 1969: **3011**  
 Hanlon and Goodman, 1887:  
**2970**  
 Hay, James, and Co., 1888:  
**2465**  
 Herpich, Chas. A., 1890: **2124**  
 Heyman, George, 1881: **2470**  
 Heywood, Walter, Chair Co.,  
 [ca. 1890]: **2472**  
 Hilton, Hughes and Co., 1894:  
**2125**  
 Hope, Henry, and Sons, 1931:  
**2728**  
 House of Art, [ca. 1910]: **3001**  
 Illustrated catalogue of the stan-  
 dard trimmings, 1873: **2129**  
 Irving, W. Forge, [ca. 1930]:  
**2775**  
 Jacobson and Co., 1928: **1914**  
 James, Aikman and Co., 1879:  
**2776**  
 Jaros Hygienic Underwear Co.,  
 1879: **1981**, [ca. 1880]: **2074**

Johnson, Nathaniel, 1871:  
**2495**  
 Katzenbach and Warren, [ca.  
 1940]: **3218**  
 Kehr, Kellner and Co., 1873:  
**2499A**  
 Kensington Mfg. Co., 1924:  
**2501**  
 Kilian Brothers, 1871: **2504**  
 Knoll International, 1988: **2505**  
 Kny, Richard, and Co., 1896:  
**2927**  
 Kroeber, F., 1881: **2865**  
 Latham, E. B., and Co., [ca.  
 1925]: **2879**  
 Laurelton Rustic Manufactur-  
 ing Co., 1878: **2729**  
 Lersch, Charles, [ca. 1880]:  
**2511**  
 Libman, F., and Son, [ca. 1885]:  
**1993**  
 Life Publishing Co., [ca. 1905]:  
**3003**  
 Lindemann, O., and Co., 1888:  
**2245**  
 Longman and Martinez, 1891:  
**2971**  
 Lord and Taylor, [ca. 1895]:  
**2135**, **2136**  
 Loss, Francis H., 1884: **2044**  
 Loudon Machinery Co., [ca.  
 1950]: **3189**  
 Ludwig, A., and Co., [ca. 1895]:  
**2782**, [ca. 1930]: **2781**  
 Macmillan Co., [ca. 1913]: **3052**  
 Manhattan Brass Co., 1876:  
**2881**  
 Manhattan Electrical Supply  
 Co., [ca. 1897]: **2882**  
 Masbach-Dalsimer Co., 1900:  
**2787**  
 Mason, John F., [ca. 1880]:  
**2528**  
 Masonic Publishing and Manu-  
 facturing Co., [ca. 1867]:  
**2247**  
 Masury, John W., and Son, [ca.  
 1895]: **2976**  
 Mayhew, Edward, [ca. 1905]:  
**1920**, **1921**, **1922**  
 McAllister, T. H., 1867: **3016**  
 McBride, Nast and Co., [ca.  
 1918]: **3053**  
 McDonald, Wm. L., 1858: **3190**

McHugh, Joseph P. and Co.,  
 1898: **2532**, 1901: **2533**  
 Merchants, Manufacturers and  
 Importers, (New York), Co-  
 operative Union, [ca. 1868]:  
**2188**  
 Metropolitan Manufacturing  
 Co., [ca. 1875]: **2904**  
 Miller and Coates, [ca. 1865]:  
**2079**  
 Minnet and Co., [ca. 1910]:  
**2542**  
 Mohr, F., and Co., 1880: **2543**,  
**2544**  
 Moore, Benjamin, and Co., [ca.  
 1920]: **2979**, [ca. 1935]:  
**2978**  
 Moit, J. L., Iron Works, 1871:  
**3157**  
 Murphy Door Bed Co., [ca.  
 1910]: **2552**  
 Myers, S. F., Co., 1899: **2866**  
 National Casket Co., 1911:  
**2207**  
 National Cloak and Suit Co.,  
 1907: **2139**  
 National Lead Co., 1913: **2980**  
 Newton, E., [ca. 1870]: **2563**  
 N.Y. Dollar Bracket Co., [ca.  
 1880]: **2560**  
 N.Y. Slate Roofing Co., [ca.  
 1874]: **2981**  
 N.Y. Stone Ware Co., [ca.  
 1900]: **2082**  
 N.Y. Woven Wire Mattress Co.,  
 [ca. 1896]: **2561**  
 O'Neill, H., and Co., 1898: **2140**  
 Ostermoor and Co., 1904: **3225**  
 Palm and Fechteler, 1884: **1995**  
 Palm Bros. Co., [ca. 1910]: **2088**  
 Partridge, Josiah, and Sons,  
 [ca. 1880]: **2575**  
 Peats, Alfred, and Co., 1902:  
**3226**  
 Peck, Stow and Wilcox Co.,  
 1890: **2797**  
 Peloubet, Pelton and Co., 1877:  
**2945**  
 Penn Commercial Corporation  
 of America, [ca. 1920]: **2578**  
 Perry, Dame and Co., 1915:  
**2142**  
 Phoenix Woven Wire Mattress  
 Co., [ca. 1880]: **2582**



**New York (cont.)**

**New York (cont.)**

Prang Educational Co., [ca. 1920]: **1997**  
 Prentice, James, 1852: **2924**  
 Presbrey-Leland, Inc., 1952: **2209**  
 Reed Glass Co., 1890: **1933**  
 Remington Typewriter Co., [ca. 1890]: **2590**  
 Renkel, Joseph, Inc., [ca. 1935]: **2804**  
 Richardson, Boynton and Co., [ca. 1864]: **3030**  
 Richter, F., and Co., [ca. 1900]: **2255**  
 Richter Furniture Co., [ca. 1914]: **2591**  
 Rideout, E. G., and Co., 1881: **2190**  
 Risom Design, Jens, Inc., [ca. 1955]: **2593**  
 Robinson, James, [ca. 1950]: **3108**  
 Rochester Lamp Co., [ca. 1895]: **2887**  
 Rogers, Wm. A., [ca. 1900]: **3110**  
 Rothschild, Meyers and Co., 1912: **2808**  
 Russell, Robert Howard, 1897: **3060**  
 Russell, Thomas, and Co., [ca. 1880]: **2258**  
 Rustic Construction Works, [ca. 1910]: **2599**  
 Samstag and Hilder Bros., [ca. 1900]: **2259**  
 Sargent Manufacturing Co., [ca. 1890]: **2602**  
 Schaus, William, [ca. 1885]: **2005**  
 Schuberth, J., and Co., 1869: **2946**  
 Scovill and Adams Co., 1890: **3018**  
 Silver and Co., [ca. 1890]: **2813**  
 Simes Co., 1939: **2888**  
 Sloane, W. and J., 1930: **3233**  
 Slose, Woodman and Co., 1878: **3131**  
 Soltmann, E. G., [ca. 1900]: **2008**

Sonora Phonograph Co., 1920: **2947**  
 Speyer Brothers, [ca. 1890]: **2816**  
 Stair, A., and Co., 1956: **2628**, 1957: **2629**  
 Stair and Andrew Inc., [ca. 1925]: **2630**  
 Standard Folding Bed Co., [ca. 1886]: **2631**  
 Standard Mail Order Co., 1915: **2150**  
 Standard Metallic Paint Co., [ca. 1880]: **2992**  
 Standard Supply Co., [ca. 1902]: **2817**  
 Sternau, S., and Co., [ca. 1892]: **2819**  
 Stickley, Gustav, 1858–1942, [1907?]: **2637**  
 Stiehl, A. H., Furniture Co., [1929]: **2642**  
 Swett, W. N., and Co., 1891: **2260**  
 Tabb, Philip, 1860: **2650**  
 Taylor, H. E., and Co., 1884: **2210**  
 Teepe, J. Chas., [ca. 1900]: **2653**  
 Tennis, Augustus H., [ca. 1900]: **2654**  
 Tiffany and Co., 1878: **2869**, 1894: **2869**, 1929: **3117**  
 Tiffany Studios, [ca. 1910]: **3132**, [ca. 1916]: **2192**, [ca. 1918]: **2212**  
 Todhunter, Arthur, [ca. 1920]: **2049**, **2050**  
 Todhunter, Inc., [ca. 1925]: **1945**, **1946**, **2048**, [ca. 1927]: **2850**, [ca. 1929]: **2851**, [ca. 1930]: **1944**  
 Ulmann, Bernhard, and Co., [ca. 1900]: **2261**  
 Unexcelled Fireworks Co., 1884: **2262**  
 Union Porcelain Works, 1908: **2098**  
 United Cigar Stores of America, 1922: **2195**  
 Vanhorne, Griffen and Co., 1882: **1947**  
 Vinton Brothers, [ca. 1885]: **2948**

Vogel, C. and F., [ca. 1885]: **2675**  
 Warner, C. A., and Co., [ca. 1880]: **2684**  
 Warren, C. M., Bros. and Co., [ca. 1857]: **1950**  
 Weed, A. J., and Co., 1893: **2853**  
 Weingarten Brothers, [ca. 1895]: **2154**  
 Wendell Mfg. Co., 1893: **3122**  
 Wessell, Nickel and Gross, 1893: **2949**  
 Whitlock and Co., 1870: **1951**  
 Wickersham, John B., 1855: **2854**  
 Wild, H. L., [ca. 1905]: **2025**, [ca. 1915]: **2024**  
 Wildermann, C., Co., [ca. 1925]: **2213**  
 Witte, Francis T., Hardware Co., 1833: **2825**  
 Wolf, Alfred J., [ca. 1880]: **2706**, **2707**  
 Norwich  
 Keppel, Richard J., [ca. 1885]: **2503**  
 Oneida  
 Hard Brothers and Co., 1883: **2456**, 1885: **2457**  
 Orwell  
 Woodbury, F. B., [ca. 1880]: **2711**  
 Rochester  
 Archer, Geo. W., 1877: **2298**, [ca. 1880]: **2299**, 1880: **2300**  
 Archer Manufacturing Co., 1886: **2301**  
 Copeland, Hall and Co., 1883: **2383**  
 Crosby Frisian Fur Co., [ca. 1916]: **2115**  
 Dewey, D. M., 1864: **2997**  
 Perrin Furniture Co., 1883: **2579**  
 Rochester Radiator Co., [ca. 1899]: **3031**  
 Rochester Stamping Co., [ca. 1900]: **2806**  
 Rochester Stamping Works, 1894: **2842**  
 Shipman, A. H., [ca. 1881]: **2006**

- Shipman Engine M'g. Co., [ca. 1891]: **2007**  
 Silliman, Benjamin, [ca. 1900]: **2621**  
 Somerville Desk Co., 1891: **2622**  
 Sag Harbor  
   Alvin Manufacturing Co., 1917: **3065**  
 Schenectady  
   General Electric Co., 1906: **3025**  
 Seneca Falls  
   Downs and Co. Manufacturing Co., 1866: **2754**  
 South Butler  
   Hibbard Basket Works, [ca. 1900]: **2181**  
 Syracuse  
   Bainbridge, Charles J., 1905: **2856**  
   Moyer, H. A., 1907: **3191**  
   Novelty Manufacturing Co., [ca. 1880]: **2566**  
   Wells Manufacturing Co., [ca. 1885]: **2688**  
 Troy  
   Atwood, Cole and Crane, 1846: **3138**  
   Frear's Troy Cash Bazaar, 1894: **2174**  
   Fuller, Warren, and Co., 1863: **3151**  
   Marvin, G. G., Co., 1915: **3221**  
   Morrison, James, Jr. 1861: **3156**  
   Newberry, Filley and Co., 1856: **3159**  
 Utica  
   Foster Bros., 1887: **2420**, 1888: **2421**  
   Foster, O. S., and Bro., 1882: **2418**, 1884, **2419**  
   Millar, Chas., and Son, [ca. 1897]: **3028**  
   Segar, C. T., Mfg. Co., 1878: **2611**, [ca. 1880]: **2608**, **2609**, 1883: **2610**  
 Walton  
   Huyck Monument Works, [ca. 1925]: **2202**  
 Watertown  
   Wise, J. B., Inc., [ca. 1915]: **3037**
- North Carolina**  
 High Point  
   Continental Furniture Co., 1922: **2380**  
   Southern Chair Co., [ca. 1917]: **2623**  
 Ohio  
 Akron  
   Aultman, Miller and Co., 1893: **2891**  
 Ashland  
   Kauffman and Beer, 1885: **2498**, 1890: **2497**  
 Bedford  
   Taylor, W. O., and Son, 1878: **2652**, 1879: **2651**  
 Canton  
   Danner, John, [ca. 1884]: **2388**, 1875: **2389**  
   Kanneberg Roofing and Ceiling Co., 1913: **1916**  
 Celina  
   Mersman Bros. and Brandts Co., 1925: **2535**  
   Mersman Brothers Corp., 1941: **2534**  
 Cincinnati  
   Brooke, J. C., [ca. 1884]: **2343**  
   Cincinnati Artistic Wrought Iron Works Co., [ca. 1929]: **2833**  
   Cincinnati Moulding Co., 1887: **2361**  
   Cordesman, Meyer and Co., [ca. 1880]: **2748**  
   Crane and Breed Mfg. Co., 1886: **3181**  
   Dornette, J., and Co., 1885: **2400**  
   Egan Co., [ca. 1885]: **2899**  
   Foley and Williams Mfg. Co., [ca. 1885]: **2901**  
   Forshee and McMakin, [ca. 1895]: **2762**  
   Gibson, Clark and Hawley, [ca. 1885]: **3026**  
   Hall and Tanner, [ca. 1884]: **2453**  
   Haven, James L., and Co., [ca. 1872]: **2464**  
   Lytle Safe and Lock Co., [ca. 1893]: **2783**  
   Moormann and Otten, [ca. 1910]: **1926**
- Mudge, H. B., 1877: **2550A**  
 Munich Art Metallic Co., [ca. 1905]: **2840**  
 Pease Co., The, [ca. 1902]: **2577**  
 Reuhl Moulding Mfg. Co., [ca. 1900]: **2000**  
 Rookwood Pottery, 1904: **2095**, [ca. 1911]: **2093**, [ca. 1915]: **2094**  
 Sextro Furniture Co., 1902: **2612**  
 Shepard, J. E., and Co., 1883: **2191**  
 Spilker, B. J., Manufacturing Co., [ca. 1900]: **2009**  
 Steinman and Meyer Furniture Co., 1880: **2633**  
 Stewart Iron Works Co., [ca. 1905]: **2848**  
 Tice and Huntington, 1883: **2096**  
 United States Playing Card Co., 1903: **2263**, **2264**  
 Wiggers, H. H., [ca. 1880]: **2691**  
 Cleveland  
   Bruce and West Mfg Co., [ca. 1907]: **2745**  
   Champion Spring Bed Co., 1894: **2359**  
   Ferrosteel Co., 1903: **3023**  
   Glidden Varnish Co., [ca. 1910]: **2965**  
   Mathews Manufacturing Co., 1917: **2731**  
   Monroe Bros. and Co., 1887: **2285**  
   National Vapor Stove and Mfg. Co., 1891: **3158**  
   Reid, W. R., 1880: **1999**  
   Sheridan, Frank H., 1899: **2618**  
   Sherwin-Williams Co., [ca. 1891]: **2991**, 1915: **2987**, [ca. 1915]: **2989**, [ca. 1920]: **2988**, 1934: **2990**  
   Steel Wire Mattress Co., 1882: **2632**  
   Vapor Stove, The: [ca. 1885]: **3168**  
   Wilson and Hughes Stone Co., [ca. 1890]: **2994**  
 Zapf, J. George, 1887: **3064**

**Ohio (cont.)**

**Columbus**

Lilley, M. C., and Co., 1895:  
**2515**  
Pleukharp, James, and Co., [ca.  
1885]: **2583**

**Dayton**

Davis Sewing Machine Co.,  
1892: **2897**  
Lowe Brothers Co., [ca. 1900]:  
**2972**

**Delaware**

K and W Rubber Corp., 1937:  
**2183**

**Fremont**

Clauss Shear Co., [ca. 1895]:  
**2747**

**Gallipolis**

Gallipolis Furniture Co., 1900:  
**2428**

**Hamilton**

Meyers, Fred J., Manufactur-  
ing Co., [ca. 1890]: **2838**  
Niles Tool Works, [ca. 1885]:  
**2792**

**Hillsboro**

Bell, C. S., Co. [ca. 1920]: **2829**

**Lockland**

Monroe Refrigerator Co., [ca.  
1905]: **2284**

**Marietta**

Marietta Chair Co., 1885: **2527**

**Miamisburg**

Enterprise Carriage Mfg. Co.,  
1893: **3182**

**Newark**

Wehrle Co., 1907: **3169**

**Piqua**

Cron, L. C. and W. L., Co.,  
1898: **2385**  
Favorite Stove and Range Co.,  
[ca. 1905]: **3150**

**Portsmouth**

Wait Furniture Co., 1903: **2678**

**Roseville**

Ransbottom Bros. Pottery Co.,  
[ca. 1900]: **2092**

**Sandusky**

Adamantine Co., [ca. 1885]:  
**2953**  
American Crayon Co., 1902:  
**1953**

**Springfield**

St. John Sewing Machine Co.,  
[ca. 1880]: **2910**

**Toledo**

Collier-Barnett Co., 1906: **1897**  
Libbey Glass Co., 1893: **2077**  
Maher and Grosh Cutlery Co.,  
[ca. 1895]: **2930**

**West Farmington**

Miller and Co., 1887: **2540**,  
**2541**

**Pennsylvania**

**Abbottstown**

Bair's Cabinet Shop, [ca. 1940]:  
**2321**

Boggs and Buhl, 1888: **2109**

**Allegheny**

Boggs & Buhl, 1888: **2109**

**Allegheny City**

Hamilton, Lemmon, Arnold and  
Co., 1884: **2201**

**Burgettstown**

McElhany, W. M., 1883: **2531**

**Downingtown**

Welsh, Wm. H., [ca. 1890]: **3009**

**Erie**

Adams, C. F., Co., [ca. 1910]:  
**2158**

Black and Germer, 1890: **3139**

Deming, W. H., and Son, 1875:  
**1900**

Epp Furniture Co., [ca. 1935]:  
**2403**

Griswold Mfg. Co., [ca. 1900]:  
**2766**

**Harrisburg**

Boll Bros. Mfg. Co., 1896: **2336**  
Harrisburg Woven Wire Mat-  
tress Co., 1889: **2460**

**Lancaster**

Brown, Hazel Dell, 1928: **1895**  
Eichholtz Art Store, [ca. 1905]:  
**1968**

**Lewisburg**

Lewisburg Furniture Co., [ca.  
1880]: **2512**

**Malvern**

Bishop, J., and Co., 1923: **2162**

**Marietta**

Marietta Hollow-ware and  
Enameling Co., [ca. 1880]:  
**2784**

**Middletown**

Middletown Furniture Manufac-  
turing Co., 1877: **2538**, **2539**

**Muncy**

Gerner, J. M. M., [ca. 1885]:  
**2429**

**Philadelphia**

Bailey and Co., [ca. 1830]:  
**2160**, **3068A**

Bailey, Banks and Biddle Co.,  
1907: **3068**

Baird, Henry Carey, and Co.,  
[ca. 1876]: **3039**

Bancroft, J. A., and Co., [ca.  
1870]: **2324**

Binder, J., [ca. 1880]: **2333**

Bloch Go-Cart Co., [ca. 1900]:  
**2335**

Boughton, John W., 1891: **2338**

Brenniser, Stillwagen and Co.,  
1897: **2110**

Brooks, Geo., and Son, 1891:  
**3202**

Burt Bros., 1902: **2353**

Clark Brothers and Co., [1883]:  
**2364**, 1885: **2363**, 1887:  
**2365**

Cobden, A. B., [ca. 1900]: **2061**

Cooper, James W., [ca. 1900]:  
**2382**

Cox, Abram Stove Co., 1911:  
**3146**

Cox, Whiteman and Cox, 1880:  
**3145**

Cugley and Mullen, 1900: **2224**  
Enterprise Manufacturing Co.  
of Pennsylvania, 1884: **2760**

Evans, G. G., 1859: **3045**

Farson, E. S., and Co., [ca.  
1866]: **2273**

Felton, Sibley and Co., 1896:  
**2964**

Galloway Terra-Cotta Co., [ca.  
1910]: **2084**

Ghriskey, Chas. M., 1883: **2764**

Grey, Elmer H., and Co., 1885:  
**2439**

Hale, Kilburn and Co., [ca.  
1876]: **2443**

Hall, James F., 1897: **1978**

Holmes, M. M., and Co., 1882:  
**2489**

Horstmann Brothers and Co.,  
1878: **2126**

House and Garden, 1909: **1910**  
Janentzky and Co., 1879: **1981**,  
[ca. 1880]: **2074**



Janentzky and Weber, [ca. 1885]: **1983**, 1886: **1982**  
 Johnson, Helen Louise, 1900: **2778**  
 Keystone, The, 1891: **2864**  
 Kohn and Co., 1886: **1990**  
 Lanston Monotype Machine Co., [ca. 1912]: **3050**  
 Leary's Book Store, [ca. 1910]: **3051**  
 Lewis, John T., and Bros. Co., [ca. 1920]: **2969**  
 Lucas, John, and Co., [1875]: **2974**, [ca. 1910]: **2973**  
 MacCalla and Co., 1911: **3130**  
 Marcy, L. J., [ca. 1875]: **3017**  
 Marks Brothers, 1877: **3004**  
 McCloskey, L. J., and Co., [ca. 1897]: **2975**  
 Miller, Joseph S., and Bro., [ca. 1885]: **1925**  
 Morris, Tasker and Co., 1865: **2839**  
 Moyer, Tufts and Co., 1880: **2548**, **2550**, 1881: **2549**  
 North Bros. Manufacturing Co., [ca. 1908]: **2796**  
 Pack and Son, [ca. 1883]: **2568**  
 Parry, Jesse, [ca. 1860]: **3055**  
 Paxson, Comfort and Co., [ca. 1880]: **2576**, [ca. 1885]: **2141**, 1889: **2208**  
 Penn De Barthe, [ca. 1910]: **3056**  
 Philadelphia Baby-Carriage Factory, [ca. 1880]: **3194**  
 Pugh, Job T., 1941: **2802**  
 Queen, James W., and Co., [ca. 1880]: **1998**  
 Ritter Can and Specialty Co., [ca. 1900]: **2805**  
 Schober, Chas., [ca. 1900]: **2605**  
 Shannon, J. B., and Sons, 1883: **2812**  
 Shoemaker, Benjamin H., 1887: **1939**  
 Stewart, W. T., and Co., 1882: **2636**  
 Stokes, Charles, and Co., 1863: **2151**  
 Swan, Baxter C., 1884: **2649**, [ca. 1885]: **2648**

Syracuse Paper and Pulp Co., 1907: **2993**  
 U.S. Sanitary Commission. Great Central Fair, 1864: **2194**  
 Voigt Co., 1927: **1948**  
 Walter's, Wm. P., Sons, 1981: **2913**  
 Wanamaker and Brown, 1882: **2153**  
 Wanamaker, John, 1888: **2196**, [ca. 1920]: **2681**, 1924: **2682**, 1927: **2683**, [ca. 1930]: **2680**  
 Ward, Samuel A. and Asahel F., 1849: **2143**  
 Warner, Benjamin, [ca. 1820]: **3062**  
 Weber, F., and Co., 1887: **2019**, 1889: **2018**, [ca. 1890]: **2016**, [ca. 1892]: **2017**  
 Wright, Tyndale and Van Roden, [ca. 1925]: **2104**  
 Wrigley, Wm., Jr. and Co., [ca. 1900]: **2715**  
 Yates, A. C., and Co., [ca. 1875]: **2156**  
 Pittsburgh  
 Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., [ca. 1907]: **2735**  
 Diamond Mirror Co., 1901: **2399**  
 Fishing, G. W., and Co. [ca. 1883]: **2406**, 1884: **2407**  
 Livingston and Co., [ca. 1880]: **2779**  
 Phoenix Glass Co., 1893: **2090**  
 Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., 1923: **2983**  
 Spear and Co., [ca. 1910]: **2624**  
 Standard Sanitary Manufacturing Co., 1931: **3032**  
 Stevens Adjustable Chair Co., 1885: **2634**  
 Stevens Chair Co., [ca. 1905]: **2635**  
 Walker, W. and H., [ca. 1910]: **2679**  
 Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., [ca. 1931]: **3171**  
 Reading  
 Earle Hardware Manufacturing Co., [ca. 1942]: **2757**  
 Orr, Painter and Co., 1903: **3161**

Saltsburg  
 Clark, H., Carriage Works, [ca. 1880]: **3178**  
 Scranton  
 Scranton Iron Fence and M'f'g. Co., [ca. 1890]: **2844**  
 Scranton Lace Co., 1918: **3230**, 1923: **3229**  
 Tidioute  
 Tidioute Chair Co., [ca. 1883]: **2656**  
 Titusville  
 Specialty Manufacturing Co., [ca. 1900]: **2625**  
 Watsontown  
 Watsontown Furniture and Table Works, 1883: **2685**  
 Watsontown Table and Furniture Co., 1907: **2686**  
 West Chester  
 Ball, William, 1940: **2032**  
 Hayes, C. R. J., 1911: **3214**  
 Williamsport  
 Breithut, O. P., and Co., [ca. 1885]: **2743**  
 Castner, L. M., [ca. 1880]: **1960**  
 Heilman, A. H., and Co., 1883: **2467**  
 Rhode Island  
 Lonsdale  
 Angell, S. D., 1908: **2214**  
 Providence  
 Combination Ladder Co., 1900: **2171**  
 Brown and Sharpe Mfg. Co., 1929: **2744**  
 Wall, A. T., Co., [ca. 1930]: **3118**  
 Tennessee  
 Nashville  
 Wheeler-Okell Co., 1924: **2689**  
 Vermont  
 Barre  
 Stafford, Holden and Co., [ca. 1890]: **2846**, **2910A**  
 Burlington  
 Daggett, Nella I., [ca. 1900]: **1964**  
 Reading  
 Porter Screen Manufacturing Co., 1906: **1932**



**Vermont (cont.)**

**Burlington (cont.)**

Post, C. C., [ca. 1887]: **2907**  
Wells and Richardson Co.,  
1873: **2021**, 1892: **2022**, [ca.  
1895]: **2934**, 1913: **2020**

**Felchville**

Davis, M. A., 1886: **2391**, [ca.  
1887]: **2390**

**St. Johnsbury**

Fairbanks, E. and T., and Co.,  
1882: **2922**, 1845: **2920**,  
1893: **2921**

**Virginia**

**Abingdon**

Withers Hdw. Co., [ca. 1880]:  
**3172**

**Harrisonburg**

Virginia Craftsmen Inc., [ca.  
1925]: **2674**

**Lynchburg**

Moser Furniture Company,  
[194-?]: **2547**

**Richmond**

Biggs Antique Co., [ca. 1937]:  
**2332**  
Randolph, J. W., 1850: **3057**  
Richmond Cedar Works, [ca.  
1895]: **2189**  
Sanders Bros. Co., [ca. 1900]:  
**2986**

**Williamsburg**

Williamsburg Restoration, Inc.,  
1942: **2695**

**Washington, D.C.**

Columbia Phonograph Co.,  
1895: **2937**  
Hub Furniture Co., [1905]: **2493**

**West Virginia**

**Arthurdale**

Arthurdale Association, Inc.,  
[ca. 1937–1941]: **2306**

**Follansbee**

Jefferson Glass Co., 1930:  
**2878**

**Parkersburg**

Smith, W. H. Hardware Co.,  
[ca. 1915]: **2815**

**Wisconsin**

**Kenosha**

North Western Wire Mattress  
Co., 1880: **2564**

**Milwaukee**

Abel and Bach Co., 1906: **2157**  
Badger Wire and Iron Works,  
[ca. 1910]: **2828**  
Bub and Kipp, [ca. 1885]: **2346**  
Mann Brothers, [ca. 1880]: **2525**  
National Papier Mâché Works.,  
1901: **2251**

**Neillsville**

Wisconsin Furniture Manufac-  
turing Co., 1907: **2705**

**Port Washington**

Wisconsin Chair Co., 1892:  
**2699**, 1895: **2700**, **2701**,  
1897: **2702**, 1898: **2703**,  
1900: **2704**

**Racine**

Gold Medal Camp Furniture  
Mfg. Co., 1903: **2220**

**Racine Junction**

Johnson, S. C., and Son, 1901:  
**1915**

**Sheboygan**

Northern Furniture Co., 1923:  
**2565**

**OTHER COUNTRIES**

**Austria**

**Vienna**

Kohn, Jacob and Josef, 1980:  
**2506**

**Belgium**

**Brussels**

Arlet, Victor, and Co., 1928:  
**2029**

**Czechoslovakia**

**Iglau**

Neumann, Alois, Glasraffinerie  
und Holzwarenfabrik, [ca.  
1929]: **2933**

**England**

**Arbroath**

Shanks and Son, 1876: **2733**

**Aylesford**

Aylesford Pottery Co., [18—]:  
**3019**

**Banbury**

Samuelson and Co., 1876:  
**2732**

**Birmingham**

Ellis and Co., [ca. 1925]: **3076**  
Hall, William, [ca. 1864]: **2966**  
Hope, Henry, and Sons, 1930:  
**2774**, 1934: **2773**  
Hunt, John A. Harry, [ca. 1915]:  
**2877**

Jewsbury, John, and Co., [ca.  
1940]: **3012**

Pearson-Page-Jewsbury Co.,  
1936: **2884**

R. M. and S. Brassfoundry,  
1900: **2046**

Slater, John, [ca. 1807–1817]:  
**3166**

**Bristol**

Bristol Wagon Works Co., 1876:  
**2723**

Gardiner, Alfred, and Sons, [ca.  
1870]: **3024**

**Burslem**

Boote, T. and R., 1876: **2055**

**Camelford**

Old Delabole Slate Co., 1850:  
**1928**

**Cobridge**

Brownfield, Wm., and Sons,  
1882: **2056**

**Kingston-on-Thames**

Looker, Benjamin, [ca. 1858]:  
**2205**

**Leeds**

Green, T., and Son, 1877: **2726**

**Liverpool**

Crane and Sons, [ca. 1910]:  
**2939**

**London**

Army and Navy Auxiliary Co-  
operative Supply, Ltd., [ca.  
1905]: **2302**

Austin and Seeley, [ca. 1870]:  
**2721**

Autotype Co., 1893: **2995**

- Bradbury, Thomas, and Sons,  
[ca. 1920]: **3071**
- Britannia Rubber and Kamptu-  
licon Co., [ca. 1870]: **3201**
- Brown and Englefield, 1935:  
**3010**
- Brown and Green, [ca. 1874]:  
**3141**
- Brown, J. B., and Co., 1866:  
**2830**
- Cheek, John, 1839: **2221, 2222**
- Court, John, [ca. 1875]: **3144**
- Crichton Brothers, [ca. 1940]:  
**3072**
- Deane and Co., 1866: **2752**
- Fox, W., and Co., [ca. 1870]:  
**2835**
- Franks, Norman W., 1922: **2064**
- General Iron Foundry Co., [ca.  
1870]: **2836**
- Goode, Thomas, and Co., [ca.  
1910]: **2068**
- Harrods, [ca. 1905]: **2461**
- Liberty and Co., [ca. 1900]:  
**2513**
- Lloyd, Robert, 1819: **2134**
- London Silver Plate Manufac-  
tory, [ca. 1800]: **3095**
- McCray Refrigerator Co., 1911:  
**2280**
- Oldman, James, [ca. 1780]:  
**3160**
- Pellatt, Apsley and Co., [1838]:  
**2885, [1847]: 2886**
- Rownson, Drew and Co., 1860:  
**1936**
- Sedley, Angelo, and Co., [ca.  
1870]: **2607**
- Skidmore and Son, 179-]: **2845**
- Steinitz and Co., [1846]: **1942**
- Stone and Co., [ca. 1799]: **2820**
- Theodore of St. Marylebone,  
[ca. 1920]: **2655**
- Turner and Allen, [ca. 1870]:  
**2852**
- Willis and Sotheran, 1862: **3063**
- Wolff, E., and Son, [ca. 1840]:  
**2028**
- Manchester**
- Follows and Bate, 1874: **2724,**  
[ca. 1875]: **2725**
- Percival, Vickers, and Co.,  
1881: **2089**
- Sheffield**
- Dixon, James, and Sons, [ca.  
1840]: **3075**
- Marples, William, and Sons,  
1897: **2785**
- Round, John, and Son, [ca.  
1900]: **3113**
- Stoke-on-Trent**
- Doulton and Co., [ca. 1950]:  
**2062, 2085**
- Minton's Ltd., [ca. 1912]: **2080**
- Stourport**
- Anglo-American Tin Stamping  
Co., 1884: **2736**
- Stroud**
- Britt, James, [ca. 1860]: **2342**
- West Bromwich**
- Albion Brick Works, 1869: **1888**
- Bullock, William, and Co., [ca.  
1855]: **2831**
- Wolverhampton**
- Rogers, Henry, Sons and Co.,  
1904: **2843, [ca. 1905]: 2047**
- Worcester**
- Hardy and Padmore, [ca. 1881]:  
**3152**
- France**
- Paris**
- Bon Marché 1911: **2163**
- Catalog of French bronzes:  
clocks, candlesticks, cande-  
labra, etc., [ca. 1825-1835]:  
**2034**
- Grands Magasins du Louvre,  
[1881]: **2177, [1901]: 2179,**  
[1905]: **2178**
- Grands Magasins du Prin-  
temps, [ca. 1910]: **2180**
- Guilmard, D., et Bordeaux  
Frères, [ca. 1840]: **2441**
- Le Grand Dépôt, [ca. 1885]:  
**2070**
- Leonard, Charles, [ca. 1860]:  
**2510**
- Perrusson-Perrusson, 1880:  
**1930**
- Ireland**
- Belleek**
- Belleek Pottery Ltd., [ca. 1928]:  
**2054**
- Italy**
- Doccia**
- Ginori, [ca. 1880]: **2066, 1873:**  
**2067**
- Naples**
- Fonderie Artistiche Riunite,  
1910: **2039**
- Japan**
- Kobe**
- Inouye, K., and Co., [ca. 1910]:  
**2182**
- Nagoya**
- Ando, J., [ca. 1915]: **2052**
- Osaka**
- Yamanaka and Co., 1905: **2716**
- Yokohama**
- Paragon Embroidery Co., [ca.  
1910]: **2252**
- Yamamoto, N., [ca. 1907]: **2198**
- Portugal**
- Espinho**
- Brandao, Gomes and Co, 1910:  
**2270**
- Russia**
- Moscow**
- Kustarny Museum, [ca. 1910]:  
**2184**
- Sweden**
- Karlskrona**
- Kakelfabriks-Aktiebolaget,  
1939: **3153**
- Switzerland**
- Schaffhausen**
- Bachman, Charles, Imprimerie,  
[ca. 1907]: **3082**





DEMCO



## **OTHER CATALOGS FROM UPA**

**The Card Catalog of the Peace Palace Library, The Hague**

**Motion Picture Catalogs by American Producers and  
Distributors, 1894-1908: A Microfilm Edition**

**Sweet's Architectural Trade Catalogs, 1906-1949**

**Trade Catalogs from Avery Library at Columbia University**

**Trade Catalogs from The Corning Museum of Glass**

**Trade Catalogs from the Hagley Museum and Library:  
Transportation**

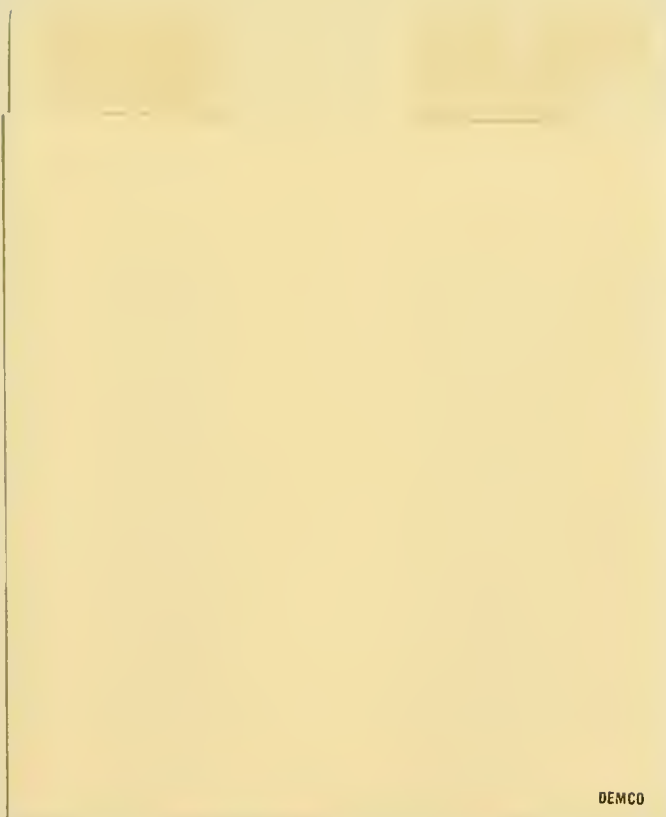
**Trade Catalogues at the Winterthur Museum**

**Wisconsin State Historical Society  
Author-Title Catalog**

**UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA**









WINTERTHUR LIBRARY



3 0300 00110076 5



